

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
TUESDAY, JULY 1, 1958

8:10 A. M.                   The President arrived at the office, accompanied  
by Colonel Robert L. Schulz

8:14 - 8:24                   Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. I. Jack Martin  
Hon. Bryce Harlow  
Hon. Rocco Siciliano

8:30 - 8:33                   Hon. James C. Hagerty

8:33 - 10:35                 LEGISLATIVE LEADERS MEETING  
The President  
The Vice President  
Senator William F. Knowland  
Senator Styles Bridges  
Senator Leverett Saltonstall  
Senator Everett M. Dirksen  
Senator John Bricker  
Congressman Joseph W. Martin  
Congressman Leslie C. Arends  
Congressman John Taber  
Congressman John M. Vorys  
Congressman Richard B. Wigglesworth  
Congressman Joseph P. O'Hara  
Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. C. Douglas Dillon  
Hon. William B. Macomber, Jr.  
Hon. Julian B. Baird  
Hon. Marion B. Folsom  
Hon. Maurice Stans  
Hon. Robert E. Merriam  
Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier  
Hon. Harris Ellsworth  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Gerald D. Morgan  
Hon. Rocco Siciliano  
Hon. Roehmer McPhee  
Hon. Edward McCabe  
Hon. Earle Chesney  
Hon. James C. Hagerty  
Hon. Homer Gruenther  
Hon. Elwood P. Quesada  
Hon. Gabriel Hauge  
Mrs. Anne Wheaton  
Hon. I. Jack Martin  
Hon. Bryce Harlow  
Hon. Jack Anderson  
Hon. Arthur Minnich





TUESDAY, JULY 1, 1958

- 6:05            The BARBARA ANN pulled away from the pier at Engineers Wharf and cruised down the Potomac River to the vicinity of Fort Belvoir, turning around and proceeding on the same course back to Engineers Wharf
- 9:32            The BARBARA ANN docked at a pier at Engineers Wharf
- 9:43            The President and Mrs. Eisenhower disembarked to motor back to the White House.
- 9:47            The President and Mrs. Eisenhower returned to the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
WEDNESDAY, JULY 2, 1958

7:58 A.M.           The President arrived at the office, accompanied by  
                          Colonel Robert L. Schulz

9:25 - 9:43           Hon. Wilton B. Persons

9:30 - 9:43           Hon. Jack Anderson

9:43 - 9:45           Mr. William J. Hopkins

9:54                   Hon. James C. Hagerty

9:57 - 10:28          Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
                          Hon. Gerald D. Morgan  
                          Hon. Gabriel Hauge  
                          Hon. James C. Hagerty  
                          Hon. I. Jack Martin  
                          Hon. Sherman Adams  
                          Mrs. Anne Wheaton

10:30 - 11:00         PRESS CONFERENCE

11:02 - 11:07         Hon. James C. Hagerty

11:07 - 11:10         Hon. Wilton B. Persons

11:10 - 12:00         Cong. Peter J. Frelinghuysen, Jr. of New Jersey  
                          Cong. Robert P. Griffin of Michigan  
                          Cong. Harry G. Haskell, Jr. of Delaware  
                          Cong. Robert J. McIntosh of Michigan  
                          Cong. Stuyvesant Wainwright of New York (joined group at 11:35)  
                          Hon. Marion B. Folsom  
                          Dr. James R. Killian, Jr.  
                          Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
                          Hon. Robert E. Merriam  
                          Hon. Edward McCabe  
                          (The above group met with the President on the status  
                          of the Education Bill)

1:00 - 12:12 P.M.    Hon. Arthur Larson

12:12                   The President went to the Mansion

WEDNESDAY, JULY 2, 1958

2:12 P. M.           The President returned to the office.

2:30 - 2:59           Hon. Maurice Stans

3:04 - 3:18           Hon. Wilton B. Persons

3:18 - 3:42           Hon. Gerald D. Morgan  
Hon. Roehmer McPhee (out at 3:28)

3:37 - 3:55           Hon. James C. Hagerty

3:44 - 3:45           Hon. Sherman Adams

3:55 - 4:16           Hon. Gabriel Hauge

4:16 - 4:44           General Goodpaster

4:47 - 5:12           Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Gerald D. Morgan

5:16 - 5:22           Hon. Wilton B. Persons

6:16                   The President left his office and went to the South Grounds  
                          to hit golf balls.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
THURSDAY, JULY 3, 1958

7:55 A. M.           The President arrived at the office, accompanied  
                          by Colonel Robert L. Schulz

8:03 - 8:16           General Goodpaster

8:20 - 8:32           Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
                          Hon. I. Jack Martin

8:32 - 8:38           Hon. Arthur Larson

8:38 - 8:58           Hon. Robert B. Anderson  
                          Hon. Nelson P. Rose, Assistant  
                          General Counsel, Treasury Department

8:58 - 11:17         NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL (371st Meeting)  
                          The President  
                          Hon. John Foster Dulles  
                          Hon. Neil H. McElroy  
                          Hon. Leo A. Hoegh  
                          Hon. Fred C. Scribner  
                          Hon. William P. Rogers  
                          Hon. Maurice Stans  
                          Hon. W. F. Libby (as Acting Chairman of AEC)  
                          Dr. James R. Killian, Jr.  
                          Hon. George V. Allen  
                          Dr. Hugh L. Dryden  
                          Gen. Nathan F. Twining  
                          Hon. Donald A. Quarles  
                          Hon. Gerard C. Smith  
                          Hon. W. J. McNeil  
                          Captain Evan P. Aurand  
                          Hon. Gordon Gray  
                          Hon. Roy W. Johnson, Director, ARPA  
                          Hon. Herbert F. York of ARPA  
                          Hon. Edward Purcell, President's Science Advisory Committee  
                          Hon. George P. Kistiakowsky, President Science Advisory Comm.  
                          Hon. Sherman Adams  
                          Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
                          Hon. James H. Smith, Jr.  
                          Hon. Lewis L. Strauss  
                          Hon. Arthur Larson  
                          Hon. Robert Cutler  
                          Brig. Gen. Andrew J. Goodpaster  
                          Mr. Jas. S. Lay, Jr.  
                          Mr. Everett Gleason

THURSDAY, JULY 3, 1958

11:17 - 11:22      Hon. Neil McElroy

11:22 - 11:28      General Goodpaster  
                     Hon. Gerald D. Morgan

11:24 - 11:28      Hon. Sherman Adams  
                     Gen. Nathan Twining

11:28 - 12:07 p.m.   Hon. John Foster Dulles  
                         Hon. C. Burke Elbrick  
                         Hon. Philip Farley  
                         Hon. Allen Dulles  
                         Hon. Donald A. Quarles  
                         Hon. Gerard C. Smith  
                         General Goodpaster  
                         (Met with the President on Secretary Dulles' trip  
                         to Paris)

12:07 - 12:08      Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

12:08 - 12:11      Hon. Bryce Harlow

12:11 - 12:30      Hon. Raymond Gary, Governor of Oklahoma  
                     Mr. Hamill, Legal Aide to the Governor  
                     Hon. Bryce Harlow  
                     (re Ft. Sill, Oklahoma problems)

12:35                The President went to the Mansion

2:17                The President returned to the office

2:18 - 2:20        General Goodpaster

2:22 - 2:25        Mr. William J. Hopkins

2:25 - 2:38        Hon. James C. Hagerty

2:38 - 3:00        Captain Evan P. Aurand

3:00 - 3:15        Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier

3:17                The President went to the Mansion

3:37                The President returned to his office.

THURSDAY, JULY 3, 1958

3:37 - 3:42            Captain Evan P. Aurand

3:42 - 3:52            Hon. James C. Hagerty

3:52 - 4:04            Hon. Gerald D. Morgan

4:22 - 4:31            Mrs. Mary Jane McCaffree

5:20 - 5:40            General Goodpaster

5:44                    The President went to the Mansion

5:55                    The President, accompanied by David, Barbara Ann  
and Susan Eisenhower, departed the South Grounds  
of the White House via U.S. Marine helicopter to  
fly to his Gettysburg Farm

6:38                    The President and his grandchildren arrived at the Farm

(No further activity this date)

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
FRIDAY, JULY 4, 1958

- 7:08 a.m. The President, accompanied by David Eisenhower, departed the Gettysburg Farm by car
- 7:16 The President and David arrived at the Gettysburg Country Club
- 7:25 - 9:54 The President and General Arthur Nevins played 18 holes of golf (David played the second 9 holes with them)
- 10:05 The President and David departed the Gettysburg Country Club
- 10:15 The President and David arrived back at the Farm.
- 3:15 p.m. General Alfred M. Gruenther arrived at the Farm for a visit
- 3:54 - 5:18 The President, General Gruenther, David and Barbara Ann Eisenhower did some shooting on the Skeet Range near the Farm
- 5:22 - 5:42 The President, General Gruenther and Dr. Snyder watched from one of the driveways of the main house at the Farm while David, Barbara Ann and Susan rode horseback
- (No further activity this date)

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SATURDAY, JULY 5, 1958

- 7:25 The President and David Eisenhower departed the Farm to go to the Gettysburg Country Club, arriving there at 7:30.
- 7:36 - 9:57 The President, General Arthur Nevins and David Eisenhower played a game of golf, joined by General Gruenther on the 17th hole. (The President scored 79).
- 10:05 The President, General Gruenther and David Eisenhower departed the Gettysburg Country Club, arriving at 10:13 at the Farm.
- 2:15 - 3:35 The President, General Howard Snyder, General Alfred M. Gruenther and General Arthur Nevins visited the Feaster Farm

(No further activity this date)

SUNDAY, JULY 6, 1958

- 10:48 The President and David and Barbara Eisenhower left the Farm to drive back to Washington
- 12:45 The President and his grandchildren arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
MONDAY, JULY 7, 1958

7:40 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by  
Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:06 - 8:17 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

8:25 - 8:32 am Hon. Sherman Adams

8:33 - 8:43 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:42 - 8:45 am Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Leo A. Hoegh

8:45 - 10:25 am CABINET MEETING  
The President  
Hon. Richard M. Nixon  
Hon. Robert B. Anderson  
Hon. Neil McElroy  
Hon. William P. Rogers  
Hon. Ezra Taft Benson  
Hon. James P. Mitchell  
Hon. Sinclair Weeks  
Hon. Marion Folsom  
Hon. Henry Cabot Lodge  
Hon. Christian Herter  
Hon. E. O. Sessions  
Hon. O. Hatfield Chilson  
Hon. Robert Merriam  
Hon. Leo A. Hoegh  
Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier  
Dr. Paul Cherington  
Mr. Gordon Bennett  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Robert Gray  
Hon. James R. Killian  
Hon. Clarence Randall  
Captain Evan P. Aurand  
Hon. Jack Anderson  
Hon. Rocco Siciliano  
Hon. Gabriel Hauge  
Hon. Bryce Harlow  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
General Elwood P. Quesada  
Mr. Bradley Patterson  
Mr. Arthur Minnich  
Mrs. Anne Wheaton

10:25 - 10:27 am Hon. Neil McElroy

10:28 - 11:44 am Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. Gerry Green  
Hon. C. Burke Elbrick  
(To discuss trip to Canada and to  
report on the DeGaulle discussions)

11:45 - 12:00 Noon The following from World Wars Tank Corps  
Association presented Combat Badge to the President:  
Mr. Wilson T. Sweat, Charlotte, N. C.  
National Commander of World Wars Tanks Corps  
Association  
Mr. Frank G. Thomas, Washington, D. C.  
Senior Vice Commander  
Mr. John J. Conlon, Forest Hills, N. Y.  
Junior Vice Commander  
Lt. General Floyd L. Parks, USA (Ret.)  
Washington, D. C.  
Chairman, National Executive Committee  
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens accompanied

12:00 - 12:03 pm Hon. I. Jack Martin

12:03 - 12:26 pm (Senator John J. Williams, Delaware) OFF THE RECORD  
Hon. Jack Martin

12:31 pm The President departed the office and went to the  
Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

2:15 - 2:23 pm Mr. William J. Hopkins

2:25 - 2:35 pm Hon. James R. Killian, Jr.  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Edward McCabe

2:35 - 3:02 pm (Mr. Clarence Randall) OFF THE RECORD  
(Mr. Edward Ryerson)  
(Mr. John Stephens)  
(Hon. Sherman Adams)

MONDAY, JULY 7, 1958

Page 3

3:05 - 3:12 pm	Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
3:12 - 3:24 pm	Hon. Thomas E. Stephens Hon. Gerald Morgan
3:35 - 4:03 pm	Senator Ed Martin Hon. Wilton B. Persons
4:03 - 4:08 pm	Colonel Vernon Walters
4:08 - 4:10 pm	Hon. Wilton B. Persons
4:29 - 4:30 pm	Mr. William J. Hopkins
4:51 - 5:05 pm	Hon. Sherman Adams Hon. Wilton B. Persons Hon. Bryce Harlow Hon. Robert Merriam Hon. Edward McCabe
5:16 pm	The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.
6:00 pm	(Senator Lyndon Johnson)      OFF THE RECORD (Saw the President in the Mansion)

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
TUESDAY, JULY 8, 1958

7:30 am (Senator Harry Byrd had breakfast with the President, OFF THE RECORD)

8:40 am The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the White House and motored to MATS Terminal for departure for Ottawa, Canada.

9:00 am The Columbine was airborne for Ottawa, Canada. The following accompanied the President:  
Mrs. Eisenhower  
Hon. and Mrs. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens  
General Howard McC. Snyder  
Mrs. Ann Whitman  
Mrs. Mary Jane McCaffree  
Mr. Joseph (Gerry) Greene  
Ambassador Norman Robertson  
Miss Phyliss Bernau  
Miss Rose Wood  
Sgt. John Moaney

OTTAWA, CANADA

10:55 am The Columbine landed at Uplands Airport, Ottawa, Canada. The President and Mrs. Eisenhower were greeted by:  
H. E. The Governor General of Canada,  
Vincent Massey  
The Right Hon. John G. Diefenbaker, Prime Minister,  
and Mrs. Diefenbaker  
Ambassador and Mrs. Livingston Merchant  
The Chief Justice of Canada and Mrs. Patrick Kerwin  
The Secretary of State for External Affairs and  
Mrs. Sidney Smith  
The Dean of the Diplomatic Corps - The Turkish  
Ambassador - and Mrs. Ahmet Cavat Ustun  
The Mayor of Ottawa and Mrs. Nelms  
The Chairman, Chief of Staff and Mrs. Foulkes  
The Chief of Air Staff and Mrs. Campbell  
The Commanding Officer of the Royal Canadian  
Air Force Station \_ Uplands - and Mrs. Mussells

TUESDAY, JULY 8, 1958

Page 2

OTTAWA, CANADA

11:11 am The President and his party departed the Airport and motored to Rideau Hall.

11:41 am Arrived at Rideau Hall.

1:00 - 2:30 pm The President and Mrs. Eisenhower had Luncheon with the following at Rideau Hall:  
H. E. The Governor General Vincent Massey  
Hon. and Mrs. John Foster Dulles  
General Howard McC. Snyder

4:00 pm The President, Hon. John Foster Dulles, and Ambassador Livingston Merchant departed Rideau Hall and motored to the Prime Minister's residence for discussions.

4:02 pm Arrived at the residence of Prime Minister Diefenbaker.

4:03 - 5:36 pm The President met with the following:  
Prime Minister Diefenbaker  
Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Ambassador Livingston Merchant  
Hon. Sidney Smith  
Canada's Secretary of State for External Affairs

5:36 pm Departed the Prime Minister's residence and returned to Rideau Hall.

8:00 pm DINNER for the President and Mrs. Eisenhower, given by the Governor General of Canada at Government House:  
The President and Mrs. Eisenhower  
The Prime Minister and Mrs. Diefenbaker  
Hon. and Mrs. Sidney Smith  
Hon. and Mrs. L. B. Pearson  
Hon. and Mrs. Norman Robertson  
The Hon. and Madame Drouin  
Hon. and Mrs. Roland Michener  
Hon. and Mrs. Livingston Merchant  
Hon. and Mrs. John Foster Dulles  
General Howard McC. Snyder  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Governor General and Mrs. Vincent Massey  
Mr. and Mrs. Lionel Massey  
Mr. and Mrs. Frank Delaute

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
WEDNESDAY, JULY 9, 1958

- 9:15 am The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed Rideau Hall and motored to the National War Memorial.
- 9:23 am Upon arrival at the National War Memorial, the President and Mrs. Eisenhower were greeted by the Minister of Veterans Affairs and Mrs. Brooks.
- Mrs. Brooks escorted Mrs. Eisenhower and the other ladies to the position from which they observed the wreath-laying ceremony.
- The President placed a wreath on the Memorial.
- 9:44 am Departed the National War Memorial and motored to Parliament Building.
- 9:50 am Arrived at Parliament Building. The President and Mrs. Eisenhower were met at this point by Prime Minister and Mrs. Diefenbaker and the Leader of the Government in the Senate and Mrs. Aseltine. The Prime Minister presented the following to the President:
- The Hon. Mark Drouin  
Speaker of the Senate
  - The Hon. Roland Michener  
Speaker of the House of Commons
  - The Hon. L. B. Pearson  
Leader of the Opposition in the House of Commons
  - The Hon. W. Ross Macdonald  
Leader of the Opposition in the Senate
  - Mr. Hazen Argue  
Leader of the CCF Party in the House of Commons
- 10:00 am The President addressed the Members of the Senate and Members of the House of Commons.
- 11:00 am The President met with members of the Cabinet, Secretary Dulles and Ambassador Merchant.

11:47

OTTAWA, CANADA

11:47 am

The President departed Parliament Building and drove to the United States Embassy Residence.

11:54 am

Arrived at the Embassy Residence.

12:48 pm

The President, Hon. John Foster Dulles, and Ambassador Merchant departed the Embassy Residence and motored to the Country Club for Luncheon.

(Mrs. Eisenhower, Mrs. Dulles, and Mrs. Merchant left the Embassy Residence and attended luncheon given by Mrs. Diefenbaker at the Sussex Street Residence).

1:00 - 2:30 pm

LUNCHEON at the Country Club, given for the President by Prime Minister Diefenbaker of Canada:

The President  
Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Prime Minister Vincent Massey  
Hon. Patrick Kerwin, Chief Justice of Canada  
His Excellency A. C. Ustun, Dean of the  
Diplomatic Corps  
Hon. Livingston Merchant  
H. E. Sir Saville Garner, United Kingdom  
High Commissioner  
Hon. Howard C. Green  
Hon. Donald Fleming  
Colonel Aldred J. Brooks  
Hon. George Hees  
Hon. Leon Balcer  
Hon. George R. Pearkes  
Hon. Gordon Churchill  
Hon. E. Davie Fulton  
Hon. George C. Nowlan  
Hon. Douglas S. Harkness  
Hon. Ellen L. Fairclough  
Hon. J. Angus MacLean  
Hon. Michael Starr  
Hon. William M. Hamilton

(continued)

OTTAWA, CANADA

1:00 - 2:30 pm

LUNCHEON given for the President by the Prime Minister of Canada (list continued):

Hon. James M. MacDonnell  
Hon. William J. Browne  
Hon. Paul Comtois  
Hon. J. Waldo Monteith  
Hon. Alvin Hamilton  
Hon. Sidney E. Smith  
Hon. Raymond O'Hurley  
Hon. Henri Courtemanche  
Hon. Mark Drouin  
Hon. Roland Michener  
Hon. L. B. Pearson  
Hon. W. M. Aseltine  
Hon. W. Ross Maddonald  
Mr. Hazen Argue  
Hon. Joseph A. Sullivan  
General A. G. L. McNaughton  
Hon. H. O. White  
General Charles Foulkes  
Lt. Gen. H. D. Graham  
Vice Admiral H. G. DeWolf  
A/M Hugh L. Campbell  
Mr. Lionel Massey  
Mr. A. H. Zimmerman  
Mr. Jules Leger  
Mr. Norman Robertson  
Mr. George Nelms  
Mr. Bennett Roberts  
Mr. J. A. McCordick  
Mr. R. B. Bryce  
Mr. F. R. Miller  
Dr. C. J. Mackenzie  
Dr. E. W. R. Steacie  
Mr. Victor J. Mackie  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Mr. Wiley Buchanan  
Maj.-General H. Snyder  
Hon. James C. Hagerty  
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens  
Mr. Joseph N. Greene, Jr.

Mr. Derek Bedson  
Mr. Alistair Grosart  
Mr. J. R. Nelson  
Mr. Tyler Thompson  
Gen. H. D. G. Crerar

OTTAWA, CANADA

2:30 pm

The President and Prime Minister Diefenbaker departed the Country Club and took a drive up to Fortune Lake Parkway to Champlain Lookout where they viewed the Ottawa Valley.

Returned to the Parliament Building Grounds where the President said goodbye to the Prime Minister at the Peace Tower.

4:04 pm

The President arrived back at the Embassy Residence.

6:30 - 7:30 pm

RECEPTION given for the President and Mrs. Eisenhower by Ambassador and Mrs. Livingston Merchant. (See following pages for guest list).

7:45 pm

The President and Mrs. Eisenhower had Dinner with the following at the Embassy Residence:

Hon. and Mrs. John Foster Dulles

Ambassador and Mrs. Livingston Merchant

ALPHABETIC GROUPING OF GUEST LIST FOR  
AMBASSADOR AND MRS. MERCHANT'S RECEPTION ON  
Wednesday, July 9,  
6:30 to 7:30  
at the Residence

---

ABBOTT, The Hon. and Mrs. D.C. (Supreme Court)  
ANDERSON, The Very Rev. and Mrs. J.O. (Dean of Christ Church Cathedral )  
ARMSTRONG, Mr. Willis C (Economic Counselor, U.S. Embassy)  
~~ADAMS, The Hon. and Mrs. Sherman (assistant to the President)~~

BERNAU, Phyllis (Personal Assistant to Mr. Dulles)  
BROOKS, The Hon. and Mrs. Alfred J. (Minister of Veterans Affairs)  
BALCHER, The Hon. and Mrs. Leon (Solicitor General of Canada)  
BROWNE, The Hon. and Mrs. William J. (Minister without Portfolio)  
BRYCE, Mr. and Mrs. Robert E. (Clerk of the Privy Council)  
BIEICA-ROSETTI, His Ex. and Mrs. Raoul (Greek Ambassador)  
BAIG, His Ex. Mirza Osman Ali (High Commissioner for Pakistan)  
BENAVIDES, Mr. Ernesto (Charge d'Affaires a.i. - Uruguay)



CHURCHILL, The Hon. and Mrs. Gordon (Minister of Trade and Commerce)  
COMTOIS, The Hon. and Mrs. Paul (Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys)  
COURTEMANCHE, The Hon. and Mrs. Henry (Secretary of State of Canada)  
CLAXTON, The Hon. and Mrs. Brooke (Gen'l. Mgr. and V.P. Metropolitan  
Life Insurance Co.; formerly Minister of  
National Defence)

CARTWRIGHT, The Hon. and Mrs. J. E. (Supreme Court)  
CAMPBELL, Air Marshal and Mrs. Hugh (Chief of Air Staff)  
CRERAR, General and Mrs. H.D.G. (Canadian Army - Retired)  
CROCKER, His Exc. and Mrs. W.H. (Australian High Commissioner)  
COOMARASWAMY, His Exc. and Lady (Ceylonese High Commissioner)  
CARRILLO Y GONZALEZ DE MENDOZA, His Exc. and Mrs. Carlos (Cuban Ambassador)  
COLIMON, Mr. Rene (Charge d'Affaires a.i. - Haiti)  
CHUVARIN, His Exc. and Mrs. Dmitri (USSR Ambassador)

DAVIN, Mr. and Mrs. T. P. (Acting High Commissioner, New Zealand)  
DELAUTE, Mr. and Mrs. Frank (Admin. Secretary - Government House)  
DRAPER, Wm. G. Colonel (Air Force aide to President) + Mrs. Draper  
DIEFENBAKER, The Rt. Hon. and Mrs. John (Prime Minister of Canada)  
DROUIN, The Hon. and Mrs. Mark R. (Speaker of the Senate)  
DeWOLF, Vice Admiral and Mrs. E.G. (Chief of Naval Staff)  
deTHIER, His Exc. and Mrs. Jacques (Belgian Ambassador)  
deMELLO-FRANCO, His Exc. and Mrs. Afranio (Brazilian Ambassador)  
de las BARCENAS, His Exc. and Mrs. Juan (Spanish Ambassador)

EMERSON, Mr. and Mrs. E. K. (Personal friends of Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower)  
EL KHATIB, His Exc. El Hussein (Ambassador of United Arab Republic)

FAIRCLOUGH, The Hon. Ellen L. and Mr. (Minister of Citizenship and Immig.)  
FLEMING, The Hon. and Mrs. Donald L. (Minister of Finance)  
FULTON, The Hon. and Mrs. E. Davie (Minister of Justice)  
FAUTEUX, The Hon. and Mrs. Gerald (Supreme Court)  
FOULKES, General and Mrs. Charles (Chairman, Chiefs of Staff Committee)  
FENCALTEA, Mrs. Sergio (Wife of Italian Ambassador)  
FEBRES CORDERO, His Exc. and Mrs. Carlos (Ambassador of Venezuela)



GRAHAM, Lt. General and Mrs. H.D. (Chief of General Staff)  
GREENE, Joseph N. Jr. (Special Assistant to Mr. Dulles)  
GREEN, The Hon. and Mrs. Howard C. (Minister of Public Works)  
GHARIB, Mr. Shamsedine (Charge d'Affaires a.i. of Iran)  
GUNNENG, His Ex. and Mrs. Arne (Ambassador of Norway)  
GARIN, His Ex. and Mrs. Vasco V. (Ambassador of Portugal)  
GARNER, His Ex. Sir Saville and Lady (High Commissioner for U.K.)  
GUEVARA, Mr. + Mrs. Luis J. (Venezuela)

HEVERKORN Rysnyk, J.B. (Mr. + Mrs. C. Wetlands)  
HAIG, The Hon. John T. (Member of Senate) and Miss Marion  
HAGERTY, James (Press Secretary)  
HORNER, Garnett (White House Correspondents Assn.)  
HEES, The Hon. and Mrs. George (Minister of Transport)  
HARKNESS, The Hon. and Mrs. Douglas S. (Minister of Agriculture)  
HAMILTON, The Hon. and Mrs. William M. (Postmaster General)  
HAMILTON, The Hon. and Mrs. Alvin (Minister of Northern Affairs  
and National Resources)  
HOWE, The Rt. Hon. and Mrs. C.D. (formerly Minister of Trade and  
Commerce)  
HEENEY, Mr. and Mrs. Arnold (Chairman, Civil Service Commission)  
HRUSKA, His Ex. and Mrs. Bedrich (Czechoslovakian Minister)  
HAGIWARA, His Ex. and Mrs. Toru (Ambassador of Japan)

JENSEN, Maj.. General James C. Jensen (Chief, CCS, Ottawa)  
JORDAAN, His. Ex. and Mrs. Jan R. (High Commissioner for Union of  
South Africa)  
JUDSON, The Hon. and Mrs. Wilfred (Supreme Court)  
JOHNSON, Mr. and Mrs. Eads (Mrs. Merchant's sister and brother-in-law)

KISSICK, Harold (Office of International Conferences)  
KERWIN, The Hon. and Mrs. Patrick (Chief Justice of Supreme Court)  
KNOX, His Ex. and Mrs. John (Danish Ambassador)  
KIERNAN, His Ex. Thomas J. (Irish Ambassador)

LARRABURE, His Ex. and Mrs. Jose V. (Ambassador of Peru)  
LOCKE, The Hon. and Miss Elizabeth (Supreme Court)  
LEGER, Mr. and Mrs. Jules (Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs)  
LETSON, General and Mrs. H.F.G. (Canadian Army - Retired)  
LIU, His Ex. Chieh and Mrs. (Chinese Ambassador)  
LACOSTE, His Ex. and Mrs. Francis (French Ambassador)  
LOURIE, His Ex. and Mrs. Arthur (Ambassador of Israel)  
LE GALLAIS, His Ex. and Mrs. Highes (Minister of Luxembourg)

MACKIE, Mr. and Mrs. Victor (President, Press Gallery)  
MASSEY, Mr. and Mrs. Lionel (Secretary to Governor General)  
MASSEY, Vincent (Governor General of Canada)  
MacLEAN, The Hon. and Mrs. J. Angus (Minister of Fisheries)  
MACDONNELL, The Hon. and Mrs. James M. (Minister without Portfolio)  
MONTEITH, The Hon. and Mrs. J. Waldo (Minister of Nat'l. Health & Welfare)  
MICHENER, The Hon. and Mrs. Roland (Speaker of the House)  
MARTLAND, The Hon. and Mrs. Ronald (Supreme Court)  
MULLEN, Col. and Mrs. Wm. J. (Army Attache, U.S. Embassy)  
MESSINA, His Ex. and Mrs. Milton (Ambassador of Dominion Republic)  
MAPLES-ARCE, His Ex. and Mrs. Manuel (Mexican Ambassador)

McCAFFREE, Mrs. Mary Jane (Personal Secretary to Mrs. Eisenhower)  
McNAUGHTON, General and Mrs. A.G.L. (Chairman, Int'l. Joint Commission)  
McCORDICK, Mr. and Mrs. J.A. (Chief of Protocol, External Affairs)



NOWLAN, The Hon. and Mrs. George C. (Minister of National Revenue)  
NICHOLSON, Commissioner and Mrs. L.H. (R.C.M.P.)  
NELMS, His Worship and Mrs. George (Mayor of Ottawa)  
NAJJAR, His Ex. and Mrs. Abdullah (Minister of Lebanon)  
NEF, His Exc. and Mrs. Victor (Swiss Ambassador)

O'HURLEY, The Hon. and Mrs. Raymond (Minister of Defence Production)

PEMBERTON, Commander and Mrs. F.J.D. (Comptroller - Government House)  
PEARKES, The Hon. and Mrs. George (Minister of National Defence)  
PEARSON, The Hon. and Mrs. Lester B. (Leader of the Opposition)  
PANICO, His Excellency The Most Rev. Giovanni (Apostolic Delegate)  
PINEROS CORPAS, His Exc. and Mrs. Joaquin (Colombian Ambassador)  
PALAR, His Ex. and Mrs. L.N. (Indonesian Ambassador)

RAND, The Hon. and Mrs. I.C. (Supreme Court)  
ROBERTSON, His Exc. and Mrs. Norman (Canadian Ambassador to U.S.)  
REWINKEL, Mr. and Mrs. Milton (Political Counselor - U.S. Embassy)  
RYAN, Capt. and Mrs. Paul (Naval Attache - U.S. Embassy)  
RUIZ, His Exc. and General Teodoro (Chilian Ambassador)  
RAUF, His Exc. and Mrs. M. A. (Indian High Commissioner)  
RIPA, Mr. and Mrs. Olof (Charge d'Affaires a.i. Sweden)  
ROHR, Professor and Mrs. Donald (Speaker and Mrs. Michener's daughter  
and son-in-law)

SMITH, The Hon. and Mrs. Sidney E. (Secretary of State for External  
Affairs)

STARR, The Hon. and Mrs. Michael (Minister of Labor)  
STEPHENS, Thomas (Secretary to President)  
ST. LAURENT, The Rt. Hon. and Mrs. Louis (former Prime Minister - Liberal)  
SPRY, Maj. General and Mrs. D.C. (Director, Boy Scouts International)  
SHERWOOD, Capt. and Mrs. Edson (personal friends of President and  
Mrs. Eisenhower)  
SANTE, Mr. and Mrs. Hans H. (Charge d'Affaires a.i. - Germany)  
SIERADZKI, Mr. and Mrs. Mieczyslaw (Charge d'Affaires a.i. - Poland)  
SLIM, His Exc. Mongi (Tunisian Ambassador)  
SHULZ, Colonel Robert L. (Military Aide to the President)

TASCHEREAU, The Hon. Robert (Supreme Court)  
THOMPSON, The Hon. and Mrs. Tyler (Minister, U.S. Embassy)  
TORRIANI, His Exc. and Mrs. Carlos (Argentine Ambassador)  
THORS, His Exc. and Mrs. Thor (Minister of Iceland)  
TERRUZZI, Mr. and Mrs. Giulio (Charge d'Affaires a.i. of Italy)  
THORSING, Mrs. Oscar (wife of Swedish Ambassador)

USTUN, His Ex. and Mrs. Ahmet Cavat (Ambassador of Turkey and Dean of  
Diplomatic Corps)

VALESEVIC, Mr. and Mrs. Velko (Charge d'Affaires a.i. Yugoslavia)  
VON BALLUSECK, His Exc. and Mrs. D.J. (Netherlands Ambassador)  
VON NUMERS, Dr. and Mrs. Sigurd (Charge d'Affaires of Finland)

WHITMAN, Ann C. Mrs. (Personal Secretary to President)  
WRONG, Mrs. Hume (widow of a former Canadian Ambassador to U.S.)  
WITTY, Col. and Mrs. R. W. (Air Attache, U.S. Embassy)  
WALDHEIM, His Exc. and Mrs. Kurt (Austrian Ambassador)

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
THURSDAY, JULY 10, 1958

OTTAWA, CANADA

9:40 am The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the Embassy Residence and motored to the American Chancery.

9:45 am The President and Mrs. Eisenhower arrived at the Chancery and flowers were presented to Mrs. Eisenhower by Lynda Rewinkel, daughter of Milton Rewinkel, Counselor of the Chancery.

Proceeded to the Ambassador's (Livingston Merchant) Office where the President and Mrs. Eisenhower greeted the following:

- The Minister and Mrs. Tyler Thompson
- The Counselor and Mrs. Milton Rewinkel
- The Counselor for Economic Affairs,  
Mr. Willis Armstrong and his mother
- The Administrative Officer, Mr. James A. McDevitt
- The Chief of the Consular Section and  
Mrs. Laurence von Hellens
- The Air Attache Colonel William J. Mullen, Jr.  
and Mrs. Mullen
- The Naval Attache Captain Paul Ryan and Mrs. Ryan
- Major General James C. Jensen, Senior USAF  
Officer Canada and Chief USAF Central  
Coordinating Staff

10:00 am The President and Mrs. Eisenhower and Secretary and Mrs. Dulles went to the lobby where they greeted the Embassy Staff and members of their immediate families.

11:45 am Departed the American Chancery to motor to the Embassy Residence.

11:53 am Arrived at the Embassy Residence

12:00 Noon The President had a private luncheon given at the Embassy Residence (Mrs. Eisenhower attended a luncheon, given in her honor, by Mrs. Livingston Merchant at the Country Club).

THURSDAY, JULY 10, 1958

Page 2

OTTAWA, CANADA

1:34 pm

The President and Ambassador Livingston Merchant departed the Embassy Residence and motored to the Ottawa Hunt Golf Club.

2:16 - 5:40 pm

The following played golf with the President:

First foursome

The President  
Minister of Transport George Hees  
Senator Mark Drouin  
Mr. John A. Cross, President of the Club

Foursome #2

Ambassador Livingston Merchant  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Mr. Alexander Milne, Vice President of Club  
Minister of Justice E. Davie Fulton

Foursome #3

Mr. Irving Sheppard  
Mr. Gerald Armstrong  
Mr. Arthur Mullen  
Mr. Ronald Paterson

Foursome #4

Mr. Bryant White  
Mr. Gordon Tilley  
Mr. Thomas Bryson  
Mr. John Ddy

(The President's caddy was Eddie MacCabe)

Following the golf game, the President was presented an honorary membership in the Ottawa Hunt Golf Club by Mr. William Dennison (oldest member of the Club), and a silver replica of the Club's Coat of Arms by Mr. Alexander Milne.

6:20 pm

The President and Ambassador Livingston Merchant departed the Ottawa Hunt Golf Club and motored to the Embassy Residence.

THURSDAY, JULY 10, 1958

Page 3

OTTAWA, CANADA

6:40 pm

Arrived at the Embassy Residence.

8:00 pm

The President and Mrs. Eisenhower gave a Dinner  
in honor of the Governor General of Canada:

His Excellency The Governor General Vincent Massey  
Flight Lt. Ian MacMillan, Aide -de-Camp to the  
Governor General

Prime Minister and Mrs. John G. Diefenbaker

The Hon. and Mrs. George R. Pearkes  
Minister of National Defense

The Hon. and Mrs. Sidney S. Smith  
Secretary of State for External Affairs

The Hon. Lester B. Pearson  
Leader of the Opposition

General and Mrs. Charles Foulkes  
Chairman, Chiefs of Staff

Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Heeney  
Chairman, Civil Service Commission  
(Former Canadian Ambassador to the U. S.)

The Hon. E. Davie Fulton  
Minister of Justice

Hon. and Mrs. John Foster Dulles

Hon. and Mrs. Livingston T. Merchant

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
FRIDAY, JULY 11, 1958

- 9:20 A. M. The President and Mrs. Eisenhower, accompanied by Governor General Vincent Massey, departed the Embassy Residence and motored to the RCAF Station, Uplands Airport.
- 9:49 Arrived at Uplands Airport.
- After the President and Mrs. Eisenhower inspected the Guard of Honor, they said goodbye to the following:
- Governor General Vincent Massey  
Prime Minister and Mrs. John G. Diefenbaker  
The Dean of the Diplomatic Corps and Madame Ustun  
The Secretary of State for External Affairs and Mrs. Smith  
General and Mrs. A. H. Zimmerman  
Admiral and Mrs. H. G. DeWolfe  
General and Mrs. H. D. Graham
- 10:11 The President and Mrs. Eisenhower boarded the COLUMBINE and were airborne for Massena, New York
- MASSENA, NEW YORK
- 10:26 The President and Mrs. Eisenhower and party arrived at the Massena Airport. Here they were greeted by:
- Mr. Lewis C. Castle, Administrator, St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation, who presented the President a Plaque which is a design of the Eisenhower Lock.  
Congressman Clarence R. Kilburn  
Mr. Paul A. Crouch, President, St. Lawrence Valley Assn.  
Mr. Robert Moses, Chairman, Power Authority of the State of New York  
Major General Emerson C. Itschner, Chief, U.S. Army Engineers  
Mr. M. D. Oettershagen, Deputy Administrator, St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation  
Mr. F. Floyd Hosmer, Supervisor, Town of Massena  
Mayor Thomas S. Bushnell, Village of Massena  
Mr. Erwin G. Schoeffel, Manager, ALCOA, Massena Operations  
Mr. Albert J. Slavin, President, Massena Chamber of Commerce  
Hon. Robert C. McEwen, N. Y. State Senator  
Hon. Verner M. Ingram, N. Y. State Assemblyman

FRIDAY, JULY 11, 1958

MASSENA, NEW YORK

- 10:40 The President began his inspection of the St. Lawrence Seaway Development. He departed Massena Airport and motored to the Eisenhower Lock.
- 10:52 The President arrived at the Eisenhower Lock and at this point was greeted by:
- Mr. C. S. McConnell, St. Lawrence County Republican Chairman  
Mr. Hayward Plumadore, Franklin County Republican Chairman and Senator  
Mr. Robert Lynch, Lewis County Republican Chairman  
Mr. Gregory Merriam, Oswego County Republican Chairman  
Mr. Robert Main, Assemblyman, Franklin County  
Mr. Edward F. Crawford, Assemblyman, Oswego County  
Mr. Lee Keyes, Mayor of Ogdensburg  
Mr. John Van Ness, Mayor of Potsdam  
Mr. Frank A. Agsbury, State Committeeman, Ogdensburg  
Mrs. Norienne Dickson, State Committeewoman, Gouverneur
- 11:10 - 12:05 p.m. The President inspected the Eisenhower Lock, Snell Lock, Long Sault Dam and the Power House.
- 12:30 The President departed the Power House to drive to the Massena Airport.
- 12:32 The President and Mrs. Eisenhower and Party were airborne for Washington, D. C.
- 2:36 The President arrived at MATS Terminal, Washington National Airport
- 2:55 The President arrived at the Mansion
- 3:48 The President came to the office
- 3:48 - 3:53 Colonel Robert L. Schulz
- 3:53 - 4:09 Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Bryce Harlow  
Hon. I. Jack Martin
- 4:18 - 4:20 Hon. Wilton B. Persons

FRIDAY, JULY 11, 1958

4:28 - 4:45 p.m. Dr. Milton Eisenhower  
4:48 - 4:53 Mr. William J. Hopkins  
4:49 - 5:04 General Goodpaster  
4:59 - 5:10 Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
5:10 - 5:18 Hon. Gerald D. Morgan  
5:45 The President went to the Mansion  
6:00 (Senator Richard B. Russell) OFF THE RECORD  
at the Mansion

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SATURDAY, JULY 12, 1958

7:53 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:07 - 8:15 am Hon. Leo A. Hoegh  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:15 - 8:27 am Hon. James R. Killian  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:28 - 9:00 am Dr. Milton Eisenhower  
Miss Ruth Eisenhower

8:33 am The President, Dr. Milton Eisenhower, and Miss Ruth Eisenhower went to the Mansion to see Mrs. Eisenhower.

8:55 am The President, Dr. Milton Eisenhower, and Miss Ruth Eisenhower returned to the office.  
(Stayed for 5 minutes)

9:01 - 9:07 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

9:12 - 9:24 am Hon. Sherman Adams

9:25 am The President, accompanied by Dr. Walter Tkach, departed the White House and motored to Burning Tree Country Club.

9:49 am Arrived at Burning Tree Country Club.

10:10 - 1:06 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Congressman Charles Halleck  
Colonel Thomas Belshe  
Mr. John Shea

1:30 pm The President and Dr. Walter Tkach departed Burning Tree and motored to the White House.

1:57 pm Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS-  
SUNDAY, JULY 13, 1958

10:52 am           The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the  
White House and motored to the National Presbyterian  
Church.

10:56 am           Arrived at the Church where they remained for the  
11:00 A. M. Services.

12:06 pm           Departed the National Presbyterian Church and  
returned to the White House.

12:10 pm           Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
MONDAY, JULY 14, 1958

8:12 a. m.           The President arrived at the office, accompanied  
by Captain Dale Crittenberger

8:17 - 8:26           General Goodpaster

8:29 - 8:40           Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

8:41 - 9:29           Hon. Wilton B. Persons

9:32 - 9:35           The Hon. John A. McCone was sworn in as  
Chairman of the Atomic Energy Commission  
(ceremonies held in the Conference Room).  
The following were present:

The President  
The Vice President and Mrs. Richard M. Nixon  
Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. Robert B. Anderson  
Hon. Neil H. McElroy  
Hon. William P. Rogers  
Hon. and Mrs. Sinclair Weeks  
Hon. and Mrs. Donald A. Quarles  
Hon. and Mrs. Lewis L. Strauss  
Hon. and Mrs. James H. Douglas  
Hon. Maurice H. Stans  
Hon. Allen Dulles  
Hon. George V. Allen  
Hon. James H. Smith, Jr.  
Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier  
Hon. Leo A. Hoegh  
General Nathan F. Twining  
Dr. Detlev W. Bronk  
Hon. and Mrs. Willard F. Libby  
Hon. and Mrs. Harold S. Vance  
Hon. and Mrs. John S. Graham  
Hon. and Mrs. John F. Floberg  
Admiral and Mrs. Paul F. Foster  
Senator Clinton P. Anderson  
Senator and Mrs. John Sherman Cooper  
Senator and Mrs. William F. Knowland  
Senator and Mrs. Thomas H. Kuchel  
Senator and Mrs. Stuart Symington

(Continuation of the list of those who attended swearing-in of Hon. John McCone as Chairman of the Atomic Energy Commission):

Congressman Carl T. Durham  
Congressman James E. Van Zandt  
General and Mrs. Alfred M. Gruenther  
Admiral and Mrs. Arthur Radford  
Mr. and Mrs. Henry Mercer of Rumson, New Jersey  
Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Krock  
Mr. and Mrs. Charles J. V. Murphy of Washington, D. C.  
and daughter, Mrs. Ann Cappelen-Smith  
Miss Ann Carter-Greene  
Mr. T. M. Lee  
Mrs. John A. McCone

9:35 - 9:45

Hon. Richard M. Nixon, the Vice President

9:45 - 10:55

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL (372nd Meeting)  
The President Mr. William L. White  
The Vice President Mr. Rogers Cannel  
Hon. Leo A. Hoegh Mr. George Hopkins  
Hon. Robert B. Anderson Hon. John S. Patterson  
Hon. William P. Rogers Mr. James S. Lay, Jr.  
Hon. Maurice Stans Mr. S. Everett Gleason  
Hon. W. F. Libby  
Hon. James R. Killian, Jr.  
General John S. Bragdon  
Dr. Detlev W. Bronk  
Hon. John A. McCone  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. George V. Allen  
Hon. Lewis L. Strauss  
Hon. Arthur Larson  
Hon. Robert Cutler  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Lt. General C. P. Cabell  
Hon. Gerard C. Smith  
Captain E. P. Aurand  
Hon. Gordon Gray  
Mr. Charles Haskins, Member NSC Special Staff  
Hon. Karl Harr  
Mr. Lauriston Taylor  
Mr. Richard Park

10:55 - 12:07

Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. Allen Dulles  
General Nathan Twining  
Hon. Donald A. Quarles  
Hon. Mansfield Sprague  
Hon. G. Frederick Reinhardt  
Hon. William Macomber  
Hon. Lampton Berry  
Hon. Stuart Rockwell (Office of Near Eastern & South  
Asian Affairs, Department of State)  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

12:07 - 12:30

The Hon. Lewis L. Strauss was awarded the Medal of Freedom -- ceremonies held in the Conference Room, with citation read by the Hon. Sherman Adams. The following were present:

The President	Mr. Leonard B. Bussler
Hon. John Foster Dulles	Mrs. Virginia H. Walker
Hon. Robert B. Anderson	Dr. Detlev W. Bronk
Hon. Donald A. Quarles	Dr. Alan T. Waterman
Hon. William P. Rogers	Hon. George V. Allen
Hon. Fred Seaton	Hon. Abbott Washburn
Hon. Ezra Taft Benson	Hon. Walter S. Robertson
Hon. Sinclair Weeks	Hon. Gerard C. Smith
Hon. James P. Mitchell	Mr. Philip J. Farley
Hon. Marion B. Folsom	Senator John W. Bricker
Hon. Allen W. Dulles	Senator Styles H. Bridges
General Nathan F. Twining	Senator Harry F. Byrd
Hon. John A. McCone	Senator Bourke B. Hickenlooper
Hon. Willard F. Libby	Senator Wm. F. Knowland & daughter
Hon. Harold S. Vance	Senator John O. Pastore
Hon. John F. Floberg	Senator A. Willis Robertson
Admiral Paul F. Foster	Cong. Carl T. Durham
Mr. Bryan F. LaPlante	Cong. J. Vaughan Gary
Mr. John A. Hall	Cong. Craig Hosmer
Mr. Harry F. Traynor	Cong. Ben F. Jensen
Mr. Paul McDaniel	Cong. Paul F. Kilday
Dr. Alvin M. Weinberg	Cong. John Taber
Dr. Leland J. Haworth	Cong. James E. Van Zandt
Dr. Robert Charpie	Mrs. Lewis L. Strauss

(Continuation of the list of those who attended ceremony when the Hon. Lewis L. Strauss was awarded the Medal of Freedom):

Mr. Walter L. Cislser, President, The Detroit Edison Co.  
Mr. Ralph J. Cordiner, Chairman of the Board,  
General Electric Co.  
Mr. Mark W. Cresap, President, Westinghouse  
Electric Co.  
Dr. Frederic de Hoffman, General Atomics Division,  
General Dynamics Corporation  
Mr. Philip A. Fleger, Chairman of the Board,  
Duquesne Light Co.  
Dr. T. Keith Glennan, President, Case Institute of Technology  
Mr. Everett Holles, General Atomics Division,  
General Dynamics Corporation  
Mr. Alfred Iddles, President, Babcock & Wilcox Company  
Mr. William E. Knox, President, Westinghouse Electric  
International Company  
Mr. Robert LeBaron  
Mr. Francis K. McCune, Vice President, General Electric Co.  
Mr. Frank Pace, Jr., President, General Dynamics Corp.  
Dr. I. I. Rabi, Dept of Physics, Columbia University  
Dr. Henry D. Smyth, Princeton University  
Dr. Chauncey D. Starr, Vice President, Atomics International  
Dr. Shields Warren, Cancer Research Institute,  
New England Deaconess Hospital  
Mr. Charles H. Weaver, Vice President, Westinghouse  
Electric Corporation  
Mr. William Webster, New England Electric System, Boston  
Dr. George L. Weil  
Dr. Walter H. Zinn, President, General Nuclear Engineering  
Corporation  
Mr. Charles J. V. Murphy  
Hon. Robert Cutler  
Captain E. G. Gardner, A. E. C.  
General A. D. Starbird, A. E. C.  
Mr. A. L. Tammaro, A. E. C.  
Mr. Morse Salisbury, A. E. C.

12:23

The President went to the Mansion.

1:57

The President returned to the office.

1:58 - 2:18

Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Sinclair Weeks  
Hon. Gerald D. Morgan  
Hon. Maurice Stans  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons (re shipping matter)

2:33 - 4:42

BI-PARTISAN LEGISLATIVE MEETING

(on the situation in Iraq)

The President  
The Vice President  
Senator William F. Knowland  
Senator Styles Bridges  
Senator Leverett Saltonstall  
Senator Richard B. Russell  
Senator Mike Mansfield  
Senator Everett M. Dirksen  
Senator Alexander Wiley  
Senator H. Alexander Smith  
Senator Theodore Green  
Senator William Fulbright  
Speaker Sam Rayburn  
Cong. John W. McCormack  
Cong. A.S. J. Carnahan  
Cong. Joseph W. Martin, Jr.  
Cong. Carl Albert  
Cong. Thomas E. Morgan  
Cong. Carl Vinson  
Cong. Clarence Cannon  
Cong. Robert B. Chipperfield  
Cong. John M. Vorys  
Cong. Leo Allen  
Cong. John Taber  
General Nathan Twining  
Hon. Donald A. Quarles (joined the meeting at 2:54 p.m.)  
Hon. Allen Dulles  
Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. William Macomber  
Hon. I. Jack Martin  
Hon. Bryce Harlow  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

MONDAY, JULY 14, 1958

Page 6

4:42 - 5:27	Hon. John Foster Dulles Hon. Allen Dulles Hon. Donald A. Quarles General Nathan Twining Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
5:32 - 5:40	Major John Eisenhower
5:35 - 5:50	Hon. John Foster Dulles
5:42 - 5:43	Hon. James C. Hagerty
5:55 - 5:59	Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
6:00	The President went to the Mansion

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
TUESDAY, JULY 15, 1958

7:30 am (Hon. Richard M. Nixon) OFF THE RECORD  
(Had breakfast with the President)

8:38 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by  
Captain Crittenberger.

8:43 - 9:06 am Hon. James Hagerty  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:47- 8:48 am Captain Evan P. Aurand

8:50 - 9:06 am Captain Evan P. Aurand

9:06 - 9:07 am Hon. Rocco Siciliano

9:08 - 9:12 am Hon. James Hagerty  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:15 - 9:20 am Hon. James Hagerty

9:20 - 9:33 am Hon. Richard M. Nixon  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons

9:34 - 9:35 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:45 - 10:40 am Hon. Gerald Morgan

9:56 - 9:58 am Hon. Sherman Adams

10:00 - 10:17 am Hon. Sherman Adams

10:40 - 10:48 am Hon. James Hagerty

11:11 - 11:23 am Hon. Robert Cutler

11:23 - 11:33 am General Nathan Twining  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:33 - 11:37 am Mr. Stephen Galatti  
Director General, American Field Service  
Mr. Ellis D. Slater  
Board of Directors, American Field Service  
(Saw the President prior to his receiving  
the 1038 Field Service Students on the White  
House Grounds)

American Field Service

White House List  
for  
Tuesday, July 15, 1958

Executive Committee  
New York Office

Mr. Stephen Galatti  
Director General

Mr. Ellis D. Slater  
Board of Directors

Mrs. Charles L. Chesnut  
Director of Bus Tours

Mr. John Knapp

---

Washington Committee

Mr. and Mrs. Val C. Sherman  
5812 Highland Drive  
Kenwood  
Chevy Chase, Maryland

Mr. and Mrs. Hubert Allaway  
1919 Pagebrook Drive  
Silver Spring, Maryland

Mr. and Mrs. Edwin M. Snell  
3100 R Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C.

Mrs. Guy Smith  
6407 - 40th Avenue  
Hyattsville, Maryland

Mrs. Harry H. Greer  
1010 Fowler Street  
Falls Church, Virginia

Mr. and Mrs. William H. Corey  
1315 Woodside Parkway  
Silver Spring, Maryland

Mr. and Mrs. William Morse  
3409 North George Mason Drive  
Arlington, Virginia

Mr. and Mrs. Omer W. Herrmann  
4313 Elm Street  
Chevy Chase, Maryland

Mr. Harold W. Hodges  
110 South Oak Street  
Falls Church, Virginia



AMERICAN FIELD SERVICE  
WASHINGTON COMMITTEE BUS HOSTESSES  
AND JUNIOR GUIDES -- JULY 1958

<u>BUS</u>	<u>HOSTESSES</u>	<u>JUNIOR GUIDES</u>	
1A	<u>Mt. Olivet Methodist Church</u>	Mrs. A. A. Evans 4624 16th St. North Arlington, Virginia	Josef Schaerfl 4810 11th St. North Arlington, Virginia
1B	<u>Arlington Trinity Presbyterian Church</u>	Carolyn Johnson 3521 North Kensington St. Arlington, Virginia	Benjamin Rucker 5014 25th Road, North Arlington, Virginia
2A	<u>Chevy Chase Presbyterian Church</u>	Mrs. Arthur Cozzens 4311 Center Street Chevy Chase, Maryland	Peter Somervell 3808 Thornapple Street Chevy Chase 15, Maryland
2B	<u>Westmoreland Hills</u>	Mrs. Erwin W. Boehmler 5413 Albemarle Street Washington 16, D. C.	Erwin W. Boehmler, Jr. 5413 Albemarle Street Washington 16, D. C.
3A	<u>English Village</u>	Mrs. Peter Scott 7720 Old Chester Road Bethesda, Maryland	Randolph Scott 7720 Old Chester Road Bethesda, Maryland
3B	<u>North Woodside (Lanier Drive)</u>	Mrs. Rodney Cox 2017 Lanier Drive Silver Spring, Maryland	Robert Schnebly 2019 Lanier Drive Silver Spring, Maryland
4A	<u>McLean</u>	Mrs. Lloyd Hazelton Route #1 Box 491 Vienna, Virginia	Diane Reinertson Tennyson Drive McLean, Virginia
4B	<u>Edgemoor</u>	Mrs. Herbert Colton 7511 Hampden Lane Bethesda, Maryland	Melissa Hudson 7519 Hampden Lane Bethesda, Maryland
5A	<u>Hyattsville</u>	Mrs. Robert Lynn 7320 Baylor Avenue College Park, Maryland	Gwen Haines 4401 Van Buren Street Hyattsville, Maryland
5B	<u>University Park</u>	Mrs. Jan Leach 6706 Forest Hill Drive University Park Hyattsville, Maryland	Helen Taylor 6210 43rd Avenue Hyattsville, Maryland



	<u>Manor Club</u>	Mrs. Daniel Prescott 172 Carrolton Road Manor Club, Rockville, Md.	David Ellerton Great Oak Road Manor Club, Rockville, Md.
6B	<u>Lux Manor</u>	Mrs. James F. Monahan Lux Lane, Lux Manor Rockville, Maryland	Karen Monahan Lux Lane, Lux Manor Rockville, Maryland
7A	<u>Sumner</u>	Mrs. Harold J. Freund 5602 Pioneer Lane Washington 16, D. C.	Philip Anderson 5600 Pioneer Lane Washington 16, D. C. or Harrison Brand 5704 Rockmere Drive Washington 16, D. C.
7B	<u>Springfield</u>	Mrs. Harold K. Skramstad 5603 Lamar Road Washington 16, D. C.	Harold Skramstad 5603 Lamar Road Washington, D. C.
8A	<u>College Park</u>	Mrs. Allan I. Brunstein 7704 West Park Drive Hyattsville, Maryland	Gail Smith 6407 40th Avenue University Park Hyattsville, Maryland
	<u>Laurel</u>	Mrs. Brower V. York 128 Lafayette Avenue Laurel, Maryland	John Coyne Second Street Laurel, Maryland or Odell Osteen 426 Main Street Laurel, Maryland
9	<u>Takoma Park Presbyterian Church</u>	Mrs. Harold H. Flickinger 7013 Woodland Avenue Takoma Park, Maryland	Sharon McHold 228 Grant Avenue Takoma Park, Maryland
10A	<u>Galveston Ave. (Silver Spring)</u>	Mrs. Maurice DuMars 8412 Galveston Avenue Silver Spring, Maryland	Miss Jacqueline DuMars 8412 Galveston Avenue Silver Spring, Maryland
10B	<u>Takoma Park</u>	Mrs. A. F. Monitor 511 Elm Avenue Takoma Park 12, Maryland	Miss Meredith Turner 226 Grant Avenue Takoma Park, Maryland
11A	<u>Chevy Chase View</u>	Mrs. Wade H. Marshall 4209 Everett Street Kensington, Maryland	Alice Marshall 4209 Everett Street Kensington, Maryland



11B	<u>Hillandale</u>	Mrs. Eben Jenkins 10306 Parkman Road Silver Spring, Maryland	Miss Susan Jenkins 10306 Parkman Road Silver Spring, Maryland
12A	<u>Oakview</u>	Mrs. Clement I. Nusbaum 1317 Dilston Road Silver Spring, Maryland	John Thornburgh, Jr. 1626 Oakview Drive Silver Spring, Maryland
12B	<u>All Saint's Episcopal</u>	Mrs. John Markle 2828 Greenvale Drive Chevy Chase 15, Maryland	Julie McMaster 119 Grafton Street Chevy Chase 15, Maryland
13A	<u>Woodside</u>	Mrs. Theodore Herz 1313 Woodside Pkwy. Silver Spring, Maryland	Clark Smith 202 Indian Spring Drive Silver Spring, Maryland
13B	<u>Indian Spring</u>	Mrs. James L. Hollis 9401 Saybrook Avenue Silver Spring, Maryland	Janice Robinson 9304 Saybrook Avenue Silver Spring, Maryland
			or Meredith Elliott 9307 Mintwood Silver Spring, Maryland
A	<u>Rock Spring Congregational Church</u>	Alice di Zeriga 4906 North 34th Road Arlington 4, Virginia	Martha Suter 4909 North Rock Springs Road Arlington, Virginia
14B	<u>George Mason School (Falls Church)</u>	Mrs. Harold Hodges 110 South Oak Street Falls Church, Virginia	Anthony Hodges 110 South Oak Street Falls Church, Virginia
15A	<u>Chevy Chase Woman's Club</u>	<i>Miss Theo Dracopoulos</i> <del>Miss Anna Haas-Heye</del> 5105 Fort Sumner Drive Sumner, Maryland <del>(Washington 16, D. C.)</del> <i>1422 Kenyon St. N.W. D.C.</i>	Peter Wensink 4700 Langdrum Lane Chevy Chase 15, Maryland
15B	<u>Bannockburn</u>	Mrs. W. M. Kiplinger 6609 River Road Bethesda, Maryland	Bonnie Kiplinger 6609 River Road Bethesda, Maryland
16A	<u>McLean</u>	Mrs. David F. Anderson West Langley Drive McLean, Virginia	Patricia Wade Glenbrook Road McLean, Virginia
16B	<u>McLean</u>	Mrs. Eugene Worman Brawner Street McLean, Virginia	Carol Valdes 1701 Ivy Hill Drive McLean, Virginia



1958 BUS CHAPERONES FOR AMERICAN FIELD SERVICE

Bus 1A	Miss Joanna Hutchins Miss Nina Thornton	Bus 10A	Mr Francis Braun Miss Nadine Reuter
Bus 1B	Miss Elaine Young Mr. Tom Posnansky	Bus 10B	Mr David Morgan Miss Joan Rosenwald
Bus 2A	Mr Melvin Buchanan Miss Rebecca Foster	Bus 11A	Mr Richard Hyde Miss Joan Hunter
Bus 2B	Mr Al Mosher Miss Penny Case	Bus 11B	Mr Gary Cadwallader Miss Marilyn McIntyre
Bus 3A	Miss Mimi Machado Mrs Jacquelin Reed	Bus 12A	Mr Charles Taylor Miss Faye Krater
Bus 3B	Miss Marian Brown Miss Kitty Seiler	Bus 12B	Mrs Barbara Emmelkamp Miss Barbara Brandt
Bus 4A	Mr Roy Rossman Miss Ann Janeway	Bus 13A	Mr Larry Winters Miss Dianne Phillips
Bus 4B	Mr Gary Bogli Miss Jule Stevens	Bus 13B	Mr Tom Ivey Miss Carol Emmons
Bus 5A	Mr Charles Yeramin Miss Thelma Grandia	Bus 14A	Mr Ken Greenlaw Miss Wanda Kuypers
Bus 5B	Mr Dwight Esau Miss Carolyn Nelson	Bus 14 B	Mr Gil Gitchell Miss Sylvia Noble
Bus 6A	Mr Thom Duke Miss Margee Daniels	Bus 15A	Mr. Lee Powers Miss Orian Hallor
Bus 6B	Mr Gene Kirchoffer Miss Elaine Rankin	Bus 15B	Mr Grant Robinson Miss Pam Hilty
Bus 7A	Mr John Snell Miss Renata Bowman	Bus 16A	Mr. Robert Stuckow Miss Mary Jane Driggs
Bus 7B	Mr Al Loxterman Miss Linda Shoresman	Bus 16B	Mr David Clemens Miss Suzanne Kent
Bus 8A	Mr G.L Clemens Mrs G.L. Clemens		
Bus 8B	Mr Jack Markel Miss Gara Grosse		
Bus 9	Mrs Jeanne Shoberg Mr Raymond Cole		



11:37 - 11:45 am           The President greeted the American Field Service Students (1038) from 29 countries who have been in the United States this year attending high school.  
                                  (See booklet on following page for list of those present)

11:45 - 12:00 Noon         Mr. Ellis D. Slater

12:00 Noon                 The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm                    LUNCHEON in honor of Madame Chiang Kai-shek  
                                  The President and Mrs. Eisenhower  
                                  H. E. The Chinese Ambassador and Mrs. Tong  
                                  H. E. Dr. and Mrs. Tingfu F. Tsiang  
                                  Mrs. K. U. Dzung  
                                  (Niece of Madame Chiang Kai-shek  
                                  Hon. and Mrs. John Foster Dulles  
                                  Hon. Marion Folsom  
                                  General and Mrs. Nathan Twining  
                                  Hon. and Mrs. Walter S. Robertson  
                                  Hon. and Mrs. Wiley T. Buchanan, Jr.  
                                  Admiral and Mrs. Arthur W. Radford  
                                  Rt. Rev. Herbert Welch  
                                  Dr. Margaret Clapp  
                                  President of Wellesley College  
                                  Miss Eleanor L. Welch  
                                  Daughter of Bishop Welch, N. Y. City

2:19 pm                    The President returned to the office.

2:19 - 2:29 pm             Hon. James Hagerty

2:29 - 2:32 pm             Mr. William J. Hopkins

2:35 - 4:03 pm             Hon. John Foster Dulles

2:44 - 2:53 pm             Hon. Wilton B. Persons

2:52 - 3:20 pm             Mr. William Macomber

2:55 - 3:05 pm             Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
                                  Hon. Bryce Harlow

3:00 - 4:03 pm            Hon. James Hagerty

4:03 - 4:10 pm            Hon. Gerald Morgan

4:05 - 4:07 pm            Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
                              Mr. William J. Hopkins

4:30 pm                    The President went to the Cabinet Room to work  
                              on speech to be recorded - on the Middle East situation.

5:00 pm                    The President went back into his office to do recording  
                              on the Middle East situation.

5:36 pm                    The President went to the Mansion.

5:45 pm                    To the South Grounds to practice golf.

6:02 pm                    Returned to the office.

6:03 - 6:35 pm            Hon. Sherman Adams

6:35 - 7:08 pm            Back to the South Grounds to practice golf.

7:08 pm                    The President went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
WEDNESDAY, JULY 16, 1958

7:58 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by  
Captain Dale J. Crittenberger.

7:58 - 8:01 am Hon. James Hagerty

7:59 - 8:04 am Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

8:05 - 8:13 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:06 - 8:24 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. I. Jack Martin  
Hon. Bryce Harlow

8:25 - 8:30 am Senator William F. Knowland  
Senator Styles Bridges  
Senator Everett Dirksen

8:30 - 10:11 am LEGISLATIVE LEADERS MEETING  
The President  
Hon. Richard M. Nixon  
Senator Wm. F. Knowland  
Senator Leverett Saltonstall  
Senator Styles Bridges  
Senator Everett Dirksen  
Cong. Joseph Martin  
Cong. Charles Halleck  
Cong. Leo Allen  
Congressman Leslie Arends  
Senator H. Alexander Smith  
Cong. A. L. Miller  
Hon. James P. Mitchell  
Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier  
Hon. Robert Merriam  
Hon. Fred Seaton  
Hon. C. Douglas Dillon  
Hon. Mansfield Sprague  
Hon. Robert Dechert  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. I. Jack Martin  
Hon. Bryce Harlow  
Hon. Jack Anderson  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Mrs. Anne Wheaton  
Hon. Howard Pyle  
Hon. Edward McCabe  
Hon. Homer Gruenther  
Hon. Earle Chesney  
Hon. Gabriel Hauge  
Mr. Roemer McPhee  
Hon. Gerald Morgan  
Gen. A. J. Goodpaster  
Mr. Arthur Minnich

10:11 - 10:14 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

10:29 - 10:31 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

10:31 - 11:15 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

10:50 - 11:15 am Hon. James Hagerty

11:13 - 11:15 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

11:15 - 11:24 am His Excellency Senor Don Manuel G. Escalante Duran  
Newly appointed Ambassador of Costa Rica  
Hon. Wiley Buchanan  
(The Ambassador came to present his credentials)

11:24 - 11:30 am His Excellency Senor Jose Serrano Palma  
Newly appointed Ambassador of Chile  
Hon. Wiley Buchanan  
(The Ambassador came to present his credentials)

11:30 - 11:31 am Hon. James Hagerty

11:31 - 11:45 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

11:45 - 11:47 am Hon. Leo A. Hoegh was sworn in as Director,  
Office of Defense and Civilian Mobilization. The  
following attended the ceremony:  
Mrs. Leo A. Hoegh  
Miss Kirsten Hoegh  
Miss Janice Hoegh  
Senator Bourke Hickenlooper, Iowa  
Senator Thomas E. Martin, Iowa  
Congressman Paul Cunningham  
Congressman H. R. Gross  
Congressman Charles B. Hoeven  
Congressman Ben F. Jensen  
Congressman Karl M. LeCompte  
Congressman Fred Schwengel  
Hon. Whitney Gilliland  
Chairman, Foreign Claims Settlement Commission  
Mrs. Joyce Burke  
Miss Virginia Lemley  
Mrs. Margaret Milnes  
Mr. Lyle Baren  
Mr. J. Roy Price



WEDNESDAY, JULY 16, 1958

Page 4

5:09 pm                    The President returned to the office.

5:13 - 5:20 pm            Hon. Arthur Flemming

5:20 pm                    The President went to the South Grounds to practice  
golf..

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
THURSDAY, JULY 17, 1958

8:00 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by  
Captain Dale J. Crittenberger.

8:08 - 8:25 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:20 - 8:47 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

8:47 - 8:58 am Hon. James Hagerty

9:09 - 9:48 am Hon. James R. Killian, Jr.  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:48 - 9:49 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens  
Hon. Gerald Morgan

9:49 - 10:18 am Senator Jacob K. Javits, New York  
Attorney General of New York State, Louis J. Lefkowitz  
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens  
Hon. Gerald Morgan

10:18 - 10:39 am (Mr. John Jackson, Sr. ) OFF THE RECORD  
(Captain Dale J. Crittenberger)  
(Personal friend of the President's)

10:39 - 10:45 am Hon. Donald R. Heath  
U. S. Ambassador to Saudi Arabia and Minister to Yemen  
(Called on the President before returning to his  
post in Jidda)

10:45 - 10:49 am Hon. Frederick Jandrey  
Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

10:49 - 11:01 am His Excellency Gunnar Valfrid Jarring  
Newly appointed Ambassador of Sweden, to present  
credentials  
Hon. Wiley Buchanan  
Hon. Frederick Jandrey

11:02 - 11:10 am Hon. Sherman Adams

11:02 - 11:33 am Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier

THURSDAY, JULY 17, 1958

Page 2

11:42 - 12:17 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

12:17 pm The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

1:45 pm The President returned to the office.

2:02 - 2:20 pm Hon. Arthur Flemming

2:25 - 2:37 pm (Justice Harold H. Burton) OFF THE RECORD  
(Hon. William P. Rogers, Jr.)

2:46 - 3:25 pm Hon. Robert Anderson  
Hon. William McChesney Martin  
Hon. Julian B. Baird

3:30 - 3:32 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

3:32 - 4:27 pm Hon. Selwyn Lloyd  
Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Lord Hood  
Frederick Reinhardt, Counselor, Department of State

4:20 - 4:27 pm Hon. James Hagerty

4:27 - 4:32 pm Hon. Fletcher Warren  
Ambassador to Turkey  
(Has been on leave, and is now returning to his post in Ankara)

4:43 pm The President went to the Mansion.

4:52 pm Returned to the office.

4:58 pm To the South Grounds to practice golf.

5:36 pm Returned to the office.

6:00 The President went to the Mansion

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
FRIDAY, JULY 18, 1958

7:30 A. M. (Senator Styles Bridges had breakfast with  
the President ) OFF THE RECORD

8:25 The President came to his office, accompanied by Captain  
Dale J. Crittenberger

8:26 - 8:30 Hon. Wilton B. Persons

8:27 - 8:29 General Goodpaster

8:30 - 10:05 Cabinet Meeting  
The President Hon. Allen Dulles  
The Vice President Hon. Abbott Washburn  
Hon. John Foster Dulles General Nathan Twining  
Hon. Robert B. Anderson Mrs. Anne Wheaton  
Hon. Donald A. Quarles  
Hon. Neil H. McElroy  
Hon. William P. Rogers, Jr.  
Hon. Arthur Summerfield  
Hon. Fred Seaton  
Hon. Sinclair Weeks  
Hon. Ezra Taft Benson  
Hon. James P. Mitchell  
Hon. Marion B. Folsom  
Hon. Maurice Stans  
Hon. John Patterson  
Hon. Rocco Siciliano  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Robert Gray  
Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier  
Hon. John McCone  
Hon. Jack Anderson  
Hon. Gordon Gray  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Hon. James C. Hagerty  
Hon. Gabriel Hauge  
Hon. Arthur Minnich  
Hon. James R. Killian, Jr.  
Mr. Bradley Patterson  
Hon. Howard Pyle  
Hon. Clarence Randall  
Hon. Lewis L. Strauss

10:05 - 10:08	Hon. Sinclair Weeks
10:08 - 10:20	Mr. James Murphy of San Francisco, California (former Chairman, Citizens for Eisenhower Congressional Committee)
10:20 - 10:21	Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
10:21 - 10:40	Hon. Lewis L. Strauss
10:40 - 10:54	Hon. Howard Pyle
11:13 - 11:53	Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
11:53 - 12:10 p.m.	Hon. Gerald D. Morgan
12:10 - 12:15	Mr. William J. Hopkins
12:35	The President went to the Mansion
2:08	The President returned to his office.
2:38 - 2:56	Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster Captain Evan P. Aurand (out at 2:46)
2:56 - 3:29	Hon. Wilton B. Persons
3:29 - 3:45	Hon. Arthur Larson
3:45 - 4:08	Hon. James C. Hagerty
3:59 - 4:01	Mr. William J. Hopkins
4:00 - 4:01	Hon. Sherman Adams
4:08 - 4:42	Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster General Nathan Twining
4:42 - 4:56	Hon. James C. Hagerty
4:56 - 5:01	Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
4:58 - 5:02	Hon. Wilton B. Persons

FRIDAY, JULY 18, 1958

Page three.

5:02 - 5:05           Hon. James C. Hagerty

5:35                   The President went to the Mansion

6:00                   (The following met with the President at the Mansion  
OFF THE RECORD):

Senator Lyndon Johnson  
Senator Mike Mansfield  
Senator Thomas Hennings  
Senator Carl Hayden  
Senator William F. Knowland  
Senator Styles Bridges  
Senator Leverett Saltonstall  
Senator Everett Dirksen  
Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. Douglas Dillon  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Bryce Harlow

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SATURDAY, JULY 19, 1958

8:10 A. M.           The President arrived at the office, accompanied  
by Captain Dale J. Crittenberger

8:44 - 9:18           Hon. James C. Hagerty

9:18 - 9:42           Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

10:35 - 10:55        Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Douglas Dillon

11:13 - 11:16        Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:17                The President departed from the South Grounds  
of the White House by Army Helicopter to go to  
his farm. He was accompanied by Captain Evan  
P. Aurand.

12:02 P. M.         The President arrived at his Gettysburg Farm.

2:28                 General and Mrs. Arthur Nevins arrived at the Farm.

2:45                 The President, accompanied by Major John Eisenhower  
and General Nevins, departed the residence and motored  
to the Show Barn, from there to the Pig Farm and then  
to Major John's residence, arriving there at 3:30 and  
departing at 3:53

3:55                 The President returned to the residence

5:10 - 6:25         The President and General Nevins practiced on the  
golf putting green

6:30 - 9:07         The President and Mrs. Eisenhower, Major and Mrs.  
John Eisenhower and their four children, Mrs. Alfred  
Gruenther, General and Mrs. Arthur Nevins, General  
and Mrs. Snyder, and Mr. and Mrs. George Horkan and  
daughter, Catherine, participated in an outdoor steak  
roast given by the President and the First Lady in honor  
of General Nevins' birthday.

No further activity this date.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SUNDAY, JULY 20, 1958

2:56 P. M.            The President, accompanied by Captain Evan P. Aurand, departed his Gettysburg Farm by U.S. Marine Helicopter to return to the White House.

3:32                    The President arrived at the White House (South Lawn)

3:45 - 6:50            The following met with the President in his office on the Near East situation:  
The Vice President  
Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. Christian Herter  
Hon. William Rountree  
Hon. G. Frederick Reinhardt  
Hon. George V. Allen  
Hon. Allen Dulles  
Hon. Neil H. McElroy  
General Nathan Twining  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Mr. John N. Irwin, II, Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense

7:00                    The President went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
MONDAY, JULY 21, 1958

7:45 A. M. (Cong. Clarence Cannon had breakfast with  
the President) OFF THE RECORD

8:35 The President came to his office alone.

8:36 - 8:42 Hon. James C. Hagerty

8:42 - 8:47 Mr. William J. Hopkins

8:47 - 9:05 Hon. James C. Hagerty

8:47 - 9:10 Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:18 0 9:58 Hon. Bryce Harlow

9:45 - 10:07 Hon. James C. Hagerty

10:07 - 10:16 Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

10:47 - 10:48 Mr. William J Hopkins

10:56 - 11:17 Mr. David J. Cole, Paterson, New Jersey  
Chairman, Emergency Board to Investigate Disputes  
beteeen Eastern Airlines, Inc., and certain of its  
employees.  
Mr. Saul Wallen, Boston, Mass., Member of the Board  
Mr. Dudley E. Whiting, Detroit, Mich., Member of the Board  
(presented their report to the President).  
Above group accompanied by:  
Hon. Gerald D. Morgan  
Mr. Frank O'Neill, Jr., Member of the National Mediation Board

11:17 - 11:19 Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

11:29 - 12:27 p.m. Hon. Robert. B. Anderson  
Hon. William McChesney Martin  
Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier  
Hon. Gabriel Hauge

12:27 - 12:35 Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

12:36 The President went to the Mansion.

MONDAY, JULY 21, 1958

Page Two.

2:23                   The President returned to the office.

2:23 - 2:28           Hon. Robert Cutler

2:25 - 2:30           Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

3:01                   The President went to the South Grounds to hit golf balls.

4:07                   The President returned to the office.

5:00 - 5:55           Hon. John Foster Dulles  
                          Hon. G. Frederick Reinhardt

5:24 - 5:40           Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

5:25 - 5:26           Hon. Wilton B. Persons

5:50 - 5:53           Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

6:00                   The President went to the Mansion

8:02                   The President, accompanied by Major John Eisenhower,  
                          departed the White House to motor to the 1925 "F" Street  
                          Club

8:04                   The President and Major Eisenhower arrived at the Club  
                          and were greeted by the Hon. Gordon Gray and his son,  
                          Burton Gray, who escorted them into the Club where a  
                          farewell stag dinner party was being held for the Hon.  
                          Robt. Cutler by Mr. Gray.

8:40                   The President and Major Eisenhower departed the Club

8:43                   The President and Major Eisenhower arrived at the White House



10:58 - 11:45 Dr. John A. Hannah  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
(saw the President re the work of the Commission  
on Civil Rights and also the work of the Permanent  
Joint Board on Defense -- Canada-United States).

11:47 - 12:32 P.M. Mr. and Mrs. O. Preston Robinson, Salt Lake City, Utah  
(Mr. Robinson is Manager, Deseret News -- church newspaper)  
Mr. David O. McKay  
Hon. and Mrs. Ezra Taft Benson

12:32 - 12:36 Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

12:42 The President went to the Mansion

2:15 The President returned to the office

2:24 - 2:26 Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

2:29 - 2:33 Hon. Gabriel Hauge

2:35 - 2:40 Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

2:43 - 3:02 Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

3:32 - 3:36 Hon. Wilton B. Persons

3:45 - 3:54 Hon. Gerald D. Morgan

3:54 - 4:02 Hon. James C. Hagerty

4:19 - 5:04 Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. James C. Hagerty  
Mr. Joseph N. Greene, Jr., Special Assistant to the  
Secretary of State

4:55 - 4:57 Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

5:13 - 5:53 The President went to the South Grounds to hit golf balls.

5:54 The President returned to his office, accompanied by  
Major John Eisenhower.

5:58 The President went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
WEDNESDAY, JULY 23, 1958

8:15 A. M. The President arrived at the office (alone).

8:35 - 8:43 Hon. James C. Hagerty

8:45 - 8:57 Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:57 - 9:04 Mrs. Mary Jane McCaffree

9:28 - 9:37 Hon. Fred Seaton  
Hon. William F. Quinn, Governor of Hawaii

9:37 - 9:38 Mrs. Mary Jane McCaffree

9:56 - 10:00 Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

10:00 - 10:06 Mr. Lloyd MacMahon, Chairman  
National Citizens for Eisenhower-Nixon, 1958 Committee  
Mr. Daniel Donaldson, Chairman  
Speakers' Bureau of above named committee  
Mr. Raymond Baker, Publicity Director  
of above named committee

10:06 - 10:30 Hon. George V. Allen, Director, USIA  
Hon. Sherman Adams (joined at 10:13 a.m.)  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

10:30 - 10:32 Hon. Sherman Adams  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

10:46 - 10:50 Robert J. New of Arlington, Virginia - 12-year old Boy Scout presented a copy of "Handbook for Emergencies" to the President. (The Boy Scouts will deliver 40 million copies of these books in the United States in connection with the Civil Defense Program)  
Robert was accompanied by:  
His father, Dr. Robert New  
Hon. Leo A. Hoegh  
Mr. Samuel E. Scruggs, Boy Scout Executive

10:55 - 10:58 Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

11:03 - 11:16 Hon. Gordon Gray

11:16 - 11:19 Hon. Gordon Gray was sworn in as Special Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs. Ceremony held in the Cabinet Room.

The following attended Mr. Gray's swearing in:

The President  
Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. Robert B. Anderson  
Hon. Neil H. McElroy  
Hon. William P. Rogers, Jr.  
Hon. Maurice Stans  
Hon. Leo A. Hoegh  
Hon. Allen Dulles  
General Thomas D. White  
Hon. George V. Allen  
Hon. James H. Smith  
Hon. Donald A. Quarles  
Hon. Lewis L. Strauss  
Hon. Gerard C. Smith  
Hon. Mansfield Sprague  
Hon. Karl G. Harr  
Mr. James S. Lay, Jr.  
Mr. Bromley K. Smith - N. S. C. Staff Member  
Mr. Marion W. Boggs           "           "  
Mr. J. Patrick Coyne           "           "  
Mrs. Gordon Gray  
Burton Gray (son)  
Members of White House Staff

11:42           The President went to the Mansion

12:50 P. M.    The President received The Honorable Dr. Kwame Nkrumah,  
Prime Minister of Ghana, at the Mansion

1:00           The President gave a Stag Luncheon in honor of the  
Prime Minister.    The following attended:

H. E. Mr. D. A. Chapman, Ambassador of Ghana  
The Hon. Kojo Botsio, M. P., Minister of Trades  
    & Industries of Ghana  
The Hon. Kofi Baako, M. P., Minister of Information  
    & Broadcasting of Ghana  
Mr. A. L. Adu, Permanent Secretary, Ministry of  
    Defense & External Affairs of Ghana  
Mr. Enoch Okoh, Acting Secretary to the Cabinet of Ghana

(Continuation of list of those attending luncheon for Prime Minister of Ghana):

Comdr. Sir Robert Jackson, C.M.G., O.B.E.,  
Chairman Ghana Development Commission  
The Vice President  
H. E. Sir Leslie Munro, Ambassador of New Zealand  
Hon. Ezra Taft Benson  
Hon. Sinclair Weeks  
Senator Theodore F. Green  
Senator Alexander Wiley  
Senator Lyndon B. Johnson  
Cong. Thomas E. Morgan  
Hon. Christian A. Herter  
Hon. C. Douglas Dillon  
General Nathan F. Twining  
Hon. James H. Smith, Jr.  
Hon. George V. Allen  
Hon. William McChesney Martin, Jr.  
Hon. Loy W. Henderson  
Hon. Edward F. Wilson, Assistant Secretary, H. E. W.  
Hon. Wiley T. Buchanan, Jr.  
Hon. Julius C. Holmes of the State Department  
Hon. Mason Sears, U.S. Representative, Trusteeship  
Council, United Nations  
Lt. General Chas. P. Cabell, Deputy Director, C.I. A.  
Hon. Per Jacobsson of the International Monetary Fund  
Hon. Eugene R. Black of the International Bank  
Brig. General Herbert D. Vogel of the Tennessee Valley Authority  
Hon. Robert E. McLaughlin, Commissioner of the  
District of Columbia  
Mr. Joseph Palmer, II, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State  
Hon. George A. Blowers, Export-Import Bank  
Mr. E. Frederic Morrow  
Mr. Fred W. Bartlett, Socony Mobil Oil Co., New York City  
Mr. Milton H. Biow, Advertising Executive, New York City  
Mr. Lansdell K. Christie, President, African American  
Institute, New York City  
Mr. Robert Cox, President of the U.S. Junior Chamber  
of Commerce  
Mr. James Farrell, President, Farrell Lines, New York City  
Mr. Roger S. Firestone, Firestone Plastics Co.,  
Pottstown, Pennsylvania  
Dr. A. O. Grubb, Lincoln University, Lincoln University, Pa.

(Continuation of list of those attending luncheon for the Prime Minister of Ghana):

Mr. Philip M. Jenkins, President, Special Markets, Inc., New York City  
 Dr. Robert L. Johnson, President, Temple University, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Mr. Harry X. Kelly, Mississippi Shipping Company, New Orleans, La.  
 Mr. George W. Lee, Business Executive, Memphis, Tenn.  
 Mr. Milton C. Lightner, President, National Association of Manufacturers, Ridgewood, New Jersey  
 Mr. George Meany, President, AFL-CIO  
 Mr. Thomas F. Patton, President, Republic Steel Corp., Cleveland, Ohio  
 Mr. William S. Swingle, National Foreign Trade Council, New York City  
 Mr. Louis H. Truebner, President, N.Y. Cocoa Exchange, New York City  
 Mr. William O. Walker, President, National Association Newspaper Publishers, Cleveland, Ohio  
 Mr. Genoa S. Washington, Delegate to the United Nations (Lawyer from Chicago)  
 Mr. Val J. Washington

2:32 P. M.	The President returned to the office
2:32 - 2:37	Hon. James C. Hagerty
2:37 - 2:40	Mr. William J. Hopkins
3:03 - 4:06	Hon. John Foster Dulles Hon. G. Frederick Reinhardt Hon. William Rountree Hon. Donald A. Quarles Hon. Allen Dulles General Nathan F. Twining Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
4:06 - 4:31	Hon. John Foster Dulles
4:12 - 4:13	Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
4:10 - 4:20	Hon. James C. Hagerty
4:42 - 4:46	Hon. Sherman Adams

WEDNESDAY, JULY 23, 1958

Page five.

4:59 P. M.            The President went to the South Grounds to hit golf balls.

5:36                    The President returned to the office.

5:45                    The President went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
THURSDAY, JULY 24, 1958

8:03 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied  
by Captain Dale J. Crittenberger.

8:15 - 8:40 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

8:32 - 8:45 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:45 - 8:57 am Hon. Robert B. Anderson  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Julian Baird

8:57 - 9:00 am Hon. Gordon Gray

9:00 - 10:47 am NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

The President  
Hon. Richard M. Nixon  
Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. Neil H. McElroy  
Hon. Leo A. Hoegh  
Hon. Robert B. Anderson  
Hon. Maurice Stans  
General Nathan F. Twining  
Hon. Allen W. Dulles  
Hon. Donald A. Quarles  
Hon. Wilber M. Brucker  
Hon. Thomas S. Gates  
Hon. James H. Douglas  
General Maxwell D. Taylor  
Admiral Arleigh Burke  
General Thomas D. White  
General Randolph McC. Pate  
Hon. John McCone  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. George V. Allen  
Hon. James H. Smith, Jr.  
Hon. Lewis L. Strauss  
Hon. Arthur Larson  
Hon. Gordon Gray  
Hon. James R. Killian, Jr.  
Hon. Karl G. Harr, Jr.  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Captain Evan P. Aurand  
Hon. Gerard C. Smith  
Hon. James S. Lay, Jr.  
Hon. Marion W. Boggs



THURSDAY, JULY 24, 1958

Page 3

12:40 pm	The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.
1:00 pm	(LUNCH)
2:13 pm	The President returned to the office.
2:13 - 2:15 pm	Hon. James Hagerty
2:30 - 2:46 pm	Hon. James Hagerty Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
3:01 - 3:55 pm	Hon. John Foster Dulles Hon. James Hagerty Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
3:57 - 4:00 pm	Mr. William J. Hopkins
3:55 - 4:15 pm	Hon. James Hagerty Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
4:33 - 4:40 pm	Hon. Wilton B. Persons
4:57 - 5:52 pm	The President practiced golf on the South Grounds.
5:53 pm	Returned to the office.
5:56 pm	The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
FRIDAY, JULY 25, 1958

7:55 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by  
Captain Dale J. Crittenberger.

8:10 - 8:35 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

8:35 - 8:47 am Hon. Lewis L. Strauss

8:47 - 8:58 am Hon. James R. Killian, Jr.  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:58 - 9:00 am Hon. Sherman Adams

9:00 - 10:42 am CABINET MEETING

The President

Hon. Richard M. Nixon

Hon. John Foster Dulles

Hon. Robert B. Anderson

Hon. Neil McElroy

Hon. William P. Rogers

Hon. Arthur Summerfield

Hon. Fred Seaton

Hon. Sinclair Weeks

Hon. Ezra Taft Benson

Hon. James P. Mitchell

Hon. Marion Folsom

Hon. Maurice Stans

Hon. Robert Merriam

Hon. Sherman Adams

Hon. Wilton B. Persons

Hon. Robert Gray

Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier

Hon. John McCone

Hon. Allen Dulles

Hon. Gordon Gray

Hon. Lewis L. Strauss

Hon. Jack Anderson

Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

Hon. James Hagerty

Hon. Arthur Flemming

Hon. Gabriel Hauge

Hon. Rocco Siciliano

Hon. Arthur Larson

Hon. Howard Pyle

Hon. Arthur Minnich

Hon. Clarence Randall

Mr. Bradley Patterson

Mrs. Anne Wheaton

Hon. George Allen

Hon. Douglas Dillon

10:42 - 11:52 am      Hon. John Foster Dulles  
                            Hon. Christian Herter  
                            Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
                            Hon. Frederick Reinhardt (joined at 11:00 am)  
                            Hon. James Hagerty (joined at 11:00 am)

11:52 - 11:53 am      Hon. Sherman Adams

11:53 - 12:07 pm      (Hon. Meade Alcorn)                      OFF THE RECORD  
                            (Hon. Thomas E. Stephens)

12:07 - 12:14 pm      Hon. Charles W. Yost  
                                    Recently designated U. S. Ambassador to Morocco  
                                    (Called on the President before departing  
                                    for his post)

12:14 - 12:25 pm      Hon. James R. Killian, Jr.

12:25 - 12:30 pm      Hon. Arthur Larson  
                            Hon. James Hagerty

12:30 - 12:33 pm      Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

12:33 pm                The President departed the office and went  
                                    to the Mansion.

1:00 pm                (LUNCH)

2:17 pm                The President returned to the office.

2:20 - 2:37 pm      Hon. Gerald Morgan

3:35 - 4:15 pm      Hon. Bryce Harlow  
                            Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

4:25 pm - 4:30      Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

4:28 pm                The President, Hon. John Foster Dulles, and Captain  
                                    Evan P. Aurand departed the White House and motored  
                                    to MATS Terminal. Secretary Dulles was departing for  
                                    European trip and the President went to tell him goodbye.

FRIDAY, JULY 25, 1958

Page 3

4:39 pm

The President, Hon. John Foster Dulles, and Captain Evan P. Aurand arrived at MATS Terminal.

Others at MATS Terminal to see Secretary Dulles off for trip to Europe were:

Ambassador of Nicaragua, H. E. Senor de Sevilla-Sacasa, Dean of the Diplomatic Corps

Hon. Wiley Buchanan

Hon. Joseph N. Greene, Jr.

Hon. James Hagerty

Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

Following Secretary Dulles' departure for Europe aboard the Columbine, the President boarded a helicopter with Major John Eisenhower and flew to the Gettysburg, Pa., Farm. Captain Evan P. Aurand and Sgt. John Moaney were also aboard.

GETTYSBURG, PA.

5:31 pm

Arrived at the Farm. The President's grandchildren greeted them. Captain Aurand returned to Washington in the helicopter.

5:40 - 6:31 pm

The President and Major John Eisenhower practiced golf shots.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SATURDAY, JULY 26, 1958

GETTYSBURG, PA.

- 7:10 am The President, Major John Eisenhower, and General Howard McC. Snyder departed the Farm and motored to the Gettysburg Country Club..
- 7:29 - 9:49 am The President played 18 holes of golf with Major John Eisenhower.
- 9:51 am Departed Gettysburg Country Club and motored to the Farm.
- 10:17 am Arrived at the Farm.
- The President and Mrs. Eisenhower had Major and Mrs. Eisenhower and their children and General and Mrs. Howard McC. Snyder as guests at the Farm.

SUNDAY, JULY 27, 1958

- 8:21 am The President, General Howard McC. Snyder, and Mr. James Rowley departed the Farm and motored to Gettysburg Presbyterian Church where they attended the 8:30 A. M. Services.
- 9:27 am Departed The Church and motored to the Farm.
- 9:34 am Arrived at the Farm.
- 3:12 pm The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed Gettysburg Farm and motored to the White House. Enroute, they had a flat tire and changed over to another White House car, and continued on to Washington.
- 5:22 pm Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
MONDAY, JULY 28, 1958

8:08 am	The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Captain Dale J. Crittenberger.
8:38 - 8:45 am	Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
8:59 - 9:04 am	Mrs. Mary Jane McCaffree
9:00 - 9:32 am	Hon. James Hagerty
9:05 - 9:20 am	Hon. Gerald Morgan
9:40 - 9:45 am	Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
10:32 - 10:47 am	Hon. Gordon Gray Hon. James Lay
10:47 - 11:00 am	Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
11:00 - 11:33 am	Hon. Harold E. Stassen
11:34 - 11:56 am	Hon. Neil H. McElroy
11:56 - 12:25 pm	Hon. Marion B. Folsom (Re HEW matters before retiring)
12:25 - 12:26 pm	Hon. Gerald Morgan
12:29 pm	The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.
1:00 pm	(LUNCH)
2:13 pm	The President returned to the office.
2:45 - 3:16 pm	Hon. James R. Killian, Jr. Hon. Sherman Adams
3:16 - 3:25 pm	Hon. James Hagerty Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
3:25 - 3:35 pm	Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

4:00 - 4:08 pm            Hon. Kevin McCann

4:08 pm                    The President went to the South Grounds to practice golf.

4:42 pm                    Returned to the office.

4:48 pm                    The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

7:15 pm                    The President departed the White House and motored to Burning Tree Country Club where he attended reception (given prior to the Dinner) in honor of the following Republican Senators who are retiring after this Session of Congress:

- Senator William F. Knowland
- Senator Ralph Flanders
- Senator Irving M. Ives
- Senator William E. Jenner
- Senator H. Alexander Smith
- Senator Ed Martin

The President remained at Burning Tree just for the Reception in honor of the above Senators - did not stay for the Dinner - then returned to the White House.

8:24 pm                    The President departed Burning Tree and motored to the White House.

8:48 pm                    Arrived at the White House.

Note: General Gruenther rode with the President from the White House to 35th and Madison Avenue, N. W. The President continued on the route to Burning Tree alone.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
TUESDAY, JULY 29, 1958

7:55 am

The President arrived in the office, accompanied by  
Captain Dale J. Crittenberger.

8:07 - 8:30 am

Hon. Fred Seaton  
Hon. Douglas Dillon  
Hon. George V. Allen  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Bryce Harlow  
Hon. I. Jack Martin  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster (Joined at 8:13 am)

8:30 - 10:49 am

LEGISLATIVE LEADERS MEETING

The President  
Hon. Richard M. Nixon  
Senator William F. Knowland  
Senator Leverett Saltonstall  
Senator Styles Bridges  
Senator Edward Martin  
Congressman Edward Martin  
Congressman Leslie Arends  
Congressman Leo Allen  
Congressman Dan Reed  
Congressman John Taber  
Congressman A. L. Miller  
Mr. Thomas A. Martin, Minority Advisor,  
House Ways and Means Committee  
Hon. Neil H. McElroy  
Hon. Fred Seaton  
Hon. Marion Folsom  
Hon. C. Douglas Dillon  
Hon. Maurice Stans  
Hon. Robert Merriam  
Hon. George V. Allen  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Jack Anderson  
Hon. I. Jack Martin  
Hon. Bryce Harlow  
Hon. Earle Chesney  
Hon. Homer Gruenther  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Mrs. Anne Wheaton  
Hon. Gabriel Hauge  
Hon. Howard Pyle  
Hon. Edward McCabe  
Hon. Roemer McPhee  
Hon. Gerald Morgan  
Hon. Rocco Siciliano

10:50 - 10:57 am Mrs. Mary Jane McCaffree

10:58 - 11:02 am His Excellency Senor Dr. Don Juan Plate  
Newly appointed Ambassador of Paraguay  
came in to present his credentials

11:12 - 11:13 am Hon. James Hagerty

11:13 - 11:24 am Hon. Sherman Adams

11:24 - 11:35 am (Dr. James R. Killian, Jr.) OFF THE RECORD  
(Dr. T. Keith Glennan,  
President, Case Institute of  
Technology, Cleveland, Ohio)

11:35 - 11:37 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:37 - 12:15 pm Hon. John Foster Dulles

12:17 pm The President departed the office and  
went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm The President gave a Stag Luncheon in honor of  
His Excellency Amintore Fanfani, Premier and  
Foreign Minister of the Italian Republic. The  
following attended:  
The President  
H. E. Amintore Fanfani, Premier and Foreign  
Minister of Italy  
H. E. Manlio Brosio  
Ambassador of Italy  
H. E. Leonardo Vitetti  
Ambassador of Italy to United Nations  
Signor Raimondo Manzini  
Chief of Cabinet, Italian Foreign Office  
Signor Luciano Conti  
Diplomatic Secretary to the Premier  
Signor Ettore Bernabei  
Private Secretary to the Premier  
Hon. Richard M. Nixon  
Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. Robert B. Anderson

(continued)

1:00 pm

LUNCHEON in honor of Premier Fanfani of Italy  
(List continued from previous page):

Hon. Neil McElroy  
Hon. Ezra Taft Benson  
Hon. James P. Mitchell  
Senator Theodore Francis Green  
Senator Alexander Wiley  
Senator William F. Knowland  
Senator Lyndon B. Johnson  
Senator John O. Pastore  
Congressman Joseph W. Martin, Jr.  
Congressman Robert B. Chipfield  
Congressman Albert P. Morano  
Congressman Victor L. Anfuso  
Hon. C. Douglas Dillon  
Under Secretary of State  
Hon. Loy W. Henderson  
Deputy Under Secretary of State  
Hon. Frank B. Berry  
Assistant Secretary of Defense  
Hon. Perkins McGuire  
Assistant Secretary of Defense  
Hon. Victor Hansen  
Assistant Attorney General  
Hon. Malcolm R. Wilkey  
Assistant Attorney General  
Hon. John M. McKibbin  
Assistant Postmaster General  
Hon. E. George Siedle  
Assistant Postmaster General  
Hon. Frederick H. Mueller  
Assistant Secretary of Commerce  
Hon. Rocco C. Siciliano  
Very Rev. Edward B. Bunn, S. J.  
President of Georgetown University  
The Rev. Joseph B. McAllister  
Vice Rector, Catholic University  
Hon. John A. Volpe  
Malden, Massachusetts

2:27 pm

The President returned to the office.

2:37 - 2:40 pm

Hon. Kevin McCann

2:40 - 2:47 pm                    Hon. Wilton B. Persons

2:47 - 3:14 pm                    Hon. Lewis L. Strauss  
Hon. James Hagerty (until 3:07 pm)

3:43 - 4:23 pm                    Hon. Maurice Stans  
Hon. Robert Merriam  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Gerald Morgan

4:23 - 4:25 pm                    Hon. Gerald Morgan

4:47 pm                            The President departed the office and went  
to the Mansion.

7:15 pm                            The President and Hon. George Humphrey departed  
the White House and motored to the Cosmos Club,  
2121 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W. , to attend  
Reception in honor of Hon. Marion B. Folsom,  
who is retiring as Secretary of Health, Education,  
and Welfare. (Stag Dinner following the  
Reception, but President did not remain for this).

7:27 pm                            Arrived at the Cosmos Club. The President and  
Hon. George Humphrey were greeted by  
    Mr. Lawrence F. Culligan  
        Manager of the Cosmos Club  
    Mr. Homer Babbridge  
        Department of Health, Education, and Welfare

                                    The President was escorted to the Wesley Powell  
Auditorium, where he mingled with the 89 guests.

7:45 pm                            The President and Hon. George Humphrey departed  
the Cosmos Club and motored to the White House.

7:53 pm                            Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
WEDNESDAY, JULY 30, 1958

7:39 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by  
Captain Dale J. Crittenberger.

8:28 - 8:35 am Hon. James Hagerty

9:10 - 9:56 am Hon. George M. Humphrey

10:11 - 10:45 am Dr. Raymond J. Saulnier

10:45 - 11:30 am Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. C. D. Jackson

11:00 - 11:08 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:30 - 11:33 am His Excellency Amintore Fanfani  
Premier and Foreign Minister of the Italian Republic  
Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Signor Raimonde Manzini  
Chief of Cabinet, Italian Foreign Office

11:33 - 12:27 pm His Excellency Amintore Fanfani  
Premier and Foreign Minister of the Italian Republic  
Signor Raimonde Manzini  
Chief of Cabinet, Italian Foreign Office  
H. E. Manlio Brosio  
Ambassador of Italy  
Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. Frederick W. Jandrey  
Acting Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs  
Mr. Robert Corrigan  
Protocol, Department of State  
Mr. Edward C. Fenimore, Interpreter

12:35 - 12:40 pm Hon. James Hagerty

12:40 - 12:57 pm Hon. George Allen  
Mr. Saxton Bradford

12:57 pm The President departed the office and went to  
the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

WEDNESDAY, JULY 30, 1958

Page 2

2:40 pm	The President returned to the office.
2:46 - 3:15 pm	Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
3:15 - 3:18 pm	Mr. William J. Hopkins
3:18 - 3:20 pm	Hon. James Hagerty
4:45 - 5:22 pm	The President went to the South Grounds to practice golf.
5:23 pm	Returned to the office.
5:26 pm	The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
THURSDAY, JULY 31, 1958

7:40 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by  
Captain Dale J. Crittenberger.

8:25 - 8:44 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:44 - 8:46 am Hon. James Hagerty

8:46 - 9:24 am Hon. Maurice Stans  
Hon. John A. McCone  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Bryce Harlow  
(Saw the President re authorization bill for  
Atomic Energy Commission)

9:18 - 9:22 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

9:24 - 9:30 am Hon. James R. Killian, Jr.  
Hon. Gordon Gray  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:30 - 11:37 am NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL  
The President  
Hon. Richard M. Nixon  
Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. Neil H. McElroy  
Hon. John S. Patterson  
Hon. Robert B. Anderson  
Hon. William P. Rogers  
Hon. Maurice Stans  
General Nathan F. Twining  
Hon. Allen W. Dulles  
Hon. Donald A. Quarles  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. George V. Allen  
Hon. John A. McCone  
Hon. Lewis L. Strauss  
Hon. Arthur Larson  
Hon. Gordon Gray  
Hon. James R. Killian, Jr.  
Hon. Karl G. Harr, Jr.  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Mr. Huntington Sheldon

Capt. E. P. Aurand  
Hon. Bryce Harlow  
Hon. Gerard C. Smith  
Hon. M. D. Sprague  
Hon. James S. Lay  
Mr. Marion W. Boggs

11:40 - 11:53 am           The following met with the President re the  
Second International Conference on the Peaceful  
Uses of Atomic Energy to be held in Geneva,  
September 1 - 13, 1958:  
    Hon. John Foster Dulles  
    Hon. Lewis L. Strauss  
    Hon. George V. Allen  
    Captain Edward Gardner  
                            (Executive Director of the Conference)

Following the above meeting, the President  
participated in unveiling of a model of the  
U. S. Exhibit for the above Conference,  
in the Conference Room of the White House.

11:53 - 12:11 pm           Hon. John Foster Dulles

12:11 - 12:13 pm           Captain Dale J. Crittenberger

12:16 - 12:18 pm           Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

12:18 pm - 12:25           Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

12:26 pm                   The President departed the office and went to  
the Mansion.

1:00 pm                   (LUNCH)

2:13 pm                   The President returned to the office.

2:13 - 2:15 pm           Captain Dale J. Crittenberger

2:15 - 2:34 pm           Hon. Sherman Adams

3:00 - 3:13 pm           Hon. Christian Herter  
                            Hon. Sherman Adams

3:15 - 3:49 pm           Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
                            Hon. James Hagerty (until 3:45 pm)

3:36 - 3:41 pm           Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

3:50 - 4:07 pm            Hon. Gerald Morgan

4:45 - 5:50 pm            Hon. John Foster Dulles  
                              Hon. C. D. Jackson

5:52 pm                    The President went to the South Grounds to  
                              practice golf.

6:14 pm                    Returned to the office.

6:17 pm                    Departed the office and went to the Mansion.

7:30 pm                    OFF THE RECORD DINNER at the White House in  
                              honor of John A. McCone, new Chairman of the  
                              Atomic Energy Commission:  
                              The President and Mrs. Eisenhower  
                              Hon. and Mrs. John A. McCone  
                              Hon. Marion Folsom  
                              Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
                              Hon. and Mrs. Gordon Gray  
                              Admiral and Mrs. Lewis L. Strauss  
                              Hon. and Mrs. I. Jack Martin  
                              Miss Bertha S. Adkins  
                              Hon. Meade Alcorn  
                              Hon. and Mrs. George E. Allen  
                              Mrs. Ruth B. Butcher  
                              Mrs. Ruth Carroll  
                              Mr. and Mrs. Roscoe Drummond  
                              Miss Winifred Helmes  
                              Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Krock  
                              Mr. William E. Robinson

9:40 - 11:10 am            The President and Mrs. Eisenhower went to the  
                              movie theatre in the White House to view movie.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
FRIDAY, AUGUST 1, 1958

8:00 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by  
Captain Dale J. Crittenberger.

8:35 - 9:00 am Hon. Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr.

9:00 - 10:48 am CABINET MEETING

The President  
Hon. Richard M. Nixon  
Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. Robert B. Anderson  
Hon. Neil McElroy  
Hon. William P. Rogers  
Hon. Arthur Summerfield  
Hon. Fred Seaton  
Hon. Sinclair Weeks  
Hon. Ezra Taft Benson  
Hon. James P. Mitchell  
Hon. Robert Flemming  
Hon. Maurice Stans  
Hon. Robert Merriam  
Hon. John Patterson  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Robert Gray  
Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier  
Hon. John McCone  
General John Bragdon  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Hon. Gordon Gray  
Hon. Rocco Siciliano  
Mr. Arthur Minnich  
Mr. Bradley Patterson  
Mrs. Anne Wheaton

10:48 - 10:53 am Mr. Jorge Gonzalez-Rubio Vargas  
Ecuadorian newspaperman - with El Telegrefo of  
Ecuador  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Mr. Abbe Rowe  
(The President posed for pictures with the above  
Ecuadorian)

11:00 - 11:04 am

Dr. Arthur S. Flemming was sworn in as Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare. Ceremony was held in the Conference Room and the following attended:

The President  
Miss Bertha Adkins  
Mr. Aims McGuinness  
Dr. Elliot Richardson  
Mr. Edward Wilson  
Mr. Robert Hanlin  
Mr. Parke Banta  
Mr. Rufus Miles  
Dr. Lawrence Derthick  
Mr. G. P. Larrick  
Dr. John Porterfield  
Mr. Charles Schottland  
Miss Mary Switzer  
Mrs. H. H. Flemming  
Mrs. Arthur S. Flemming  
Miss Susan Flemming  
Mr. Harry Flemming  
Mr. Thomas Flemming  
Mr. Arthur Flemming, Jr.  
Mr. and Mrs. George Speese  
Mr. and Mrs. Donald J. Sherbondy  
Miss Nancy Sherbondy  
Miss Joan Sherbondy  
Mr. and Mrs. C. B. Mills  
Mr. Charles Mills  
Dr. and Mrs. Frederick Harris  
Mr. and Mrs. Bradshaw Mintener  
Mr. Jarold Kieffer  
Miss Margaret Ringrose  
Miss Marie Tyler  
Miss Mary Zajac  
Senator H. Alexander Smith  
Hon. Meade Alcorn  
Members of the White House Staff

11:04 - 11:12 am

Senator H. Alexander Smith

11:12 - 11:20 am

Hon. Gerald Morgan  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:20 - 11:25 am Hon. and Mrs. Arthur S. Flemming and family:  
Mrs. H. H. Flemming (Mother)  
Miss Susan Flemming (Daughter)  
Mr. Harry Flemming (Son)  
Mr. Thomas Flemming (Son)  
Mr. Arthur S. Flemming, Jr. (Son)  
Mr. and Mrs. George Speese  
(Daughter and son-in-law)  
Mr. and Mrs. Donald J. Sherbondy  
(Sister and brother-in-law)  
Miss Nancy Sherbondy (Niece)  
Miss Joan Sherbondy (Niece)  
Mr. and Mrs. C. B. Mills (Friends)  
Mr. Charles Mills (Friend)

11:30 - 11:47 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:47 - 12:28 pm Hon. Bryce Harlow

11:47 - 11:49 am Mr. William J. Hopkins

12:02 - 12:10 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
(Joined Mr. Harlow)

12:10 - 12:15 pm Hon. James Hagerty  
(Joined Mr. Harlow)

12:18 - 12:28 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
(Joined Mr. Harlow)

12:31 pm The President departed the office and went  
to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

2:17 pm The President returned to the office.

2:26 - 3:13 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons

3:23 - 3:30 pm Hon. Arthur Larson

3:30 - 4:10 pm Hon. James Hagerty

3:50 - 4:13 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

4:22 - 4:49 pm            The President went to the South Grounds to practice golf.

4:50 pm                    Returned to the office.

5:02 pm                    To the Mansion.

5:18 pm                    The President returned to the office.

5:47 - 5:57 pm            Hon. Gerald Morgan

5:57 - 6:00 pm            Mr. William J. Hopkins

6:00 pm                    The President departed the White House and motored to MATS Terminal to greet Dr. Milton Eisenhower upon his return from trip to Central America.

6:14 pm                    The President and Colonel William Draper arrived at MATS Terminal.

                              Dr. Milton Eisenhower's plane was delayed, and the President waited in his car. During this period he greeted the Ambassadors of Mexico, Costa Rica, Panama, Nicaragua, El Salvador, and Guatemala.

6:28 pm                    The President greeted Dr. Milton Eisenhower and his daughter Ruth when they arrived at MATS Terminal. After posing for pictures, they motored to the White House.

6:44 pm                    Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SATURDAY, AUGUST 2, 1958

8:00 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Schulz.

8:15 - 8:17 am General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:40 am The President and Major John Eisenhower departed the White House and motored to Burning Tree.

9:02 am Arrived at Burning Tree.

9:22 - 11:33 am The President and Major John Eisenhower played 18 holes of golf.

11:53 am The President and Major John Eisenhower departed Burning Tree and motored to the White House.

12:20 pm Arrived at the White House, and entered the office.

12:24 - 12:26 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

12:27 pm The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SUNDAY, AUGUST 3, 1958

No activity this date.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
MONDAY, AUGUST 4, 1958

7:50 am	The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.
8:22 - 8:25 am	Hon. Wilton B. Persons
8:27 - 8:32 am	Hon. Gerald Morgan
8:36 - 8:42 am	Hon. Sherman Adams Hon. Maurice Stans
8:38 - 8:58 am	Hon. Wilton B. Persons
8:42 - 9:20 am	Congressman Robert Hale, Maine Congressman Chester E. Morrow, N. H. Hon. Wilton B. Persons (until 8:58 am) Hon. Gerald Morgan (8:55 - 8:57 am)
9:20 - 9:28 am	Hon. Gerald Morgan
9:30 - 9:38 am	Hon. James Hagerty
9:38 - 9:40 am	Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
9:40 - 9:58 am	General Elwood R. Quesada Hon. Sherman Adams
9:58 - 10:05 am	Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier
10:18 - 10:20 am	Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier
10:33 - 10:48 am	Hon. Gordon Gray
10:55 - 10:56 am	Hon. Gerald Morgan
10:56 - 11:37 am	Hon. James R. Killian Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
11:37 - 11:43 am	Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
11:47 - 11:50 am	Hon. Sherman Adams Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

MONDAY, AUGUST 4, 1958

Page 2

11:54 am The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

11:56 am Hon. C. Douglas Dillon  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
(Went over to the Mansion to have the President sign letter)

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

1:50 pm The President returned to the office.

1:50 - 1:52 am Hon. James Hagerty

1:59 - 2:05 pm Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Gerald Morgan  
Mr. Jack Sutherland, photographer  
(Pictures were taken of the President signing Message to Congress)

2:15 - 2:27 pm The President visited in General Persons' office.

2:27 - 2:32 pm Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

2:43 - 2:45 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

3:20 - 3:45 pm The President went out on the South Grounds to practice golf. He was accompanied by his friend, Mr. George E. Allen.

3:45 - 3:52 pm Back in the office.

3:53 - 4:05 pm On the South Grounds.

4:05 - 4:10 pm In the office.

4:10 - 4:40 pm On the South Grounds - with George E. Allen.

4:40 pm The President and Mrs. George E. Allen returned to the office.

4:44 - 4:45 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

MONDAY, AUGUST 4, 1958

Page 3

4:45 - 4:53 pm

Hon. Arthur S. Flemming  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Edward McCabe.

4:53 - 5:03 pm

Hon. C. Douglas Dillon  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Bryce Harlow

5:03 - 5:08 pm

Hon. Gerald Morgan

5:09 pm

The President departed the office and  
went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
TUESDAY, AUGUST 5, 1958

7:40 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by  
Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:00 - 8:28 am Hon. C. Douglas Dillon  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Bryce Harlow

8:02 - 8:28 am Hon. I. Jack Martin

8:28 - 8:30 am Hon. Arthur S. Flemming  
Hon. Edward McCabe  
(The President approved a press release on education)

8:30 - 10:25 am LEGISLATIVE LEADERS MEETING  
The President  
Hon. Richard M. Nixon  
Senator William F. Knowland  
Senator Styles Bridges  
Senator Leverett Saltonstall  
Senator Everett Dirksen  
Senator Edward Martin  
Senator Bourke Hickenlooper  
Senator George D. Aiken  
Senator Alexander Wiley  
Congressman Joseph Martin  
Congressman Charles Halleck  
Congressman Leslie Arends  
Congressman Leo Allen  
Congressman Daniel Reed  
Congressman Kenneth B. Keating  
Congressman James E. Van Zandt  
Congressman William S. Hill  
Mr. Thomas A. Martin  
House Committee on Ways and Means  
Hon. Ezra Taft Benson  
Hon. Robert B. Anderson  
Hon. Maurice Stans  
Hon. Robert Merriam  
Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier  
Hon. William P. Rogers  
Hon. C. Douglas Dillon

(continued)

8:30 - 10:25 am	LEGISLATIVE LEADERS MEETING (continued): Hon. John A. McCone Hon. John F. Floberg Hon. James T. O'Connell Hon. Sherman Adams Hon. Wilton B. Persons Hon. James Hagerty Hon. Jack Anderson Hon. Jack Martin Hon. Earle Chesney Hon. Homer Gruenther Mrs. Anne Wheaton Hon. Gabriel Hauge Hon. Gerald Morgan Hon. Roemer McPhee Hon. Bryce Harlow Hon. Edward McCabe Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
10:25 - p0:30 am	Hon. Wilton B. Persons
10:30 - 10:32 am	Hon. Charles Halleck
10:54 - 10:56 am	Mr. William J. Hopkins
10:55 - 11:05 am	Hon. Wilton B. Persons
11:05 - 11:13 am	Hon. Sherman Adams
11:05 - 11:07 am	Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
11:13 - 11:15 am	Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
11:17 - 11:30 am	Hon. J. Ernest Wilkins Member of the Civil Rights Commission Hon. Sherman Adams
11:30 - 11:35 am	Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
11:35 - 11:40 am	(Hon. Arthur E. Summerfield)                      OFF THE RECORD (Mr. Ormond E. Hunt, New Member of the Post Office Advisory Board)

TUESDAY, AUGUST 5, 1958

Page 3

11:40 am Hon. James Hagerty

11:48 - 12:12 pm (Mrs. Barbara Gunderson) OFF THE RECORD  
(Mrs. Robert W.)  
(Co-Chairman of Citizens for Eisenhower  
Congressional Committee, South Dakota)

12:12 - 12:13 pm Hon. Sherman Adams

12:18 pm The President departed the office and went  
to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

1:56 pm The President departed the office and motored to  
Burning Tree.

2:05 pm Arrived at Burning Tree.

2:18 - 5:16 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Hon. Richard M. Nixon  
Hon. William P. Rogers  
Mr. John McClure

5:31 pm The President departed Burning Tree and returned to  
to the White House.

5:54 pm Arrived at the White House.

6:00 - 7:05 pm The following met with the President in his office:  
Hon. Christian Herter  
Hon. Charles D. Jackson  
Hon. Francis Wilcox  
Dr. Milton Eisenhower  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

7:05 pm The President departed the office and went to the  
Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 6, 1958

7:55 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

7:58 - 8:00 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens  
Hon. Jack Anderson

8:17 - 8:19 am Mr. William J. Hopkins

8:20 - 8:25 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

8:37 - 9:17 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Colonel Robert L. Schulz (until 8:55 am)

9:30 - 10:08 am Hon. Charles D. Jackson  
Hon. James Hagerty  
(Mr. Hagerty remained in the President's office until 10:30, for pre-press briefing)

9:45 - 10:30 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:55 - 10:30 am Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Hon. Gabriel Hauge  
Hon. James R. Killian, Jr.  
Hon. Gerald Morgan  
Hon. I. Jack Martin  
Hon. Bryce Harlow  
Mrs. Anne Wheaton

10:30 - 11:00 am PRESS CONFERENCE

11:05 - 11:08 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

11:15 - 11:40 am Hon. Sinclair Weeks

11:47 - 11:57 am Mr. and Mrs. George Sullivan, Jersey City, N. J.  
Robert Sullivan (son)  
John Harte (nephew)  
(Mr. Sullivan was formerly assigned to guard duty on the President's immediate premises at Versailles and Rheims, France, and Frankfurt, Germany)

11:57 - 12:02 pm	Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
12:04 pm	The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.
1:00 pm	{LUNCH}
1:45 pm	The President returned to the office.
1:47 - 2:07 pm	Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
2:17 - 2:27 pm	Hon. James Hagerty
2:43 - 3:13 pm	Hon. Wilton B. Persons Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
3:15 - 3:26 pm	Hon. Gerald Morgan
3:17 - 3:20 pm	Hon. Wilton B. Persons
3:27 - 3:30 pm	Mr. William J. Hopkins
3:55 - 4:03 pm	Hon. Wilton B. Persons
4:13 - 4:49 pm	The President practiced golf on the South Grounds.
4:50 pm	Returned to the office.
4:54 - 4:57 pm	Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
4:58 pm	The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
THURSDAY, AUGUST 7, 1958

7:35 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by  
Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:05 - 8:27 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:30 - 8:37 am Hon. James Hagerty

8:38 - 8:55 am Hon. Leo Hoegh  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Mr. Roemer McPhee

9:00 - 10:59 am NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL  
The President  
Hon. Richard M. Nixon  
Hon. Christian A. Herter  
Hon. Neil A. McElroy  
Hon. Leo A. Hoegh  
Hon. Robert B. Anderson  
Hon. William P. Rogers  
Hon. Maurice Stans  
Hon. Clarence Randall  
General Nathan F. Twining  
Hon. Allen W. Dulles  
Hon. Donald A. Quarles  
Hon. William M. Holaday  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. George V. Allen  
Hon. James H. Smith  
Hon. John A. McCone  
Hon. Lewis L. Strauss  
Hon. Arthur Larson  
Hon. Gordon Gray  
Hon. James R. Killian, Jr.  
Hon. Karl G. Harr, Jr.  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Captain Evan P. Aurand  
Mr. A. Russell Ash  
Mr. Gerard C. Smith  
Hon. Mansfield Sprague  
Hon. James S. Lay  
Mr. Marion W. Boggs

10:58 - 11:01 am Hon. I. Jack Martin

11:02 - 11:13 am Judge Noble J. Johnson  
(To present resignation letter)

11:13 - 11:18 am Hon. James R. Killian, Jr.  
Dr. Keith Glennan, Atomic Energy Commission

11:20 - 11:25 am Colonel William Draper

11:26 - 11:32 am General Carl A. Spaatz  
Colonel William Draper

11:30 - 11:40 am The President received the 1958 International Air  
Cadet Exchange Group in the Rose Garden.  
(See list of those attending on following pages).

11:40 - 11:43 am Hon. and Mrs. Jack Anderson  
Mrs. Nancy McCray (the Andersons' daughter)  
Miss Leann McCray (granddaughter)

11:43 - 12:22 pm Hon. Robert B. Anderson  
Hon. Maurice Stans  
Hon. Arthur Flemming  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons

12:27 pm The President departed the office and went to  
the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

2:20 pm The President returned to the office.

2:23 - 2:25 pm Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

2:29 - 2:38 pm Hon. Sherman Adams

2:42 - 2:52 pm Hon. James Hagerty

2:52 - 2:55 pm Hon. Gabriel Hauge

THE PRESIDENT WILL RECEIVE THE 1958 INTERNATIONAL  
AIR CADET EXCHANGE GROUP AT THE WHITE HOUSE ON  
AUGUST 7, 1958, AT 11:30 A.M.:

Civil Air Patrol and USAF representatives who will accompany  
the group:

General Carl A. Spaatz, USAF (Ret.)  
Chairman, National Executive Board, CAP  
Major General Walter R. Agee, USAF  
National Commander, CAP  
Colonel D. Harold Byrd, CAP  
Vice Chairman, National Executive Board, CAP  
Major James W. Hickman, USAF  
Staff of National Commander  
Major John R. McGill, USAF  
Staff of National Commander



1958 INTERNATIONAL AIR CADET EXCHANGE

BELGIUM

Cadet Daniel Robert  
Cadet Willy Tesquiere  
Cadet Mare Timmerman  
Cadet Jean Claude Nagant  
Commander Gustave Stalens (Escort)  
Dr. Henri Gildemyn (Escort)

BRAZIL

Cadet Frederico Jose Da Silva Henriques  
Cadet Bernardo Ferdinando Arndt  
Cadet Jose Alvaro Cardoso Feio  
Cadet Carlos Jose Pereira De Almeida Brandao  
Cadet Nibio Pereira Foltran  
1st Lt. Christinatal Maria De Godoy (Escort)  
Mr. Basilio Ferreira Pimenta (Escort)

1958 INTERNATIONAL AIR CADET EXCHANGE

CANADA

Cadet Gordon K. Newell	Cadet Leigh Hornich
Cadet Jerrold Stanley Gunn	Cadet Guy Cyr
Cadet Adolf Buse	Cadet J. Michel Paris
Cadet Jerry T. Smith	Cadet William R. Currie
Cadet Phillips F. Wilde	Cadet Raymond Cloutier
Cadet Sidney Burtnich	Cadet Jean Guy Ouellett
Cadet Alan Bolton	Cadet Paul H. Rossignol
Cadet George William Temple	Cadet James David O'Blenis
Cadet John Lougheed	Cadet Donald C. McBain
Cadet Gerald F. Cadieux	Cadet Edward Louit Schyf
Cadet Thomas Richard Holmes	Cadet James A. Bennett
Cadet Patrick D. Manion	Cadet Robert T. Holman
	Cadet Carl Loughlin

Mr. L. E. Marsh (Escort)  
Squadron Leader J. C. Lovelace (Escort)

CHILE

Cadet Kenneth McLean Rogers	Cadet Alvaro Arroyo Castellanos
Cadet Mauricio Llach Maffei	Cadet Max Lavin Besa
Cadet Hector Gabriel Palma Monje	
Hernan Ruiz (Escort)	
Arturo Silva Loayza (Escort)	

CUBA

Cadet Luis Fonticoba Hoyas  
Cadet Ariel Bellido De Luna Hernandez  
Cadet Eduardo Gonzales Morejon  
Cadet Manuel Ardois Fernandez  
Cadet Rolando Rodriguez Gonzales  
2nd Lt. Jorge Pereda, CAP (Escort)  
1st Lt. Leonardo Seda (Escort)

DENMARK

Cadet Gunnar Mikkelsen	Cadet Henning Buus
Cadet Erik Berg	Cadet Pedet Juul Pedersen
Cadet Carl-Erik Jorgensen	
Lt. Col. E. P. Willumsen, RDAF (Escort)	
Mr. Carl Georg Rasmussen (Escort)	



1958 INTERNATIONAL AIR CADET EXCHANGE

FRANCE

Cadet Pierre Noel Jamin  
Cadet Dominique Prinot  
Cadet Yres Pecresse  
Major Jean-Georges Louveau, FAF (Escort)  
Captain Andre Hemond, CAP (Escort)

Cadet Alain G. Lefevre  
Cadet Jean Frederic Juvin

GREAT BRITAIN

Cadet Peter John Atkins  
Cadet David Peter Altmann  
Cadet Michael Allenson  
Cadet John Terence Bishop  
Cadet Graham Edwin Bridges  
Cadet James M. K. Black  
Cadet Ian Blair Badger  
Cadet Keith George Bennett  
Cadet Colin Buckley  
Cadet Roy Elliot Carpenter  
Cadet Robert David Cole  
Cadet Peter Donald Davies  
Cadet Brian Drewitt  
Squadron Leader E. S. Hughes, RAF (Escort)  
Squadron Leader D. C. Edgerton, RAFVR (Escort)

Cadet Christopher Walter Harman  
Cadet John Ingleby  
Cadet Richard Noel Jones  
Cadet Andrew Hamilton Jones  
Cadet Gerald Arthur Lambourn  
Cadet Anthony Mills  
Cadet Thomas St. John Playle  
Cadet John Tunaley Prince  
Cadet Paul M. G. Webb  
Cadet Derek S. Taylor  
Cadet David Michael Cole  
Cadet Roy D. J. Wheeler



ITALY

Cadet Massimo Gerracchio  
Cadet Sandros Ferracuti  
Cadet Folco Fiacchiry  
Captain Giuseppe A A Rosati (Escort)

Cadet Pierluigi Fiorucci  
Cadet Lucio Leonessi  
Cadet Italo Nannini

MEXICO

Cadet Paul Romero Zenizo  
Cadet Jordi Centellas Quintanilla  
Jorge Villarreal (Escort)

Cadet Rene Cortez Gonzalez  
Cadet Jorge Villarreal Zamora  
Cadet Fernando Real Ortega

THE NETHERLANDS

Cadet Theodorus Leonardus Croon  
Cadet Fred J. Fokkelman  
Cadet Josephus Jitta  
Gerrit Jan Reerink (Escort)

Cadet Robert Chretien Mousset  
Cadet Joop W. Slooff

1958 INTERNATIONAL AIR CADET EXCHANGE

NORWAY

Cadet Fritz Karl Inke	Cadet Erling Froyset
Cadet Ernst Sneve	Cadet Ole A. Heintz
Cadet Oddmunn Hollas	
Lt. Arvid Tiegen, RNOAF (Escort)	
Mr. Jens W. Rolfsen (Escort)	

PERU

Cadet German Fionisio Luezas Alberdi	Cadet Manuel Noya De La Piedra
Cadet Cesar Augusto Cayo Traverso	Cadet Guillermo Lona Malaga
	Cadet Fernando Paraud
Captain Jorge Johnson Solari, FAP (Escort)	

PORTUGAL

Cadet Adolfo Tavares Marques Simoes  
Cadet Pedro Francisco Soares Franco de Avides  
Cadet Francisco Freire da Silva  
Cadet Jose Manuel Mota Torres Ferreira  
Cadet Jose Manuel Ferreira Marques  
Wilson de Sa Viana Ribeiro Macario (Escort)



SPAIN

Cadet Jose Antonio Renedo Bengoechea	Cadet Augusto Aguilar Azanon
Cadet Mario Ortego Gordo	Cadet Victor Castillo Arevalo
	Cadet Patricio De Las Morenas Lopez
Captain Jose Luis Perez Pascual (Escort)	

SWEDEN

Cadet Thomas Eckered	Cadet Karl-Anders Neuman
Cadet Bengt-Gunnar Jansson	Cadet Staffan Giertz
	Cadet Aners Wigforss
Captain Einar Tibell (Escort)	
Lt. Borge Fritjofsson (Escort)	

1958 INTERNATIONAL AIR CADET EXCHANGE

SWITZERLAND

Cadet Max Briner  
Cadet Johannes Ulrich Hauser

Cadet Alfred Kunz  
Cadet Peter Niklaus  
Cadet Anton Schweizer

Friedrich Bleiker (Escort)  
Max Stampfli (Escort)

WEST GERMANY

Cadet Wolf-Dieter Steninhoff  
Cadet Rainer -Horst Mahlke

Cadet Karl Maier-Hartmann  
Cadet Ernst Kreipe  
Cadet Manfred Ruedle

Captain Georg Frenzel (Escort)  
Mr. Lothar Finck (Escort)



3:00 - 3:08 pm	Dr. Keith Glennon Dr. Hugh Dryden National Advance Committee for Aeronautics	
3:08 - 3:09 pm	Hon. Thomas E. Stephens	
3:09 - 3:23 pm	Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster	
3:23 - 3:34 pm	Hon. Lewis L. Strauss	
3:34 - 3:36 pm	Hon. Thomas E. Stephens	
3:45 - 4:28 pm	Hon. John Foster Dulles Hon. Christian Herter	
3:58 - 4:05	Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster	
4:18 - 4:28 pm	Dr. Louis Mars Foreign Minister of Haiti Mr. Wieland (Interpreter)	Hon. John Foster Dulles Hon. Christian Herter
4:50 - 5:00 pm	Hon. James Hagerty	
5:17 - 5:30 pm	Hon. Wilton B. Persons	
5:37 pm	The President departed the office and returned to the Mansion.	

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
FRIDAY, AUGUST 8, 1958

7:45 - 8:50 am

Senator William F. Knowland had breakfast with the President.

8:53 am

The President arrived in the office.

8:53 - 8:55 am

Hon. Sherman Adams

9:00 - 11:15 am

CABINET MEETING

The President

Hon. Richard M. Nixon

Hon. John Foster Dulles

Hon. Christian Herter

Hon. Robert B. Anderson

Hon. Donald Quarles

Hon. William P. Rogers

Hon. Arthur Summerfield

Hon. Edson O. Sessions

Mr. Eugene Lyons

Hon. Fred Seaton

Hon. Sinclair Weeks

Hon. True Morse

Hon. James P. Mitchell

Hon. Arthur Flemming

Hon. Maurice Stans

Hon. Leo Hoegh

Hon. Sherman Adams

Hon. Wilton B. Persons

Hon. Robert Gray

Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier

Hon. Jack Anderson

Hon. Gordon Gray

Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

Hon. Gabriel Hauge

Hon. James R. Killian, Jr.

Hon. Arthur Larson

Hon. Jack Martin

Mr. Arthur Minnich

Mr. Bradley Patterson

Hon. Howard Pyle

Hon. Clarence Randall

Hon. Lewis L. Strauss

Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

Mrs. Anne Wheaton

Hon. Fred G. Aandahl

General John Bragdon

Colonel John A. Meek

Mr. Pat O'Meara

11:15 - 11:24 am           Hon. John Foster Dulles  
                              Hon. Wilton B. Persons (until 11:20 am)

11:24 - 11:34 am           (Hon. Arthur Summerfield)   OFF THE RECORD  
                              (Hon. James P. Mitchell)  
                              (    Hon. Sinclair Weeks)  
                              (Hon. Sherman Adams)  
                              (Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier)  
                              (Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster)  
                              (Hon. William P. Rogers - joined at 11:32 am)

11:34 - 11:49 am           Hon. James P. Mitchell  
                              Hon. Sherman Adams

11:49 - 12:05 pm           Hon. Paul Hoffman

12:05 - 12:16 pm           Hon. John Clifford Folger  
                                  Ambassador to Belgium

12:16 pm                    The President departed the office and went  
                              to the Mansion.

1:00 pm                     (LUNCH)

1:40 pm                     The President returned to the office.

1:40 - 1:45 pm             Hon. James Hagerty

1:45 - 1:55 pm             The President presented the Legion of Merit to  
                              Commander W. R. Anderson, USN, for sailing the  
                              "Nautilus" across the top of the world from the  
                              Bering Sea to the Greenland Sea, passing submerged  
                              beneath the geographic North Pole. To the members  
                              of the Nautilus crew (who were not present) the  
                              President presented the Presidential Unit Citation.  
                              The following were present for the ceremony which  
                              was held in the Conference Room of the White House:  
                                  Commander W. R. Anderson, Skipper of the  
                                  Nautilus, and Mrs. W. R. Anderson  
                                  Hon. Thomas S. Gates  
                                  Hon. John McCone  
                                  Admiral Jerauld Wright  
                                  Admiral James S. Russell

(continued)

1:45 - 1:55 pm "Nautilus" award ceremony (continued from previous page):  
Admiral Frank B. Warder, Commander,  
Submarine Forces, U. S. Atlantic Fleet  
Admiral Lewis L. Strauss  
Hon. James R. Killian, Jr.  
Captain Evan P. Aurand  
(Ceremony held in the Conference Room)

2:03 - 2:13 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

2:13 - 2:26 pm Hon. Gerald Morgan

2:26 pm The President went to the Mansion.

2:38 pm Returned to the office.

2:38 - 2:41 pm Hon. Sherman Adams

2:39 - 2:41 pm Mr. William J. Hopkins

2:42 pm The President left the White House Grounds via  
helicopter for Gettysburg, Pa.  
The following accompanied the President to the Farm:  
Colonel Robert L. Schulz  
Mr. James Rowley  
Sgt. John Moaney

Secret Service Agents and Colonel Walter Tkach  
rode in follow-up helicopter.

3:27 pm Arrived at the Gettysburg Farm.

GETTYSBURG, PA.

4:29 pm The President, accompanied by Mr. George Allen,  
Colonel Walter Tkach, and Mr. James Rowley  
departed the Farm and motored to the Gettysburg  
Country Club.

4:37 pm Arrived at Gettysburg Country Club.

4:46 - 6:45 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Mr. George Allen.

FRIDAY, AUGUST 8, 1958

Page 4

GETTYSBURG, PA.

6:47 pm

The President and his party departed Gettysburg  
Country Club and motored to the Farm.

6:55 pm

Arrived at the Farm.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SATURDAY, AUGUST 9, 1958

- 7:20 am The President, Mr. George Allen, and Mr. James Rowley, departed the Farm and motored to the Gettysburg Country Club.
- 7:30 - 10:10 am The President played 18 holes of golf with General Arthur Nevins & Mr. George Allen
- 10:15 am The President, General Nevins, and Mr. George Allen departed Gettysburg Country and motored to the Farm and went to the show barn. General Alfred Gruenther, who was guest at the Farm, joined them at this point.
- 1:48 - 3:50 pm Mr. and Mrs. Charles Willard were guests at the Farm.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SUNDAY, AUGUST 10, 1958

GETTYSBURG, PA.

The President remained at the Farm all day.

His guests were:

Mr. and Mrs. George Allen

General and Mrs. Alfred Gruenther

4:53 pm

The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed  
the Farm and motored to the White House

6:53 pm

Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
MONDAY, AUGUST 11, 1958

7:43 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:02 - 8:06 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

8:37 - 8:38 am Hon. James Hagerty

8:38 - 8:57 am Hon. Gordon Gray

8:57 - 9:10 am General Nathan Twining  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:10 - 9:12 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

9:30 - 9:56 am H. E. Dr. Moustafa Kamel  
Newly appointed Ambassador of the United Arab Republic - to present his credentials  
Hon. Robert Corrigan

10:03 - 12:23 pm Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. Robert Anderson (until 11:46 am)  
Hon. C. D. Jackson  
Hon. William Rountree  
Hon. C. Douglas Dillon  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

12:23 - 12:30 pm Dr. Oswald G. J. Hoffmann  
Lutheran Laymen's League  
Hon. John W. Boehns, Jr.  
Former Congressman from Indiana, and  
Member, Board of Directors of Lutheran Church  
Hon. Gabriel Hauge  
(Presented the President with  
recording Prayers for Peace)

12:30 - 12:45 pm Congressman Fred Schwengel, Iowa  
President, Lincoln Group of District of Columbia  
Congressman F. Jay Nimitz, Indiana  
Mr. David C. Mearns, Library of Congress  
Mr. Victor Birely  
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens  
(Presented the President honorary membership in  
Lincoln Group of District of Columbia, and to extend  
invitation to their dinner next February)

MONDAY, AUGUST 11, 1958

Page 2

12:47 pm	The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.
1:00 pm	(LUNCH)
2:13 pm	The President returned to the office.
2:20 - 2:22 pm	Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
2:43 - 3:03 pm	Hon. Arthur Flemming Hon. Maurice Stans Hon. Sherman Adams Hon. Wilton B. Persons Hon. Gerald Morgan (Met with the President re School Bill)
3:03 - 3:12 pm	Hon. Wilton B. Persons
3:12 - 3:30 pm	Hon. Howard Pyle
3:30 - 3:38 pm	Hon. Gabriel Hauge
4:00 - 4:04 pm	Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
4:15 - 4:56 pm	The President practiced golf on the South Grounds.
4:57 pm	Returned to the office.
4:58 pm	The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.
5:25 pm	The President went to the Theater in the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
TUESDAY, AUGUST 12, 1958

7:40 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied  
by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:17 - 8:30 am Hon. Arthur Flemming  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. I. Jack Martin

8:30 - 10:11 am LEGISLATIVE LEADERS MEETING

The President  
Hon. Richard M. Nixon  
Senator William F. Knowland  
Senator Styles Bridges  
Senator Leverett Saltonstall  
Senator Everett Dirksen  
Senator Edward Martin  
Senator Homer Capehart  
Congressman Joseph Martin  
Congressman Charles Halleck  
Congressman Leslie Arends  
Congressman Henry O. Talle  
Congressman Daniel Reed  
Mr. Thomas A. Martin  
House Committee on Ways and Means  
Hon. Frederick H. Mueller  
Hon. Arthur Flemming  
Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier  
Hon. Maurice Stans  
Hon. Robert Merriam  
Hon. George Allen  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Jack Anderson  
Hon. Bryce Harlow  
Hon. I. Jack Martin  
Hon. Earle Chesney  
Hon. Homer Gruenther  
Hon. Gabriel Hauge  
Hon. Gerald Morgan  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Hon. Edward McCabe  
Mrs. Anne Wheaton  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Mr. Arthur Minnich

10:11 - 10:43 am           Hon. John Foster Dulles  
                              Hon. C. D. Jackson  
                              Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

10:30 - 10:48 am           Hon. James Hagerty  
                              Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

10:47 - 11:25 am           Hon. Neil McElroy  
                              Hon. Thomas S. Gates  
                              Hon. Gerald Morgan

11:25 - 11:56 am           Hon. Robert B. Anderson  
                              Hon. William McChesney Martin  
                                  Chairman, Board of Governors, Federal Reserve  
                                  System  
                              Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier  
                              Hon. Julian Baird  
                              Hon. Gabriel Hauge

11:56 - 12:26 pm           (Hon. John McCone, Chairman, Atomic Commission)  
                              (Admiral Paul F. Foster  
                                  Atomic Energy Commission)       OFF THE RECORD  
                              (Dr. Norris E. Bradbury  
                                  Director, Los Alamos Scientific  
                                  Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico)  
                              (Dr. Edward Teller, Director, Radiation  
                                  Laboratory, University of California,  
                                  Livermore, California)  
                              (Hon. Gordon Gray)  
                              (Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster)

12:32 pm                    The President departed the office and went  
                              to the Mansion.

1:00 pm                     (LUNCH)

2:09 pm                     The President returned to the office.

2:14 - 2:46 pm            Hon. Gerald Morgan

3:13 - 3:45 pm            Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

3:45 - 3:46 pm Mr. William J. Hopkins

3:46 - 3:48 pm Hon. Gerald Morgan

3:55 - 4:38 pm The President practiced golf on the South Grounds.

4:40 pm Returned to the office.

4:43 pm To the Mansion.

5:42 pm The President departed the South Grounds of the White House via helicopter and flew to MATS Terminal where he boarded the Columbine for New York City to appear before the United Nations General Assembly on August 13th.

5:45 pm Arrived at MATS Terminal, where he boarded the Columbine for flight to New York City.

5:50 pm The President and his party were airborne for New York. The following accompanied:  
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens  
Hon. James Hagerty  
General Howard McC. Snyder  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Colonel Robert L. Schulz  
Captain Evan P. Aurand  
Mrs. Ann Whitman  
Captain Olive Marsh  
Miss Mary Caffrey  
Sgt. John Moaney

NEW YORK CITY

6:55 pm Arrived at Marine Terminal, La Guardia Airport, New York. The President was greeted by  
Ambassador Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr.  
Police Commissioner Stephen P. Kennedy

Departed La Guardia Airport and motored to Waldorf Astoria Hotel.

7:30 pm Arrived at the Waldorf Hotel Hotel.  
The President was greeted by Mr. F. Dell Agnese, Manager of the Waldorf Astoria. The President was escorted to his suite where he remained for the rest of the evening.

NEW YORK CITY

The following were in the President's suite at  
the Waldorf Astoria:

7:35 - 7:55 pm	Hon. Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr.
7:56 - 8:04 pm	Hon. Dag Hammarskjold Secretary General of the United Nations Ambassador James Wadsworth U. S. Representative to the United Nations
7:56 - 8:52 pm	Hon. John Foster Dulles Hon. Jerry Green, State Department
8:14 - 10:50 pm	Mr. Clifford Roberts Mr. Lester M. Stockard Mr. Jay Gould Mr. Sig Larmon
9:05 - 11:00 pm	Mr. Stephen Kennedy Police Commissioner, New York City
9:12 - 9:14 pm	Hon. John Foster Dulles Hon. Robert Murphy

The following also during the evening:

Hon. C. D. Jackson  
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Mrs. Ann Whitman  
Miss Mary Caffrey

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 13, 1958

NEW YORK CITY

7:40 - 9:30 am Mr. Ellis D. Slater  
(Visited with the President in his suite  
at the Waldorf Astoria)

7:43 - 7:47 am Mr. Alan James  
Department of State

9:00 - 9:20 am Police Commissioner Stephen Kennedy

10:17 - 10:37 am Hon. Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr.  
Mr. Pete Thacker

10:24 - 10:37 am Hon. John Foster Dulles

10:37 am The President, Hon. Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr.,  
Hon. John Foster Dulles, Hon. Thomas E. Stephens,  
and Mr. Pete Thacker departed the President's suite  
in the Waldorf Astoria Hotel and motored to the  
United Nations Building.

10:45 am Arrived at the United Nations Building.  
  
Hon. Dag Hammarskjold greeted the President and  
escorted him to the second floor.  
  
Sir Leslie Munro, President of the UN General Assembly,  
greeted the President and escorted him to the speaker's  
platform in the General Assembly Hall.  
  
Seated on the platform with the President were  
Hon. Dag Hammarskjold  
Secretary General of the United Nations  
Sir Leslie Munro  
President of the General Assembly of the UN  
Mr. Andrew Cordier  
Executive Assistant of the UN

11:00 - 11:28 am ADDRESS BY THE PRESIDENT before the United Nations  
General Assembly.

11:29 am Hon. Dag Hammarskjold and Hon. Johan de Neue escorted the President to his car.

11:33 am The President and Ambassador James Wadsworth departed the United Nations Building and motored to Marine Terminal, LaGuardia Field.

12:00 Noon Arrived at Marine Terminal. At this point, the President shook hands with  
Mrs. Joan Redlefsen  
Master David Redlefsen  
Miss Ellen Redlefsen  
(Wife and children of Sgr. John Redlefsen of New York City Police Department)

12:15 pm The President was airborne aboard the Columbine for Washington, D. C.

1:20 pm Arrived at MATS Terminal. WASHINGTON, D. C.

1:27 pm Departed MATS Terminal and motored to the White House.

1:34 pm Arrived at the White House.

2:03 pm The President arrived in the office.

2:08 - 2:14 pm Hon. Sherman Adams

2:14 - 2:16 pm Mr. William J. Hopkins

2:16 - 2:18 pm Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

2:43 pm The President departed the White House with Major John Eisenhower and motored to Burning Tree Country Club.

3:06 pm Arrived at Burning Tree.

3:21 - 5:50 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Colonel Thomas Belshe  
Major John Eisenhower

6:07 pm The President and Major John Eisenhower departed Burning Tree and motored to the White House.

6:31 pm Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
THURSDAY, AUGUST 14, 1958

8:07 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by  
Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:22 - 8:48 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

8:48 - 8:56 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

8:56 - 8:59 am Hon. Gordon Gray  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:59 - 9:03 am Hon. Gordon Gray

9:03 - 10:28 am

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL MEETING

The President

Hon. Richard M. Nixon

Hon. Christian Herter

Hon. Neil H. McElroy

Hon. Leo A. Hoegh

Hon. Robert B. Anderson

Hon. Lawrence E. Walsh

Hon. Maurice Stans

Hon. Ezra Taft Benson

Hon. Sinclair Weeks

Hon. John A. McCone

Hon. George V. Allen

Hon. Alan T. Waterman

Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier

Hon. James R. Killian, Jr.

Mr. Franklin W. Phillips

For the Director, National Advisory  
Committee for Aeronautics

General Nathan F. Twining

Hon. Allen W. Dulles

Hon. Sherman Adams

Hon. Wilton B. Persons

Hon. Lewis L. Strauss

Hon. Gordon Gray

Hon. Karl G. Harr, Jr.

Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

Hon. Donald A. Quarles

Hon. Gerard C. Smith

Hon. Mansfield D. Sprague

Hon. James S. Lay, Jr.

Hon. S. Everett Gleason

10:28 - 10:54 am	Hon. Richard M. Nixon Hon. Robert B. Anderson Hon. Neil McElroy Hon. Donald Quarles Hon. Nathan Twining Hon. Allen Dulles Hon. Christian Herter Hon. Gerard Smith Hon. Leo Hoegh Hon. Gordon Gray Hon. James Lay Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
11:07 - 11:28 am	Hon. George V. Allen Hon. James Hagerty
11:28 - 11:34 am	Hon. Lawrence E. Walsh Deputy Attorney General
11:34 - 11:44 am	H. E. Senor Dr. Marcos Falcon-Briceno Newly appointed Ambassador of Venezuela Presented his credentials Hon. Wiley Buchanan
11:44 - 11:46 am	Hon. Meade Alcorn Miss Eileen Alcorn (daughter) Miss Elizabeth Gebhart
11:46 - 11:55 am	Hon. Meade Alcorn
11:58 - 12:23 pm	Hon. Gerald Morgan
12:29 pm	The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.
1:00 pm	(LUNCH)
2:27 pm	The President returned to the office.
2:50 - 2:51 pm	Mr. William J. Hopkins
3:02 - 3:22 pm	Hon. Wilton B. Persons
3:35 - 4:14 pm	The President practiced golf on the South Grounds.
4:15 pm	Returned to the office.
4:35 pm	Departed the office and went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
FRIDAY, AUGUST 15, 1958

7:55 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

7:58 - 8:02 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:10 - 8:18 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

8:23 - 8:45 am Hon. James Hagerty

8:32 - 8:45 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:50 - 8:59 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

9:00 - 10:25 am

CABINET MEETING

The President	General Elwood Quesada
Hon. Richard M. Nixon	Hon. Howard Pyle
Hon. Christian Herter	Mrs. Anne Wheaton
Hon. Fred C. Scribner	Hon. Allen Dulles
Hon. Neil H. McElroy	General John C. McClelland
Hon. William P. Rogers	Chrm. John C. Doerfer
Hon. Arthur Summerfield	
Hon. Fred Seaton	
Hon. Sinclair Weeks	
Hon. True Morse	
Hon. James P. Mitchell	
Hon. Arthur Flemming	
Hon. Maurice Stans	
Hon. Robert Merriam	
Hon. Leo Hoegh	
Hon. Sherman Adams	
Hon. Wilton B. Persons	
Hon. Robert Gray	
Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier	
Hon. John McCone	
Hon. George Allen	
Hon. Robert B. Anderson	
Hon. Gordon Gray	
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster	
Hon. James R. Killian, Jr.	
Hon. I. Jack Martin	
Hon. Gerald Morgan	
Mr. Arthur Minnich	

FRIDAY, AUGUST 15, 1958

Page 2

10:25 - 11:50 am	Hon. Richard M. Nixon
10:26 - 10:30 am	Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
11:02 - 11:15 am	Hon. James Hagerty
11:14 - 11:15 am	Hon. Sherman Adams
11:24 - 11:58 am	Hon. Wilton B. Persons Hon. C. Douglas Dillon Hon. Jack Anderson Hon. Bryce Harlow (until 11:50 am)
11:58 - 12:07 pm	Hon. Arthur Flemming Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare
12:07 - 12:09 pm	Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
12:09 pm	The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.
1:00 pm	(LUNCH)
1:50 pm	The President returned to the office.
2:00 - 2:35 pm	Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
2:07 - 2:13 pm	Hon. Wilton B. Persons
2:47 pm	The President departed the office and went to the South Grounds of the White House where he boarded helicopter for flight to Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, to spend the weekend. He was accompanied by Colonel Walter Tkach, Captain Evan P. Aurand, and Sgt. Moaney - and SS Agents.
3:28 pm	Arrived at the Gettysburg Farm.            GETTYSBURG, PA.
4:35 pm	The President motored to the Gettysburg Country Club where he played 18 holes of golf with General Arthur Nevins and Mr. George Allen.

FRIDAY, AUGUST 15, 1958

Page 3

GETTYSBURG, PA.

6:55 pm                    The President and his party completed golf game  
and motored back to the Farm.

7:07 pm                    Arrived at the Farm.

7:40 pm                    The President had dinner and played bridge with  
Mr. Cliff Roberts  
Mr. William Robinson  
Mr. George Allen.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SATURDAY, AUGUST 16, 1958

GETTYSBURG, PA.

- 7:30 am The President departed the Farm and motored to the Gettysburg Country Club. He was accompanied by  
Mr. George Allen  
Major John Eisenhower  
Mr. Clifford Roberts  
Mr. William Robinson
- 7:50 - 10:36 am The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Mr. Clifford Roberts  
Major John Eisenhower  
  
against  
Mr. William Robinson  
Mr. George Allen  
General Arthur Nevins
- 10:47 am The President, Major John Eisenhower, Messrs. Roberts, Robinson, and Allen departed the Club and motored to the residence of Major John Eisenhower then to the Fiester farm, returning to the residence at 11:45 am.  
  
During the late morning the President's grandchildren brought their guests to the Farm:  
Kate, Missy, Blythe, and Debbie Blanchard  
Mrs. Blanchard
- 8:00 pm The President and Mrs. Eisenhower gave a dinner party for General and Mrs. Arthur Nevins on the occasion of their 41st wedding anniversary. Guests were:  
Mr. and Mrs. George Allen  
Mr. Clifford Roberts  
Mr. William Robinson  
Major and Mrs. John Eisenhower

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS

SUNDAY, AUGUST 17, 1958

GETTYSBURG, PA.

10:37 am

The President, accompanied by Barbara Anne Eisenhower and Mr. Clifford Roberts departed the Farm and motored to the First Presbyterian Church to attend Services.

11:45 am

Services concluded, the President and his party returned to the Farm, arriving there at 11:52 am.

Mr. George Allen, Mr. Clifford Roberts, and Mr. William Robinson were guests at the Farm.

5:11 pm

The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the Farm and motored to Washington, D. C.

7:11 pm

Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
MONDAY, AUGUST 18, 1958

8:05 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:15 - 8:42 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

8:50 - 9:10 am Hon. Gordon Gray

9:10 - 9:33 am Hon. Gerald Morgan  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster (out 9:17 am)

9:34 - 10:02 am Hon. James Hagerty

10:02 - 10:05 am Mr. William J. Hopkins

10:04 - 10:05 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

10:07 - 10:09 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

10:18 - 11:02 am Dr. Arthur Burns

11:04 - 11:44 am Hon. William P. Rogers  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons

11:55 am The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

1:40 pm The President returned to the office, accompanied by Dr. Milton Eisenhower.

1:40 - 2:00 pm Dr. Milton Eisenhower

2:10 - 2:15 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons

2:17 - 2:20 pm Hon. Sherman Adams

2:20 - 2:22 pm Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

MONDAY, AUGUST 18, 1958

Page 2

2:35 - 3:43 pm	(Hon. Christian Herter) (Hon. Donald A. Quarles) (Hon. James R. Killian) (Hon. John McCone) (Hon. Allen Dulles) (Hon. Gordon Gray) (Hon. Philip J. Farley) (Lt. General Clovis Byers) (Ambassador James J. Wadsworth) (Mr. Spurgeon Keeney, Jr.)	OFF THE RECORD
3:50 - 3:55 pm	Hon. Howard Pyle	
3:55 pm	The President went to the South Lawn to practice golf.	
4:45 pm	Returned to the office.	
4:45 - 4:48 pm	Mr. William J. Hopkins	
4:55 pm	The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.	

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
TUESDAY, AUGUST 19, 1958

7:45 am The President arrived in the office,  
accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:00 - 8:10 am (Hon. Robert B. Anderson)  
(Hon. Arthur Flemming)  
(Hon. Sherman Adams) OFF THE RECORD  
(Hon. Wilton B. Persons)  
(Hon. I. Jack Martin)

8:10 - 8:16 am Hon. C. Douglas Dillon  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. I. Jack Martin

8:26 - 8:27 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

8:27 - 8:30 am Hon. C. Douglas Dillon

8:30 - 9:53 am LEGISLATIVE LEADERS MEETING  
The President  
Senator William F. Knowland  
Senator Leverett Saltonstall  
Congressman Joseph Martin  
Congressman Charles Halleck  
Congressman Leslie Arends  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Gerald Morgan  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Hon. I. Jack Martin  
Hon. Homer Gruenther  
Hon. Earle Chesney  
Hon. Edward McCabe  
Hon. Jack Anderson  
Hon. Gabriel Hauge  
Mr. Roemer McPhee  
Hon. Howard Pyle  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Hon. C. Douglas Dillon  
Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier  
Hon. Robert Merriam  
Mrs. Anne Wheaton

9:53 - 10:03 am            Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

10:03 - 10:10 am            Hon. James Hagerty

10:04 - 10:10 am            Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
                                 Hon. Jack Anderson

10:17 - 10:43 am            Hon. Meade Alcorn  
                                 Hon. Spencer Olin  
                                 Hon. Howard Pyle

10:30 - 10:43 am            Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

10:43 - 10:52 am            Hon. Meade Alcorn

10:52 - 11:00 am            Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:00 - 11:07 am

Dr. T. Keith Glennan was sworn in as Administrator of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration and Dr. Hugh L. Dryden as Deputy Administrator. The following attended the ceremony in the Conference Room:

The President  
Mrs. T. Keith Glennan  
Miss Polly Glennan  
Miss Sally Glennan  
Mr. and Mrs. John E. Packard  
Mrs. Nova H. Dryden  
Mrs. Hugh L. Dryden  
Dr. and Mrs. Andrew H. Van Tuyl  
Dr. Hugh L. Dryden, Jr.  
Miss Nancy T. Dryden  
Admiral Lewis L. Strauss  
Hon. John A. McCone  
Hon. Donald A. Quarles  
Mr. Roy Johnson  
Dr. James H. Doolittle  
Mr. E. H. Chamberlain  
Mr. J. W. Crowley    Mr. W. T. Conney  
Dr. A. Silverstein    Mr. P. G. Dembling  
Mr. I. H. Abbott      Dr. Alan T. Waterman  
Mr. R. V. Rhode      Rear Admiral Rowson Bennett  
Members of the White House Staff

11:07 - 11:14 am Hon. Gerald Morgan

11:11 - 11:53 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:15 - 11:45 am Hon. Gordon Gray  
Hon. John McCone

11:45 - 11:55 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

12:00 - 12:02 pm Mr. Roemer McPhee

12:05 pm The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (Lunch)

1:27 pm The President, accompanied by General Edwin Clark, departed the White House and motored to Burning Tree Country Club.

1:50 pm Arrived at Burning Tree.

2:08 - 5:03 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with  
General Edwin Clark  
Mr. John McClure  
Congressman Page Belcher

5:23 pm The President and General Edwin Clark departed Burning Tree and motored to the White House.

5:48 pm Arrived at the White House.

6:00 pm The President met with the following Bi-Partisan Group to discuss Mutual Security Appropriations:  
(Speaker Sam Rayburn)  
(Senator William F. Knowland)  
(Senator Leverett Saltonstall)  
(Senator Lyndon Johnson) OFF THE RECORD  
(Senator Carl Hayden)  
(Congressman Joseph Martin)  
(Congressman Clarence Cannon)  
(Congressman John Taber)  
(Hon. Robert B. Anderson)  
(Hon. C. Douglas Dillon)  
(Hon. Jack Anderson)

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 20, 1958

8:10 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:42 - 8:50 am Hon. James R. Killian, Jr.  
Hon. Sherman Adams

9:45 - 10:30 am Hon. Robert B. Anderson  
Hon. William P. Rogers  
Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier  
Hon. James R. Killian, Jr.  
Hon. Christian Herter  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Hon. Gerald Morgan  
Hon. I. Jack Martin  
Hon. Gabriel Hauge  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

10:30 - 11:00 am PRESS CONFERENCE

11:00 - 11:15 am Hon. James Hagerty

11:14 - 11:40 am Hon. Christian Herter  
Hon. James R. Killian, Jr.  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:20 - 11:40 am Hon. James Hagerty

11:40 - 11:48 am (Congressman Page Belcher) OFF THE RECORD  
(Mr. Phil C. Ferguson)  
(Mrs. Phil C. Ferguson)  
(Mr. Ferguson is candidate for Governor  
of Oklahoma) (Pictures were taken)

11:49 - 11:55 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:49 - 12:00 Noon Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

12:01 - 12:16 pm Hon. Gerald Morgan

12:16 - 12:18 pm	Hon. Thomas E. Stephens	
12:19 pm	The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.	
1:00 pm	(LUNCH)	
2:00 pm	The President returned to the office.	
2:03 - 2:05 pm	Mr. William J. Hopkins	
2:20 - 2:50 pm	Hon. Lewis L. Strauss	
2:37 - 2:43 pm	Hon. Sherman Adams	
2:50 - 3:37 pm	Colonel Charles Curtis Herrick (Was a classmate of the President's at West Point) 4177 Wilshire Blvd, Oakland, California	
3:37 - 3:40 pm	Mr. William J. Hopkins	
3:40 - 3:42 pm	Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster	
3:49 - 3:51 pm	Hon. Sherman Adams	
3:51 - 3:53 pm	Hon. Thomas E. Stephens	
4:13 - 4:27 pm	Hon. Wilton B. Persons	
4:30 - 4:45 pm	Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster	
5:10 - 5:20 pm	Hon. John Foster Dulles Hon. Christian Herter	
5:20 - 5:37 pm	Hon. John Foster Dulles Hon. Christian Herter Hon. John McCone Hon. Donald A. Quarles Ambassador James Wadsworth	Hon. Allan Dulles Hon. James R. Killian, Jr. Hon. Wilton B. Persons Brig. Gen. A. J. Goodpaster
5:37 - 6:55 pm	Hon. John Foster Dulles Ambassador James Wadsworth	Hon. Allan Dulles
6:55 - 7:15 pm	Hon. John Foster Dulles	
7:15 pm	The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.	

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
THURSDAY, AUGUST 21, 1958

8:14 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by  
Colonel Robert L. Schulz,

8:17 - 8:20 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

8:23 - 8:30 am Hon. Sherman Adams

8:33 - 8:34 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

8:34 - 9:40 am Hon. James Hagerty

8:52 - 9:00 am Hon. William P. Rogers, Jr.

9:00 - 10:38 am NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL MEETING (377th)  
The President  
Hon. Richard M. Nixon  
Hon. Christian Herter  
Hon. Neil McElroy  
Hon. Leo A. Hoegh  
Hon. Robert B. Anderson  
Hon. William P. Rogers, Jr.  
Hon. Robert Merriam  
Hon. Willard F. Libby  
Hon. Sinclair Weeks  
Hon. Clarence Randall  
General Nathan Twining  
Hon. Allen W. Dulles  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. George V. Allen  
Hon. James H. Smith, Jr.  
Hon. Lewis L. Strauss  
Hon. Gordon Gray  
Hon. Karl G. Harr, Jr.  
Hon. James R. Killian, Jr.  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Hon. Donald A. Quarles  
Hon. C. Douglas Dillon  
Hon. Mansfield D. Sprague  
Hon. Robert Amory  
Mr. Howard Furnes  
Hon. S. Everett Gleason  
Hon. Marion W. Boggs

THURSDAY, AUGUST 21, 1958

Page 2

10:38 - 10:43 am      Hon. Neil McElroy

10:50 - 11:00 am      Dr. Willard F. Libby  
                            Acting Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission  
                            Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

10:45 - 10:48 am      Hon. Sherman Adams

11:04 - 11:30 am      (Hon. Gordon Gray)              OFF THE RECORD  
                            (Hon. Robert Merriam)  
                            (Hon. Leo Hoegh)  
                            (Hon. James R. Killian, Jr.)  
                            (Hon. Sherman Adams)

11:34 - 11:40 am      Hon. Sherman Adams  
                            Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
                            Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:40 - 11:49 am      Captain Evan P. Aurand  
                            Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:53 - 12:03 pm      Hon. Gerald Morgan

12:04 pm              The President went to the Broadcast Room to record  
                            message for the United Community Campaigns.

12:23 pm              To the Mansion.

1:00 pm                (LUNCH)

2:17 pm                The President returned to the office.

2:20 - 2:22 pm      Mr. William J. Hopkins

2:35 - 3:13 pm      Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier

3:23 - 3:47 pm      Mr. Charlie Moore of Time and Life  
                            Hon. James Hagerty  
                            (To discuss Dr. Milton Eisenhower)

3:47 - 4:43 pm      The President practiced golf on the South Grounds.

4:45 pm                To the Mansion.

THURSDAY, AUGUST 21, 1958

Page 3

4:53 pm                    The President returned to the office.

4:53 - 4:54 pm            Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

5:02 - 5:37 pm            H. E. Maurice Couve de Murville  
                              French Foreign Minister  
                              Hon. Herbe Alphan  
                              Hon. Christian Herter  
                              Hon. C. Burke Elbrick  
                              Assistant Secretary of State

5:39 - 5:45 pm            The President departed the office and  
                              went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
FRIDAY, AUGUST 22, 1958

8:00 am The President arrived in the office,  
accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:03 - 8:12 am Hon. Arthur Flemming  
Hon. James R. Killian, Jr.  
Hon. Robert Merriam  
Hon. Elliot Richardson  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Edward McCabe

8:12 - 8:17 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

9:17 - 9:36 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

10:10 - 10:33 am Mrs. Frank E. Williams  
(Recently appointed Assistant Chairman of  
the Republican National Committee)  
Hon. Meade Alcorn

10:33 - 10:40 am Hon. James Hagerty  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

10:43 - 11:02 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

11:04 - 11:06 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens  
Hon. Fred Morrow

11:07 - 11:17 am The President received the following delegation  
representing the Improved Benevolent and Protective  
Order of Elks who were in Washington attending their  
Convention. (Pictures were taken):  
Dr. Robert H. Johnson  
Grand Exalted Ruler, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Judge William C. Hueston  
Grand Secretary, Washington, D. C.  
Judge Perry B. Jackson  
Grand Treasurer, Cleveland, Ohio  
Mrs. Nettie Carter Jackson  
Grand Daughter Ruler, Staten Island, New York  
Mrs. Buena V. Kelly Berry  
Grand Daughter Secretary, Norfolk, Virginia

(continued)

11:07 - 11:17 am Improved Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks (continued):  
Mrs. Pearl Brown  
Grand Treasurer of Temples, Baltimore, Maryland  
Mr. Herbert E. Jones  
General Chairman of Convention Committee  
Washington, D. C.  
Mr. Frank Davis  
Secretary of the Convention Committee, Washington, D. C.  
Lt. George W. Lee  
Grand Commissioner of Education, Memphis, Tenn.  
Mr. Hobson R. Reynolds  
Grand Commissioner of Civil Liberties, Phila., Pa.  
Mr. Perry W. Howard  
Grand Legal Advisor, Washington, D. C.  
Mr. Onton S. Lloyd  
Assistant Treasurer, Convention Committee, Wash. D. C.  
  
Hon. Fred Morrow of the White House Staff accompanied.

11:17 - 11:19 am Mrs. Perry Jackson, Cleveland, Ohio  
(Wife of Judge Jackson of the above group)  
Hon. James Hagerty

11:47 - 12:00 Noon Hon. Wilton B. Persons

12:00 - 12:10 pm The President went to the Cabinet Room to record  
message on the cessation of nuclear tests.

12:10 - 12:12 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

12:12 - 12:15 pm Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

12:15 - 12:27 pm Hon. John McCone  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons

12:27 pm The President departed the office and  
went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

2:00 pm Returned to the office.

FRIDAY, AUGUST 22, 1958

Page 3

2:07 pm                   The President and Colonel Walter Tkach departed the White House and motored to Burning Tree Club.

2:30 pm                   Arrived at Burning Tree.

2:48 - 4:39 pm           The President played 18 holes of golf with Hon. James Hagerty.

4:55 pm                   The President, Hon. James Hagerty, and Colonel Walter Tkach departed Burning Tree and motored to the White House.

5:22 pm                   Arrived at the White House, and entered his office.

5:26 - 5:29 pm           Hon. Gerald Morgan

5:35 - 6:00 pm           Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. Christian Herter

6:01 - 6:08 pm           Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

6:15 pm                   The President went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SATURDAY, AUGUST 23, 1958

7:56 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Captain Dale J. Crittenberger.

7:57 - 8:05 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

8:05 - 8:23 am Hon. Gerald Morgan

8:25 - 8:26 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

8:27 - 8:37 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:37 - 8:42 am Senator J. Glenn Beall  
Congressman Albert H. Quie  
Hon. Earle Chesney  
(Came to ask the President to reactivate the  
Bainbridge Naval Training Center near Baltimore)  
(Pictures were taken)

8:43 - 8:49 am Senator Arthur V. Watkins  
Hon. Howard Pyle  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons (Joined at 8:47 am)

8:48 - 8:49 am Mrs. Lorna Watkins and daughter Andrea  
(Daughter-in-law of Senator Watkins)

8:49 - 9:02 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

9:05 am The President departed the White House and motored to Burning Tree Country Club.

9:28 am Arrived at Burning Tree.

9:39 - 11:30 am The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Mr. Floyd Akers

11:53 am The President and General Howard McC. Snyder departed Burning Tree and motored to the White House.

12:18 pm Arrived at the White House.

SATURDAY, AUGUST 23, 1958

Page 2

12:30 - 1:00 pm            The President was in the office.

1:05 pm                    The President went to the Mansion for lunch.

1:10 pm                    (LUNCH)

2:15 - 3:00 pm            The President was in the office, then returned  
to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SUNDAY, AUGUST 24, 1958

8:49 am The President departed the South Portico of the White House and motored to the National Presbyterian Church.

8:53 am Arrived at the Church where he attended the 9:00 A. M. Services. The sermon was given by Rev. John Vedder Edwards, Assistant Minister.

9:53 am Departed the Church and motored to the White House.

9:57 am Arrived at the White House.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

1:40 pm The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the White House and motored to Hillsboro, Virginia, to visit Colonel and Mrs. Gordon Moore at their farm.

3:00 pm Arrived in Hillsboro, Virginia. The President and Mrs. Eisenhower with the Moores made a tour of the farm.

4:20 pm The President and Mrs. Eisenhower and the Moores motored to Sycamore Spring Farm, the residence of General and Mrs. Edwin C. Howard.

4:23 pm Arrived at the Howard's residence, where they were greeted by the Howards and Major and Mrs. John Eisenhower and family.

5:16 pm Departed the Howard Farm and motored to the White House.

6:42 pm Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
MONDAY, AUGUST 25, 1958

7:58 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by  
Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:10 - 8:25 am Hon. Howard Pyle

8:29 - 8:40 am Hon. James Hagerty

8:30 - 8:39 am Hon. Sherman Adams

8:40 - 8:41 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

8:40 - 9:25 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:25 - 9:30 am Hon. Jack Anderson

9:30 - 9:46 am Hon. Sherman Adams  
Mr. Malcolm Moos

10:20 - 10:50 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

10:55 - 11:00 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

11:00 - 11:04 am Mr. William J. Hopkins

11:04 - 11:08 am Colonel Robert L. Schulz

11:13 - 11:20 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:34 - 11:35 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

11:35 - 11:55 am Senator H. Alexander Smith

12:00 Noon The President departed the office and went to  
the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

1:57 pm Returned to the office

2:16 - 2:30 pm Ambassador Henrik de Kauffmann  
of Denmark  
Hon. Wiley Buchanan  
(Ambassador Henrik de Kauffmann paid a call on  
the President prior to his retirement)



THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
TUESDAY, AUGUST 26, 1958

7:56 am The President arrived in the office,  
accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:05 - 8:10 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

8:14 - 8:42 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. James Hagerty (joined at 8:25 am)

8:45 - 8:47 am Hon. I. Jack Martin

8:47 - 9:00 am (Senator Frank A. Barrett) OFF THE RECORD  
(Hon. Wilton B. Persons)  
(Mr. Arthur Scott, photographer)

9:04 - 9:15 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:15 - 9:30 am Hon. Gerald Morgan

9:30 - 9:47 am Hon. Walter Williams

9:51 - 9:57 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

9:57 - 10:26 am Hon. Gordon Gray  
Hon. S. Everett Gleason (until 10:10 am)

10:26 - 10:55 am Hon. Richard M. Nixon

10:55 - 10:58 am Hon. Robert B. Anderson

10:58 - 11:05 am General Jacob L. Devers  
(Saw the President re Sylvanus Thayer Award at  
West Point)

11:05 - 11:27 am Hon. Sherman Adams

11:30 - 11:31 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:34 am The President went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

1:08 pm The President and Colonel Walter Tkach departed the  
White House and motored to Burning Tree Country Club.

1:37 pm Arrived at Burning Tree

1:53 - 4:40 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Hon. Richard M. Nixon  
Congressman Leslie Arends  
Colonel Thomas Belshe

5:16 pm The President and Hon. Richard M. Nixon  
departed Burning Tree and motored to the  
White House.

5:45 pm Arrived at the White House and entered his office.

5:46 - 5:55 pm Dr. Milton Eisenhower

5:55 pm The President and Dr. Milton Eisenhower  
departed the office and went to the Mansion.

6:57 pm The President and Dr. Milton Eisenhower  
departed the White House and motored to the  
Mayflower Hotel where the President dropped  
in prior to a Dinner being given by the  
Business Advisory Council.

7:01 pm Arrived at the Mayflower Hotel. Photographs  
were taken of the President, Dr. Milton  
Eisenhower, and Mr. Harold Boeschenstein  
of the Business Advisory Council.

7:10 - 8:07 pm Mr. C. J. Mack, Manager of the Mayflower,  
escorted the President to the Cabinet Room  
of the Mayflower where he met informally with  
the following:

BUSINESS ADVISORY COUNCIL

Mr. Harold Boeschenstein, Committee Chairman  
Mr. Henry C. Alexander, Chairman  
Mr. Hertert D. Armstrong, Assistant to Chairman  
Mr. Stephen D. Bechtel Mr. A. Thomas Taylor  
Mr. Frederick Eaton Mr. Juan T. Trippe  
Hon. Herbert Hoover, Jr. Mr. Leo D. Welch  
Mr. T. V. Houser Mr. John J. Corson  
Mr. John L. Simpson Mr. Michael Forrestal  
Mr. Frank Stanton Mr. George A. Wyeth, Jr.

TUESDAY, AUGUST 26, 1958

Page 3

8:10 pm

The President, accompanied by Mr. Harold Boeschenstein and Mr. Stephen D. Bechtel, departed the Mayflower Hotel and motored to the White House.

8:14 pm

Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 27, 1958

7:55 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

7:58 - 8:12 am Hon. Herbert Hoover, Jr.

8:29 - 8:32 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

8:35 - 9:01 am (Hon. Robert B. Anderson) OFF THE RECORD  
(Hon. Sherman Adams)  
(Hon. Maurice Stans)  
(Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier)  
(Hon. Albert Cole)

9:01 - 9:07 am Hon. Robert B. Anderson

9:07 - 9:11 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

9:25 - 10:12 am Hon. Lawrence E. Walsh  
Deputy Attorney General  
Hon. J. Lee Rankin  
Solicitor General  
Hon. Robert B. Anderson  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Gerald Morgan (Joined at 9:32 am)  
Hon. James Hagerty (Joined at 9:32 am)  
Hon. I. Jack Martin (Joined at 10:02 am)  
Mrs. Anne Wheaton (Joined at 10:02 am)  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster (Joined at 10:02 am)

10:12 - 10:29 am Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Hon. I. Jack Martin  
Hon. Anne Wheaton  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

10:30 - 11:05 am PRESS CONFERENCE

11:11 - 11:25 am Hon. Harry A. Bullis  
Recently nominated as Chairman, International  
Development Advisory Board  
Hon. Douglas Dillon

11:26 - 11:28 am Hon. Earle Chesney

11:28 - 11:35 am

The following Republican Congressional Candidates came in to have their pictures taken with the President:

(Francis E. Martineau, 1st District,  
Rhode Island) OFF THE RECORD

(Robert L. Gammell, 2nd District,  
Rhode Island)

(Delbert L. Latta, 5th District,  
Ohio)

(Alexander Pirnie, 34th District,  
New York)

(George Eyer, 18th District,  
New York)

(William Ayres, 14th District,  
Ohio)

(Mr. and Mrs. Joe Savley)

(Mr. Savley is campaign manager  
for Cong. William Ayres, Ohio)

(Hon. Earle Chesney accompanied)

(Hon. Thomas E. Stephens and Hon. Kevin McCann  
joined the group)

11:35 - 11:50 am

Hon. Kevin McCann

12:00 Noon

The President made a closed-circuit telephone call to the Republican National Committee meeting in Chicago.

12:09 pm

The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm

(LUNCH)

1:55 pm

The President returned to the office.

1:55 - 1:59 pm

Hon. Thomas E. Stephens  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

2:00 - 4:13 pm

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

The President  
Hon. Christian A. Herter  
Hon. Neil McElroy  
Hon. John S. Patterson  
Hon. Robert B. Anderson  
Hon. Lawrence E. Walsh  
Hon. Maurice Stans  
Hon. John A. McCone  
General John E. Hull  
Dr. James B. Fisk  
General Nathan F. Twining  
Hon. Allen W. Dulles  
Hon. C. Douglas Dillon  
Hon. Donald A. Quarles  
Lt. General Charles P. Cabell  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. George V. Allen  
Hon. Lewis L. Strauss  
Hon. Gordon Gray  
Hon. James R. Killian, Jr.  
Hon. Carl C. Harr, Jr.  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Hon. J. Patrick Coyne  
Dr. Robert F. Bacher  
Mr. Hugh S. Cumming  
General Graves B. Erskine  
Lt. General John A. Sanford  
Major General Robert Schow  
Major General Harold E. Watson  
Brig. General Robert A. Breitweiser  
Mr. Alan Belmont  
General Lucian Truscott, Jr.  
Mr. John A. Anderson  
Dr. Louis W. Tordella  
Captain Arthur Enderlin  
Mr. Howard Furnas  
Hon. S. Everett Gleason  
Mr. Marion W. Boggs

4:15 - 5:00 pm	(Hon. Neil McElroy) (Hon. Donald A. Quarles) (General Herbert B. Loper) (General Nathan Twining) (Hon. John McCone) (General Thomas D. White) (Hon. Gordon Gray) (Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster) (Colonel David F. Harbour) (until 4:50 pm) (Lt. Colonel Martin A. Foster, Jr.) (until 4:50 pm)	OFF THE RECORD
5:00 - 5:07 pm	Hon. Sherman Adams Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster	
5:07 - 5:30 pm	Hon. Lawrence J. Walsh Hon. J. Lee Rankin Hon. Robert B. Anderson Hon. Sherman Adams Hon. Gerald Morgan	
5:30 - 5:44 pm	Hon. Gerald Morgan	
5:48 - 6:20 pm	The President practiced golf on the South Grounds.	
6:22 pm	To the Mansion.	

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
THURSDAY, AUGUST 28, 1958

7:35 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:20 - 8:27 am Mr. William J. Hopkins

8:20 - 8:45 am Hon. Gerald Morgan

8:26 - 8:55 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:57 - 9:00 am Hon. Sherman Adams

9:00 am CABINET MEETING  
The President  
Hon. Robert B. Anderson  
Hon. Neil McElroy  
Hon. William P. Rogers  
Hon. Arthur Summerfield  
Hon. Ezra Taft Benson  
Hon. James P. Mitchell  
Hon. Sinclair Weeks  
Hon. Arthur Flemming  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Maurice Stans  
Hon. Leo A. Hoegh  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Howard Pyle  
Hon. Meade Alcorn  
Hon. Robert K. Gray

11:05 - 11:34 am (Hon. Neil McElroy) OFF THE RECORD  
(Hon. Donald Quarles)  
(Hon. Nathan Twining)  
(Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster)

11:34 - 12:00 Noon (Hon. Allen Dulles) OFF THE RECORD  
(General C. P. Cabell)  
(General Nathan Twining)  
(Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster)

12:00 - 12:15 pm (Hon. Robert B. Anderson) OFF THE RECORD  
(Hon. Russell C. Harrington,  
(Commissioner of Internal Revenue)  
(Commissioner Harrington is resigning)

THURSDAY, AUGUST 28, 1958

Page 2

12:15 - 12:17 pm	Hon. Lewis L. Strauss Hon. Arthur Summerfield
12:20 - 12:22 pm	Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
12:23 - 12:40 pm	Hon. Meade Alcorn
12:42 pm	The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.
1:00 pm	(LUNCH)
2:00 pm	The President and Colonel Walter Tkach departed the White House and motored to Burning Tree Country Club.
2:20 pm	Arrived at Burning Tree.
2:40 - 5:07 pm	The President and Colonel Thomas Belshe played 21 holes of golf.
5:25 pm	The President and Colonel Walter Tkach departed Burning Tree and motored to the White House.
5:51 pm	Arrived at the White House.
5:54 - 6:05 pm	Hon. Gerald Morgan - for bill signing.
6:10 pm	The President went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
FRIDAY, AUGUST 29, 1958

7:40 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by  
Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:02 - 8:30 am (Hon. Sherman Adams)  
(Hon. Maurice Stans)  
(Hon. Wilton B. Persons)

8:31 - 8:52 am Senator Stuart Symington  
Missouri  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:53 - 9:01 am Hon. Christian Herter  
(Hon. Allen Dulles) OFF THE RECORD  
(Hon. Donald A. Quarles)  
(Mr. John N. Irvin, 2nd)  
(General Nathan Twining)  
(Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster)  
(Admiral Arleigh Burke)

9:50 - 10:15 am Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Maurice Stans

10:00 - 10:15 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

10:19 - 10:25 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

10:26 am The President and Colonel Walter Tkach departed  
the White House and motored to Burning Tree.

10:57 am Arrived at Burning Tree.

11:11 - 2:00 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Mr. George Allen  
Colonel Thomas Belshe

2:25 pm Departed Burning Tree and motored to the White House.

2:47 pm Arrived at the White House.

2:52 - 2:55 pm Hon. Sherman Adams

2:56 pm                   The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

3:00 pm                   Returned to the office.

3:15 - 3:43 pm           Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

3:43 - 3:49 pm           Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons

3:49 pm                   The President, accompanied by Mr. George Allen, departed the White House and motored to MATS Terminal.

3:59 pm                   Arrived at MATS Terminal.

4:10 pm                   The President, aboard the Columbine, departed MATS Terminal for flight to Quonset Point Naval Air Station, Rhode Island. Those accompanying the President were:  
    Hon. Thomas E. Stephens  
    Hon. and Mrs. James Hagerty  
    Mrs. Ann Whitman  
    Miss Mary Caffrey  
    Mr. George Allen  
    General Howard McC. Snyder  
    Colonel Walter Tkach  
    Captain Evan P. Aurand  
    Miss Betty Allen  
    Mrs. Mildred Hoffman  
    Captain Olive Marsh

5:35 pm                   Arrived at Quonset Point Naval Air Station, Rhode Island. The President was greeted by  
    Rear Admiral Henry Crommelin  
        Commanding Officer, U. S. Naval Base  
    Senator Theodore F. Green  
    Governor Dennis J. Roberts of Rhode Island  
    Vice Admiral Stuart H. Ingersoll  
        President Naval War College  
    Rear Admiral Lester K. Rice  
        Commander of Fleet Air at Quonset Point

(continued)

5:35 pm

The following greeted the President upon his arrival at Quonset Point Naval Air Station (list continued):  
Rear Admiral Edmund B. Taylor  
Commander of the Atlantic Destroyer Force  
Rear Admiral Carl Espe  
Commander of First Naval District  
Captain Thomas B. Payne  
Commanding Officer, Quonset Naval Station  
Mayor Henry C. Wilkinson of Newport, R. I.

Governor Dennis J. Roberts presented a pair of cuff links to the President, bearing the Rhode Island State Seal.

The President reviewed the Honor Guard.

5:45 pm

The President departed Quonset Naval Air Station via helicopter. The following accompanied:  
Mr. George Allen  
Captain Evan P. Aurand  
Mayor Henry C. Wilkinson  
Admiral Stuart H. Ingersoll  
Hon. James Hagerty

5:50 pm

Arrived at Fort Adams. At this point, the President was greeted by  
Captain Daniel Carlson  
Acting Chief of Staff, U. S. Naval Base

The President had pictures taken with  
Mayor Henry C. Wilkinson  
Captain Daniel Carlson  
Admiral Stuart H. Ingersoll.

The President shook hands with  
Sgt. John A. Moon  
Sgt. Major Benjamin F. Dutton  
(On duty at President's front door of his quarters)

8:45 pm

The President, Mr. George Allen, General Howard Snyder, and Doctor Walter Tkach attended movie "Van Heflin" until 10:15 pm.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SATURDAY, AUGUST 30, 1958

NEWPORT, R. I.

- 8:55 am The President and Mr. George Allen departed Fort Adams and motored to the Newport Country Club.
- 9:01 am Arrived at the Newport Country Club. Here the President was greeted by Mr. Howard G. Cushing, President of the Club, Mrs. Norman Palmer and daughter, Tracy Palmer (Mr. Palmer is the Club Pro).
- 9:10 - 12:18 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Mr. Howard Cushing  
Mr. George Allen  
Mr. Norman Palmer
- 12:25 pm The President, Mr. George Allen, and General Howard McC. Snyder departed Newport Country Club and motored to Quarters #1 at Fort Adams.
- 12:30 pm Arrived at Quarters #1.
- 3:15 pm The President, General Howard Snyder, Mr. George Allen, and Captain Evan P. Aurand departed Fort Adams aboard the Barbara Anne and went to Constellation Pier, from which they motored to Pond #1 at Melville Fuel Depot to fish.
- 3:45 - 6:05 pm The President and his party fished.
- 6:05 pm Departed the Pond and motored to Constellation Pier where they boarded the Barbara Anne for Fort Adams.
- 6:35 pm Arrived at Fort Adams, then motored to Quarters #1.
- 6:42 pm Arrived at Quarters #1.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
AUGUST 31, 1958 - SUNDAY

NEWPORT, R. I.

10:00 am The President, Mr. George Allen, and Captain Evan P. Aurand departed Quarters #1 and motored to Fort Adams pier where they boarded the Barbara Anne for trip to the pier at the U. S. Naval Hospital.

10:30 - 11:10 am The President and party attended church services.  
(Lt. Gerald Cox delivered sermon)

1:52 pm The President, Mr. George Allen, and General Howard McC. Snyder departed Quarters #1 and motored to the Newport Country Club.

1:56 pm Arrived at the Newport Country Club.

2:07 - 5:21 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Mr. George Allen  
Mr. Howard Cushing  
Mr. Norman Palmer

5:25 pm The President, Mr. George Allen, and General Howard Snyder departed Newport Country Club and motored to Quarters #1.

5:28 pm Arrived at Quarters #1.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 1, 1958

NEWPORT, R. I.

- 9:05 am The President, accompanied by Mr. George Allen and Captain Evan P. Aurand, departed Quarters #1 and motored to the Newport Country Club.
- 9:09 am Arrived at Newport Country Club.
- 9:30 - 12:32 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Mr. George Allen  
Mr. Howard Cushing  
Mr. Norman Palmer
- 12:41 pm Departed the Newport Country Club and motored to Quarters #1.
- 12:45 pm Arrived at Quarters #1.
- 3:21 pm The President and Mr. George Allen departed Quarters #1 and motored to Fort Adams Dock, arriving there at 3:23 pm.
- 3:27 pm Aboard the Queen Six, the President departed Fort Adams Dock and went deep sea fishing with the following:  
Mr. George Allen  
General Howard Snyder  
Colonel Walter Tkach  
Captain Evan P. Aurand
- The President and party went deep sea fishing off Point Judith.
- 7:18 pm Returned to Fort Adams Dock, and then to Quarters #1.
- 7:23 pm Arrived at Quarters #1.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 3, 1958

NEWPORT, R. I.

- 8:00 am The President, Mr. George Allen, Captain Evan P. Aurand, and Sgt. John Moaney departed Fort Adams Dock via helicopter and flew to Block Island.
- 8:16 am Arrived at Block Island and embarked on the Queen Six and proceeded to Sandy Point area to fish. Colonel Sheenan, Superintendent of the Rhode Island State Police, joined the party at this point.
- The President fished until 12:15 pm, then had lunch and rested until 2:30 pm.
- At 2:45 pm, pictures were taken of the President fishing.
- At 3:40 pm, the President caught a four-pound Bonito.
- 6:00 pm The Queen Six returned to Block Island where the President and his party disembarked and boarded the helicopter for return to Fort Adams Dock.
- 6:20 pm Arrived at Fort Adams Dock.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 2, 1958

NEWPORT, R. I.

8:40 am The President, accompanied by Mr. George Allen and General Howard Snyder, departed Quarters #1 and motored to Newport Country Club.

8:45 am Arrived at Newport Country Club.

8:58 - 12:06 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Mr. George Allen  
Mr. Howard Cushing  
Mr. Norman Palmer

12:11 pm Departed Newport Country Club and motored to Quarters #1, arriving there at 12:15 pm.

2:41 pm The President and Captain Evan P. Aurand departed Quarters #1 and motored to Fort Adams Pier, arriving there at 2:43 pm.

2:43 pm Boarded the Barbara Anne and embarked for Constellation Pier, arriving there at 3:00 pm.

3:02 pm Departed Constellation Pier and motored to the President's office, arriving there at 3:05 pm.

Hon. Gerald Morgan joined the President and Captain Aurand at this point and rode to the President's Office. Pictures were taken as the President arrived.

3:05 - 3:50 pm Hon. Gerald Morgan  
(For Bill signing)

3:48 - 3:50 pm Mr. Wayne Hawks

3:50 - 3:57 pm Hon. James Hagerty

4:00 - 4:07 pm Hon. Gerald Morgan

4:45 - 5:02 pm Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 2, 1958

Page 2

NEWPORT, R. I.

- 5:45 pm                    Departed the Office and motored to Constellation Pier, boarded the Barbara Anne for Fort Adams Dock, and from there to Quarters #1.
- 7:00 pm                    The President and Mr. George Allen walked down to the Waterfront (Narragansett Bay).
- 7:20 pm                    Returned to Quarters #1.
- 8:30 - 10:05 pm            The President and Mr. George Allen attended the movie, "From Hell to Texas".

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 4, 1958

NEWPORT, R. I.

8:45 am The President, General Howard Snyder, and Captain Evan P. Aurand departed Quarters #1 and proceeded to the President's office via the usual route.

9:00 am The President arrived in the office accompanied by General Howard McC. Snyder and Captain Evan P. Aurand.

9:30 - 10:00 am Mr. Winthrop Aldrich

10:17 - 10:20 am Hon. James Hagerty

10:29 - 12:10 pm Hon. John Foster Dulles  
(Conferred with the President on the situation at Quemoy and Formosa)  
Hon. Joseph Greene  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Hon. James Hagerty (10:28 - 10:30 and 11:02 - 11:15 am)

12:10 - 12:15 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

12:21 pm The President posed for pictures outside the office then departed for Quarters #1.

12:40 pm Arrived at Quarters #1.  
  
Ambassador John Hay Whitney and Mr. William Robinson arrived at Quarters #1 at 12:55 pm.

2:07 pm The President, Mr. George Allen, Mr. William Robinson and Ambassador John Hay Whitney motored to the Newport Country Club.

2:10 pm Arrived at Newport Country Club.

2:21 - 5:37 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Mr. George Allen  
Mr. William Robinson  
Ambassador John Hay Whitney

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 4, 1958

Page 2

NEWPORT, R. I.

5:40 pm

The President departed Newport Country Club  
and motored to Quarters #1.

5:43 pm

Arrived at Quarters #1.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 5, 1958

NEWPORT, R. I.

- 9:00 am The President, Ambassador John Hay Whitney, Mr. George Allen and Mr. William Robinson departed Quarters #1 and motored to the Newport Country Club.
- 9:04 am Arrived at the Newport Country Club.
- 9:15 - 12:18 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Ambassador John Hay Whitney  
Mr. William Robinson  
Mr. George Allen
- 12:34 pm Returned to Quarters #1.
- 5:30 pm The President, Ambassador John Hay Whitney and Mr. George Allen walked to the West Lawn where Ambassador Whitney took a helicopter for return to Washington. However, he returned to same spot at 6:05 pm due to inclement weather.
- 6:10 pm The President, Ambassador Whitney and Mr. George Allen returned to Quarters #1.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 6, 1958

NEWPORT, R. I.

- 7:54 am The President, accompanied by Captain Evan P. Aurand, departed Quarters #1 and motored to Fort Adams Dock.
- 7:56 am Arrived at Fort Adams Dock and boarded the Barbara Anne. Embarked for the Carrier Landing Pier at Quonset Point Naval Air Station.
- 8:50 am Arrived at Quonset Point Naval Air Station where the President boarded the Columbine. The following accompanied the President on flight to Washington, D. C.:
- Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
  - Hon. James Hagerty
  - General Howard McC. Snyder
  - Ambassador John Hay Whitney
  - Mrs. Ann Whitman
  - Sgt. John Moaney

WASHINGTON, D. C.

- 10:36 am The President landed at MATS Terminal, and motored to the White House.
- 10:50 am Arrived at the White House.
- 10:51 - 11:30 am Hon. James P. Mitchell  
Hon. Sinclair Weeks  
Hon. J. Allen Overton, Jr.  
Deputy General Counsel, Department of Commerce  
Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. Gerald Morgan
- 11:00 am - 11:30 Hon. Maurice Stans - joined the above group.
- 11:30 - 11:32 am Hon. James Hagerty
- 11:33 - 11:42 am Hon. and Mrs. Gabriel Hauge and their six children came in to say goodbye to the President.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

11:42 - 12:05 pm             Hon. William P. Rogers, Jr.  
                                  Hon. Sherman Adams

12:05 - 12:11 pm             Hon. William P. Rogers, Jr.

12:11 - 12:25 pm             Hon. Neil McElroy  
                                  General Elwood Quesada  
                                  Hon. Sherman Adams  
                                  Hon. Bryce Harlow

12:25 - 12:30 pm             Hon. William B. Franke  
                                  Under Secretary of the Navy  
                                  Hon. Neil McElroy  
                                  Rear Admiral Albert G. Mumma  
                                  Navy Bureau of Ships  
                                  Hon. Bryce Harlow  
                                  Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

12:32 pm                     The President departed the office and went  
                                  to the Mansion.

1:30 pm                     LUNCHEON. The following had luncheon with the  
                                  President to discuss the Taiwan Straits situation:  
                                  Hon. John Foster Dulles  
                                  Hon. Robert B. Anderson  
                                  Hon. Neil McElroy  
                                  General Nathan Twining  
                                  General C. P. Cabell  
                                  Hon. Leo Hoegh  
                                  Hon. George Allen  
                                  Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
                                  Hon. Bryce Harlow  
                                  Major John Eisenhower

3:30 - 3:50 pm             Hon. Gerald Morgan  
                                  (Went into the President's office to get  
                                  bills signed)

WASHINGTON, D. C.

4:00 pm

The President gave a reception at the Mansion for the following educators from the Association of American Universities and from the Association of Universities of the British Commonwealth:

Hon. Dean G. Acheson  
Yale University

Dr. and Mrs. Arthur S. Adams  
American Council on Education

Dr. Walter Adams  
University College of Rhodesia and Nyasaland

Advani, Professor and Mrs. T. M.  
University of Bombay

Colonel M. K. Afridi  
University of Peshawar

Dr. M. Ahmed  
University of Rajshahi

Dr. and Mrs. Robert S. Aitken  
University of Birmingham

Dr. and Mrs. Thomas Alty  
Rhodes University

Mr. and Mrs. Donald K. Angell  
University of Pennsylvania

Mr. Donald K. Angell, Jr.  
Queen's University of Belfast

Sir Eric Ashby  
Queen's University of Belfast

Dr. H. St. J. Atkins  
National University of Ireland

Sir George R. Barnes  
University College of North Staffordshire

Mr. and Mrs. M. Bashir  
Secretary, Inter-University Board of Pakistan

Professor and Mrs. J. P. Baxter  
New South Wales University of Technology

Dr. and Mrs. C. T. Bissell  
University of Toronto

Mr. and Mrs. C. I. C. Bosanquet  
University of Durham

Dr. B. V. Bowden  
Manchester College of Science and Technology

(continued)

WASHINGTON, D. C.

4:00 pm

RECEPTION - American Universities Association  
(continued):

Miss Martha Bowden  
Canterbury Agricultural College  
Dr. and Mrs. M. M. Burns  
Canterbury Agricultural College  
Carter, Mr. and Mrs. A. V. H.  
Secretary, South African Comm. of Univ. Principals  
Dr. and Mrs. J. W. Cook  
University of Exeter  
Professor and Mrs. W. Mansfield Cooper  
Victoria University of Manchester  
Mr. John M. Cowan  
Canadian Pacific Railway  
Dr. and Mrs. C. A. Currie  
University of New Zealand  
President and Mrs. Colgate W. Darden, Jr.  
University of Virginia  
Mr. Bernard de Bunsen  
Makerere College, The University College of  
East Africa  
Dr. and Mrs. C. W. de Kiewiet  
University of Rochester  
Dr. and Mrs. L. A. DuBridge  
California Institute of Technology  
Sir James Duff  
University of Durham  
Mr. and Mrs. J. P. Duminy  
University of Cape Town  
Dr. Milton Eisenhower  
President, Johns Hopkins University  
Dr. J. P. Elder  
Harvard University  
Dr. and Mrs. Elmer Ellis  
University of Missouri  
Dr. John S. Everton  
The Ford Foundation  
Dr. and Mrs. Clarence H. Faust  
The Ford Foundation  
Dr. and Mrs. N. G. Fawcett  
The Ohio State University

(continued)

WASHINGTON, D. C.

4:00 pm

RECEPTION - Association of American Universities  
(continued):

Dr. and Mrs. John F. Foster  
Secretary AUBC  
President and Mrs. William C. Friday  
University of North Carolina  
Vice Chancellor and Mrs. J. S. Fulton  
University of Wales  
Dr. John W. Gardner  
Carnegie Corporation  
President and Mrs. Robert F. Goheen  
Princeton University  
Sri S. Govindarajulu  
Sri Venkateswara University  
Dr. and Mrs. W. W. Grave  
University College of West Indies  
President Raymond Gushue  
Memorial University  
Dr. and Mrs. G. Edward Hall  
University of Western Ontario  
Mr. and Mrs. B. L. Hallward  
University of Nottingham  
President and Mrs. Virgil M. Hancher  
Iowa State University  
Chancellor and Mrs. Clifford M. Hardin  
University of Nebraska  
Dr. and Mrs. Gaylord P. Harnwell  
University of Pennsylvania  
Mr. B. A. Hashmi  
University of Karachi  
President and Mrs. Harlan Hatcher  
University of Michigan  
Dr. Henry Heald  
The Ford Foundation  
Dr. and Mrs. G. A. C. Herklots  
Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture  
Sir Hector Hetherington  
University of Glasgow  
Mr. John C. Hetherston  
University of Pennsylvania

(continued)

WASHINGTON, D. C.

4:00 pm

RECEPTION - Association of American Universities  
(continued):

Dr. and Mrs. John B. Howard  
The Ford Foundation

Mr. M. A. Husain  
Panjab University

Professor K. S. Isles  
University of Tasmania

Mr. and Mrs. D. G. James  
University of Southampton

Dr. and Mrs. F. Cyril James  
McGill University

President and Mrs. Howard B. Jefferson  
Clark University

Dr. and Mrs. Brynmor Jones  
University of Hull

Dr. A. C. Joshi  
Panjab University

Dr. and Mrs. Barnaby C. Keeney  
Brown University

Chancellor and Mrs. L. A. Kimpton  
University of Chicago

President and Mrs. Watson Kirkconnell  
Acadia University

Dr. and Mrs. Vern O. Knudsen  
University of California

Mr. and Mrs. U. Kramet  
University of the Panjab

Dr. John A. Krout  
Columbia University

Dr. and Mrs. R. Bruce Lindsay  
Brown University

Dr. and Mrs. F. J. Llewellyn  
University of Canterbury

Dr. and Mrs. J. F. Lockwood  
University of London

Dr. and Mrs. D. W. Logan  
University of London

Dr. Herbert E. Longenecker  
University of Illinois

(continued)

WASHINGTON, D. C.

4:00 pm

RECEPTION - Association of American Universities  
(continued):

Dr. and Mrs. Robert M. Lumiansky  
Tulane University  
President Colin B. Mackay  
University of New Brunswick  
President N. A. M. MacKenzie  
University of British Columbia  
Dr. R. B. Madgwick  
University of New England  
Dr. K. J. Maidment  
University of Auckland  
Dr. E. G. Malherbe  
University of Natal  
President and Mrs. Deane W. Malott  
Cornell University  
Dr. J. A. Manche  
Royal University of Malta  
Mr. J. C. Masterman  
University of Oxford  
Dr. T. H. Matthews  
National Conference of Canadian Universities  
Dr. and Mrs. R. H. McCambridge  
The University of Rochester  
The Right Reverend Monsignor William J. McDonald  
Catholic University of America  
Dr. and Mrs. J. H. Mehta  
University of Baroda  
Dr. and Mrs. J. L. Morrill  
University of Minnesota  
Sir Philip and Lady Morris Morris  
University of Bristol  
Sir James F. and Lady Mountford  
University of Liverpool  
Dr. John H. Nelson  
University of Kansas  
Dr. Alexander Oppenheim  
University of Malaya  
Dr. P. Parija  
Utkal University

(continued)

WASHINGTON, D. C.

4:00 pm

RECEPTION - Association of American Universities  
(continued):

Dr. J. H. Parry  
University College Ibadan  
Sir George and Lady Paton  
University of Melbourne  
Professor and Mrs. Samuel Pauw  
University of South Africa  
Dr. Ayappan Pillai  
Annamalai University  
Lt. Colonel T. M. N. Pillai  
Annamalai University  
Dr. Balbhadra Prasad  
Patna University  
Mr. S. L. Prescott  
University of West Australia  
Dr. Dukhan Ram  
Bihar University  
Dr. Shri Ranjan  
University of Allahabad  
Dr. V. K. R. V. Rao  
University of Delhi  
Rector and Mrs. C. H. Rautenbach  
University of Pretoria  
Mr. D. S. Reddi  
Osmania University  
Dr. and Mrs. Lindsay T. Ride  
University of Hong Kong  
Professor and Mrs. F. J. Schonell  
University of Queensland  
Dr. and Mrs. Ethan A. H. Shepley  
University of Washington  
Miss Dawn Sherwin  
University of London  
Professor N. K. Sidhanta  
University of Calcutta  
Dean Hartley Simpson  
Yale University  
Dr. and Mrs. F. G. Soper  
University of Otago

(continued)

WASHINGTON, D. C.

4:00 pm

RECEPTION - Association of American Universities  
(continued):

Mrs. Elsie Southwell  
University of Ottawa  
Mr. Stephen G. Spruance  
University of Pennsylvania  
Dr. and Mrs. Stephen H. Stackpole  
Carnegie Corporation  
Dr. John H. Stambaugh  
University of Washington  
Dr. and Mrs. Anthony Steel  
University of Wales  
Dr. and Mrs. Andrew K. Stewart  
University of Alberta  
Dr. and Mrs. Andrew K. Stewart  
University of Alberta  
Professor and Mrs. W. G. Sutton  
University of the Witwatersrand  
Sir Thomas Murray Taylor and Lady Taylor  
University of Aberdeen  
Professor and Mrs. H. B. Thom  
University of Stellenbosch  
Dr. and Mrs. Eric A. Walker  
The Pennsylvania State University  
Dr. and Mrs. J. M. Whittaker  
University of Sheffield  
Dr. and Mrs. Charles H. Wilson  
University of Leicester  
Dr. Logan Wilson  
University of Texas  
Sir James Wolfenden and Lady Wolfenden  
University of Reading  
Dr. E. C. Young  
Purdue University

4:45 pm

The President departed the White House and motored to MATS Terminal.

4:58 pm

Departed MATS Terminal aboard the Columbine for flight to Quonset Point Naval Station, Newport, Rhode Island.

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 6, 1958

Page 10

NEWPORT, R. I.

6:43 pm Arrived at Quonset Point Naval Air Station.

6:54 pm Boarded the Barbara Anne and embarked for Fort Adams Dock.

7:36 pm Arrived at Fort Adams Dock and motored to Quarters #1.

7:47 pm Arrived at Quarters #1.

NOTE: On return trip to Newport, R. I., David, Barbara Anne, and Susan Eisenhower accompanied the President.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 7, 1958

NEWPORT, R. I.

8:30 - 9:30 am

The President, Mrs. Eisenhower, David and  
Barbara Ann Eisenhower attended Church Services  
at the Chapel By The Sea, U. S. Naval Hospital.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 8, 1958

NEWPORT, R. I.

- 8:59 am The President, accompanied by Colonel Thomas Belshe and General Howard Snyder, departed Quarters #1 and motored to the Newport Country Club.
- 9:01 am Arrived at Newport Country Club.
- 9:17 - 12:24 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Colonel Thomas Belseh  
Mr. Howard Cushing  
Mr. Norman Palmer
- At the completion of the 18th hole, Mrs. Mary Booth, mother of Ken Booth, the President's caddy, took a picture of the President and Ken Booth.
- 12:30 pm The President, General Howard Snyder, and Colonel Thomas Belshe departed the Newport Club and motored to the Quarters.
- 12:32 pm Arrived at Quarters #1.
- 4:25 - 4:30 pm The President and David Eisenhower practiced golf shots on the Lawn.
- 5:22 pm The President greeted the following who arrived via helicopter on the West Lawn of Quarters #1.  
Mr. Clifford Roberts  
Mr. W. Alton Jones  
Mr. Barry Leithead
- 5:34 - 5:41 pm The President, Messrs. Roberts, Jones, and Leithead, and David Eisenhower watched the U. S. Marine Drill team under the direction of Lt. Robert Stewart.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 9, 1958

NEWPORT, R. I.

8:24 am The President, accompanied by Captain Aurand, departed Quarters #1 and motored to Fort Adams Dock where he boarded the Barbara Anne and went to his office aboard the Barbara Anne.

9:07 am The President departed the Barbara Anne and motored to Newport Country Club. He was accompanied by  
General Howard Snyder  
Colonel Thomas Belshe  
Mr. Barry Leithead  
Mr. Clifford Roberts  
Mr. W. Alton Jones

9:10 am Arrived at the Newport Country Club.

9:20 - 12:30 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Mr. Barry Leithead  
Mr. W. Alton Jones  
Mr. Clifford Roberts

12:34 pm The President departed the Newport Country Club and motored to Quarters #1.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 10, 1958

NEWPORT, R. I.

8:26 am The President and Captain Evan P. Aurand departed Quarters #1 and motored to Fort Adams Dock where the President boarded the Barbara Anne and went to his office aboard.

8:28 - 11:15 am Hon. Gordon Gray  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:16 am The President departed the Barbara Anne and motored to Quarters #1.

5:00 pm The President and Mr. George Allen departed Quarters #1 and motored to the Newport Country Club.

5:37 pmA Arrived at the Newport Country Club.

5:40 - 6:44 pm The President played 9 holes of golf with  
Mr. George Allen  
Mr. Norman Palmer

6:48 pm The President and Mrs. George Allen departed the Newport Country Club and motored to Quarters #1.

6:51 pm Arrived at Quarters #1.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 11, 1958

NEWPORT, R. I.

8:05 am The President, Mr. George Allen, and General Howard Snyder departed Quarters #1 and motored to Newport Country Club.

8:08 am Arrived at Newport Country Club.

8:20 - 10:50 am The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Mr. George Allen  
Mr. Norman Palmer

10:52 am The President and Mr. George Allen and General Howard McC. Snyder departed Newport Country Club and motored to Quarters #1.

10:55 am Arrived at Quarters #1.

12:32 pm The President, Mr. George Allen, Captain Evan P. Aurand, Barbara Ann and Susan Eisenhower departed the Lawn of Quarters #1 via helicopter and flew to Quonset Point Naval Air Station where they boarded the Columbine for flight to Washington, D. C.

2:10 pm Arrived at MATS Terminal, Washington, D. C.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

2:14 pm The President, Mr. George Allen, and Colonel Robert L. Schulz departed MATS Terminal and motored to the White House.

2:22 pm Arrived in his office at the White House. The President then went to the Cabinet Room to work - his office was being prepared for television broadcast of the evening.

2:43 - 2:50 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

3:20 - 3:47 pm Hon. Neil McElroy

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 11, 1958

Page 2

WASHINGTON, D. C.

4:02 - 5:40 pm

Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. Joseph N. Greene, Jr.  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Mr. Robert Montgomery

5:40 - 6:10 pm

Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. Joseph N. Greene, Jr.

10:00 pm

The President gave a report to the Nation  
on the Taiwan Straits Situation (Formosa and Quemoy)

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 12, 1958

WASHINGTON, D. C.

7:15 am The President, Mr. George Allen, Captain Evan P. Aurand, Colonel Robert L. Schulz, Hon. James Hagerty departed the White House and flew to MATS Terminal to board the Columbine for Quonset Point, NAS, Rhode Island.

7:25 am The President and party were airborne for Quonset Point, NAS, Rhode Island.

NEWPORT, R. I.

8:45 am Arrived at Quonset Point Naval Air Station.

8:50 am Boarded helicopter for flight to Fort Adams Quarters #1, arriving there at 9:02 am.

9:24 am The President and Mr. George Allen departed Quarters #1 and motored to Newport Country Club.

9:45 am - 12:44 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Mr. George Allen  
Mr. Howard Cushing  
Mr. Norman Palmer

Following the golf game, the President shook hands with Mr. Tom Clagett, Chairman of the Greens Committee of Newport Country Club.

12:46 pm The President, Hon. James Hagerty, and Mr. George Allen departed Newport Country Club and motored to Quarters #1.

12:50 pm Arrived at Quarters #1.

5:15 pm The President walked about the grounds of the residence, posing for snapshot photographs by Mr. Tom Stephens, the artist.

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 13, 1958

Page 2

WEST GREENWICH, R. I.

5:00 - 6:00 pm

The President and Mr. W. Alton Jones went fishing - the President caught 2 fish.

6:15 pm

The President and his party departed Hianloland Farms and returned to Fort Adams.

6:31 pm

Arrived at Fort Adams and proceeded to Quarters #1.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 13, 1958

NEWPORT, R. I.

- 6:17 am The President departed the Lawn of Quarters #1 via helicopter and flew to Hianloland Farms, West Greenwich, Rhode Island - which is owned by Mr. and Mrs. W. Alton Jones.
- 6:35 am Arrived at Hianloland Farms where the President was greeted by Mr. and Mrs. W. Alton Jones. Others in the President's party were  
Mr. George Allen  
Mr. William Robinson  
Captain Evan P. Aurand  
Sgt. John Moaney
- Following the exchange of greetings, the President and his party were escorted to the Poor House where they were shown around the premises. They then motored to the Main House and Guest House.
- 7:00 am The President and Mrs. W. Alton Jones got into boats and fished until 8:45 am - the President catching 5 fish.
- 9:00 - 10:30 am Played bridge.
- 10:30 - 12:00 Noon The President and Mr. Allen fished.  
  
(Mrs. Eisenhower and Mrs. George Allen arrived at Hianloland Farms at 11:43 am - having motored from Fort Adams).
- 12:30 pm LUNCHEON - barbecue luncheon on the lawn.  
  
Mr. Burrill Watson, President of Cities Services and Mr. R. R. Knight of Providence, R. I., joined the group.
- 2:30 - 5:00 pm The President and party engaged in Skeet shooting and duck shooting.  
  
Enroute from Main House to the Poor House, the President was shown the approximately 11,000 pheasants in their pens.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 14, 1958

NEWPORT, R. I.

8:03 am The President, Mr. George Allen, and Captain Evan P. Aurand, departed Quarters #1 and motored to the U. S. Naval School Officer Candidate Chapel.

8:29 am Arrived at the Chapel. At this point the President was greeted by Rear Admiral Henry Crommelin and Captain E. S. Manown, who introduced the President to the Head Usher, Mr. E. C. Church.

8:35 - 9:33 am Church Services.

9:35 am Chaplain V. E. Sundt, LtCdr, and Chaplain R. H. Trower, LtCdr, escorted the President to his automobile.

9:38 am The President departed the Chapel and motored to the U. S. Naval Base Hospital.

9:43 am Arrived at the U. S. Naval Base Hospital. The President was greeted by Captain Edwin B. Coyl, Commanding Officer, U. S. Naval Hospital, who escorted the President to Lt. Cdr. Gerald Weyrauch of the White House Staff who is a patient there.

9:51 am Departed U. S. Naval Base Hospital and motored to Quarters #1.

10:02 am Arrived at Quarters #1.

10:15 am The President, Mr. William Robinson, and Mr. George Allen departed Quarters #1 and motored to Newport Country Club.

10:18 am Arrived at Newport Country Club.

10:30 - 1:36 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Mr. George Allen  
Mr. William Robinson  
Mr. Norman Palmer

SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 14, 1958

Page 2

NEWPORT, R. I.

1:39 pm

The President, Mr. George Allen, Mr. William Robinson, and General Howard Snyder departed the Newport Country Club and motored to Quarters #1.

1:41 pm

Arrived at Quarters #1.

At 4:00 pm, Mr. W. Alton Jones arrived at Quarters #1 via helicopter.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 15, 1958

NEWPORT, R. I.

7:36 am

The President and Captain Evan P. Aurand departed Quarters #1 and went to the President's office.

8:00 - 8:20 am

The President received the following from the Sister Kenny Foundation:

Mr. Marvin L. Kline

Executive Director

Mr. Al Capp

National Volunteer Chairman

Mr. Neil R. Messick, Jr.

Director of Hospital and Institutions

Mr. Rolf Mills

Director of Public Relations

Mr. Fred Fadell

Director of Information Services

Mrs. John Gallagher

Mother of the Poster Boy

Johnny Gallagher

Poster Boy of the Sister Kenny Foundation, 1958

Photographers Ralph Freidman and Charles Wecker

Photographs were taken of the President and Johnny Gallagher on the porch of the President's office.

8:20 - 8:40 am

The President received the following candidates from Rhode Island and had pictures taken with them:

Mr. Bayard Ewing

Candidate for U. S. Senate from R. I.

Mr. Christopher Del Sesto

Candidate for Governor of R. I.

Mr. Francis G. Dwyer

Candidate for Lt. Governor of R. I.

Mr. Francis E. Martineau

Candidate for the 1st Congressional District of R. I.

Mr. Robert L. Gammell

Candidate for the 2nd Congressional District

Mr. Louis Jackvony

Candidate for Attorney General, R. I.

(continued)

NEWPORT, R. I.

8:20 - 8:40 am                      Candidates from Rhode Island whom the President received (list continued):  
   Mr. Leo Charboneau  
   Candidate for the Secretary of State, R. I.  
   Mr. Carroll Tillman  
   Candidate for General Treasurer, R. I.  
   Mr. William Broomhead  
   Chairman, Republican State Central Committee  
   Mrs. Marion F. Yatman  
   Rhode Island State Committeewoman

8:45 am                                Mr. Robert R. Barry  
   Republican Candidate for Congress  
   27th District of New York

8:56 am                                The President and Captain Evan P. Aurand departed the office and motored to Constellation Pier where they boarded the Barbara Anne for trip to Fort Adams Dock.  
  
   Enroute, the President stopped the English sailing boat, Sceptre -- contender for the American cup, in Brenton Cove, where the President visited a few minutes with crew members.

9:17 am                                Arrived at Fort Adams Dock and motored to Newport Country Club.

9:42 - 12:50 pm                      The President played 18 holes of golf with  
   Mr. George Allen  
   Mr. W. Alton Jones  
   Mr. Norman Palmer

12:52 pm                                The President, Mr. George Allen, and Mr. W. Alton Jones departed Newport Country Club and motored to Quarters #1.

12:54 pm                                Arrived at Quarters #1.

1:00 pm                                (LUNCH)

NEWPORT, R. I.

- 2:10 pm                   The President went to the West Lawn of Quarters #1 to say goodbye to Mr. W. Alton Jones and Mr. George Allen, who departed via helicopter.
- 4:02 pm                   The President, accompanied by Captain Evan P. Aurand, departed Quarters #1 for an Off the Record visit to Trinity Church in Newport, R. I.
- 4:23 pm                   Arrived at Trinity Church where he was greeted by Reverend Canon Lockett Ford Ballard, Rector.
- Reverend Ballard conducted the President on a tour of the Church and grounds. The President signed the Church Registry.
- 4:40 pm                   Departed Trinity Church and motored to the Touro Synagogue.
- 4:43 pm                   Arrived at Touro Synagogue. Here the President was met by Rabbi Theodore Lewis who conducted the President on a visit of the Synagogue, the oldest in the nation.
- The President met Reverend Eli Katz, Albert L. Greenberg, President of the Congregation, and his ten-year old daughter, Leonora Greenberg.
- The President signed the official Register.
- 5:00 pm                   The President departed Touro Synagogue and motored to Quarters #1.
- 5:20 pm                   Arrived at Quarters #1.
- 5:30 - 6:46 pm           Mayor Henry C. Wilkinson, Newport, R. I.  
William F. Greene (9 years old)  
Maurine Greene (6 years old)  
(Visited with the President and Mrs. Eisenhower)

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 16, 1958

NEWPORT, R. I.

8:11 am The President departed Quarters #1 and motored to the Newport Country Club.

9:05 - 12:21 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Mr. Howard Cushing  
Mr. John N. Stearns  
Mr. Norman Palmer

12:24 pm The President and General Howard McG. Snyder departed Newport Country Club and motored to Quarters #1.

12:27 pm Arrived at Quarters #1.

3:00 pm The President and Captain Evan P. Aurand departed Quarters #1, embarked on the Barbara Anne at Fort Adams Dock and proceeded to Constellation Pier. From here they motored to the President's Office.

3:19 pm Arrived at the President's Office.

3:22 - 3:55 pm Hon. William P. Rogers  
Hon. Gerald Morgan

4:00 pm Pictures were taken of the President and the Attorney General on the porch of the President's Office.

4:05 pm The President shook hands with a group of Foreign Officers attending the Navy War College:  
Capt. Carlos A. Leon Sans, Cuban Navy  
Capt. Noburo Nagai, Maritime Self Defense Force, Japan  
Capt. Carlos Cardoso de Oliveira, Portuguese Navy  
Capt. Ramon Fernando Alban, Ecuadorian Navy  
Capt. Ramon A. Alcaraz, Philippine Navy  
Capt. Luis Martin Pinillos, Spanish Navy  
Capt. Yak Sun Yi, Republic of Korea Navy  
Capt. Chi-sheng Chiang, Chinese Navy  
Capt. Franco Micali Baratelli, Italian Navy  
Capt. Julio Cesar Reyes-Canal, Colombian Navy

(continued)

NEWPORT, R. I.

- 4:05 pm Foreign Officers attending Navy War College (continued):  
Cdr. Alfred Christian Struckmann, Royal Danish Navy  
Cdr. S. M. Anwar, Pakistan Navy  
Cdr. William Prine Hayes, Royal Canadian Navy  
Cdr. John Phillip Stevenson, Royal Australian Navy  
Cdr. Christian Warloe, Royal Norwegian Navy  
Cdr. Roberto A. Reinoso, Uruguayan Navy  
Cdr. Oyama Sonnenfeld de Mattos, Brazilian Navy  
Cdr. Eduardo Bruno Pablo Lockhart, Argentine Navy  
Cdr. Juan Torrealba, Venezuelan Navy  
Cdr. Friedrich Karl Guggenberger, Federal German  
Navy  
Cdr. Jean Leon Charles Rapin, French Navy  
Cdr. Eduard Herman Van Rees, Royal Netherlands Navy  
Cdr. Edward M. Gibbons, Chilean Navy  
Cdr. Surapol Sangchote, Royal Thai Navy  
Cdr. Manuel Piqueras, Peruvian Navy  
Cdr. Demosthenes Paul Evgenidis, Royal Hellenic Navy
- 5:13 pm The President, Hon. James Hagerty, and Captain  
Evan P. Aurand departed the office and boarded the  
Barbara Anne at Constellation Pier. Enroute to  
Fort Adams Dock, the President stopped at Brenton  
Cove and greeted the members of the Columbia's crew.  
Pictures were taken.
- 5:32 pm Arrived at Fort Adams Dock and motored to Quarters  
#1.
- 5:36 pm Arrived at Quarters #1.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 17, 1958

NEWPORT, R. I.

8:30 am The President and Captain Evan P. Aurand departed Quarters #1 and went to the President's Office.

8:52 am Arrived at the Office.

10:30 - 11:05 am Hon. James Hagerty

11:15 - 11:25 am Captain Evan P. Aurand

11:30 am The President departed the office and returned to Quarters #1.

4:06 pm The President and Mr. George Allen departed Quarters #1 and motored to Sakonnet Point, R. I.

5:00 pm Arrived at Sakonnet Point, R. I.  
The President and Mr. George Allen walked around the area until 5:06 pm.

5:06 pm Departed Sakonnet Point, R. I., and began return trip to Fort Adams.

At North Little Compton, R. I., the President stopped and alighted from his car and went to a roadside fruit and vegetable stand, operated by Mrs. Geraldine Medeiros, West Main Road, North Little Compton, R. I. He bought 2 pumpkins, 1 small basket of peaches, 2 small baskets of blue berries, 2 cucumbers and 6 yellow onions.

5:20 pm Continued trip back to Fort Adams. In Plymouth, R. I., they stopped at a Howard Johnson Restaurant where Mr. Allen purchased several quarts of ice cream.

6:13 pm Arrived at Fort Adams.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 18, 1958

NEWPORT, R. I.

- 1:05 pm            The President, Mr. George Allen, Mr. W. Alton Jones, and Mr. William Robinson departed Quarters #1 and motored to the Newport Country Club.
- 1:08 pm            Arrived at the Newport Country Club.
- 1:28 - 3:27 pm    The President played 13 holes of golf with:  
(Game discontinued due to inclement weather)  
                    Mr. George Allen  
                    Mr. W. Alton Jones  
                    Mr. William Robinson
- 3:30 pm            Departed Newport Country Club and motored to Quarters #1.
- 3:33 pm            Arrived at Quarters #1.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 19, 1958

NEWPORT, R. I.

- 8:00 am The President, Mr. George Allen, Mr. W. Alton Jones, and Mr. William Robinson departed the lawn of Quarters #1 via helicopter and went to Hianloland Farms, West Greenwich, R. I., owned by Mr. W. Alton Jones.
- 8:17 am Arrived at Hianloland Farm.
- 8:30 - 10:15 am The President and Mrs. Jones fished from a boat. The President caught six fish, one was 23 inches long and weighed 5 pounds.
- 2:20 - 4:00 pm The President fished with Mr. James Hagerty and Mr. George Wheatley, Superintendent of the of the farm. The President caught 5 fish and Mr. Hagerty caught 2.
- 5:20 - 6:10 pm The President and Captain Evan P. Aurand and Mr. George Wheatley fished again, the President caught one fish.
- 6:25 pm The President and his party departed Hianloland Farms via helicopter and flew to Newport Naval Base.
- 6:40 pm Arrived at the Base.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 20, 1958

NEWPORT, R. I.

9:50 am The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed Quarters #1 and motored to Destroyer Pier #2, Newport Naval Base.

10:10 am Arrived at Destroyer Pier #2 where they boarded the Destroyer USS Mitscher.

10:15 am The President and Mrs. Eisenhower and party embarked aboard the USS Mitscher to a designated area in the Atlantic Ocean off Newport where the International Yacht Races are being held. They viewed the beginning of the Race.

1:20 pm The President and party departed the area aboard the USS Mitscher and returned to Destroyer Pier #2, arriving there at 2:15 pm.

3:00 pm The President, Mr. George Allen, Mr. W. Alton Jones and Mr. William Robinson departed Quarters #1 and motored to the Newport Country Club.

3:04 pm Arrived at Newport Country Club.

3:20 - 6:16 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Mr. W. Alton Jones  
Mr. George Allen  
Mr. William Robinson

6:18 pm Departed Newport Country Club and motored to Quarters #1.

6:20 pm Arrived at Quarters #1.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 21, 1958

8:54 am The President, Mr. George Allen, Mr. William Robinson and Mr. W. Alton Jones departed Quarters #1 and motored to the Newport Country Club.

8:57 am Arrived at the Newport Country Club.

9:15 - 12:13 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Mr. George Allen  
Mr. William Robinson  
Mr. W. Alton Jones

12:23 pm The President and the above departed the Newport Country Club and motored to Quarters #1.

12:26 pm Arrived at Quarters #1.

Note: On the 18th hole, the President autographed score card for Michael Genz, Saw Mill Lane, Greenwich, Connecticut.

5:00 pm The President walked from Quarters #1 to the Lawn where Mr. W. Alton Jones and Mr. William Robinson boarded helicopter.

5:05 pm Returned to his quarters.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 22, 1958

NEWPORT, R. I.

7:36 am The President and Captain Evan P. Aurand departed Quarters #1 and went to the President's Office.

8:00 am Arrived at the office.

8:00 - 8:03 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

8:10 - 9:15 am Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. James Hagerty  
(Mr. Hagerty was in and out during the appointment)

9:30 - 9:40 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:40 - 9:43 am Hon. Sherman Adams  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:43 - 10:37 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

10:45 - 10:55 am Hon. James Hagerty

10:55 - 10:57 am Hon. Sherman Adams  
Hon. James Hagerty

11:07 - 11:09 am The President went out on the Lawn to see Governor Adams take off in the helicopter, with Hon. James Hagerty and Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster.

11:20 am Just before leaving his office, the President was introduced to the following:  
Mr. Fred King (US Navy Base)  
Mr. Richard Deemer  
Mr. Edward J. Blain, Jr.  
1st Class Torpedoman J. C. McGough

11:22 am The President and Captain Evan P. Aurand departed the President's office and went back to Quarters #1.

11:43 am Arrived at Quarters #1.

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 22, 1958

Page 2

NEWPORT, R. I.

- 1:36 pm                    The President and Mr. Charles Jones departed  
Quarters #1 and motored to the Newport Country Club.
- 1:52 - 4:35 pm            The President played 18 holes of golf with  
                              Mr. Howard Cushing  
                              Mr. Norman Palmer  
                              (Mr. Charles Jones accompanied the  
                              group around the golf course, but did  
                              not play)
- 4:37 pm                    The President and Mr. Charles Jones departed the  
Newport Country Club and motored to Quarters #1.
- 5:59 - 6:27 pm            The President and Mr. Charles Jones took a  
sightseeing trip of Newport and vicinity.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 23, 1958

NEWPORT, R. I.

8:25 am

The President and Mrs. Eisenhower, accompanied by Mrs. George Allen, departed Quarters #1 and motored to Fort Adams Dock.

Before boarding the Barbara Anne, the President met the following:

Major William Melby, U. S. Marine Barracks,  
Newport Naval Base

SA Frank McDermott, U. S. Secret Service,  
Boston, Mass.

Charles Aubin, Manager, Officers Club,  
Newport Naval Base

Naval Intelligence Agents  
George Proffitt

Burt Whittemore

Robert Horan

Joseph McCartin

Chief Radice and Lt. Arthur Maloney and six  
members of the Newport Police Department

The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed aboard the Barbara Anne for trip to Carrier Landing Pier, Quonset Point Naval Air Station. The following were aboard:

Mrs. George Allen

Mr. Charles Jones

General Howard McC. Snyder

Colonel Walter Tkach

Captain Evan P. Aurand

Sgt. and Mrs. John Moaney

Mr. James Rowley

9:20 am

Arrived at Carrier Landing Pier, Quonset Point NAS.

At the point, the President was greeted by

Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Royall

9:24 am

The President and Mrs. Eisenhower and Mrs. George Allen departed Carrier Landing Pier and motored to the Columbine.

NEWPORT, R. I.

9:45 am The President and Mrs. Eisenhower, aboard the Columbine, departed for Washington, D. C. The following accompanied them:  
Mrs. George Allen  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Captain Evan P. Aurand  
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens  
Mrs. Ann Whitman  
Chief Langelo  
Mrs. Mary Jane McCaffree  
Miss Betty Allen  
Miss Mary Caffrey  
Mr. William H. Elder  
Sgt. and Mrs. John Moaney

WASHINGTON, D. C.

11:02 am Arrived at MATS Terminal, Washington, D. C.

11:16 am Arrived at the White House.

11:20 - 11:45 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:52 - 11:55 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

12:00 Noon The President went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm LUNCHEON in honor of the following Latin American Foreign Ministers:  
The President  
H. E. Luis Padilla Nervo  
Minister of Foreign Relations of Mexico  
H. E. Porfirio Herrera Baez  
Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs of the Dominican Republic  
H. E. Gonzalo Guell y Morales de los Rios  
Minister of State of Cuba  
H. E. Raul Sapena Pastor  
Minister of Foreign Relations of Paraguay  
H. E. Carlos Tobar Zaldumbide  
Minister of Foreign Affairs of Ecuador  
H. E. Alfredo Ortiz Mancianca  
Minister of Foreign Affairs of El Salvador

(continued)

WASHINGTON, D. C.

1:00 pm

LUNCHEON in honor of Latin American Foreign  
Ministers (continued):

- H. E. Alejandro Montiel Arguello  
Minister of Foreign Affairs of Nicaragua
- H. E. Oscar Secco Ellauri  
Minister of Foreign Affairs of Uruguay
- H. E. Alberto Sepulveda Contreras  
Minister of Foreign Affairs of Chile
- H. E. Andres Alvarado Puerto  
Minister of Foreign Affairs of Honduras
- H. E. Raul Porras Barrenechea  
Minister of Foreign Affairs of Peru
- H. E. Carlos A. Florit  
Minister of Foreign Affairs and Worship of the  
Argentine Republic
- H. E. Alfredo Vargas Fernandez  
Minister of Foreign Affairs and Worship of  
Costa Rica
- H. E. Rene De Sola  
Minister of Foreign Affairs of Venezuela
- H. E. Miguel J. Moreno, Jr.  
Minister of Foreign Relations of Panama
- H. E. Louis Mars  
Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs and Worship  
of Haiti
- H. E. Francisco Negrao de Lima  
Minister of Foreign Affairs of Brazil
- H. E. Julio Cesar Turbay Ayala  
Minister of Foreign Relations of Colombia
- H. E. Victor Andrade  
Minister of Foreign Affairs and Worship of  
Bolivia
- H. E. Jesus Victor Unda Murillo  
Minister of Foreign Relations of Guatemala
- H. E. The Ambassador of Colombia  
Jose Gutierrez Gomez, Chr. of the Council of  
the OAS
- H. E. (Ambassador) Jose A. Mora  
Secretary General of the OAS

(continued)

WASHINGTON, D. C.

1:00 pm

LUNCHEON in honor of Latin American Foreign  
Ministers (continued):

Hon. Richard M. Nixon

Hon. John Foster Dulles

Hon. Neil McElroy

Hon. Sinclair Weeks

Senator Alexander Wiley

Hon. John C. Dreier

U. S. Representative on the Council of the OAS

Hon. Harold M. Randall

Chr., Inter-American Economic and Social  
Council, OAS

Hon. Gordon Gray

Hon. Karl G. Harr, Jr.

Hon. Roy R. Rubottom, Jr.

Hon. Wiley T. Buchanan, Jr.

Hon. Samuel C. Waugh

Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

2:57 pm

The President went to the Broadcast Room to make  
a statement for Congressman Hugh Scott's use in  
the campaign. (The Congressman met the President here)

3:07 pm

To the office.

3:08 - 3:32 pm

Hon. William P. Rogers

3:32 - 4:30 pm

Hon. James R. Killian, Jr.

Hon. T. Keith Glennan

Hon. Gordon Gray

4:30 - 5:05 pm

Hon. Gordon Gray

5:06 - 5:25 pm

Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

5:12 - 5:14 pm

Hon. James Hagerty

5:27 pm

The President departed the office and went  
to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 24, 1958

8:04 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:04 - 8:07 am Colonel Robert L. Schulz

8:06 - 8:24 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

8:24 - 8:25 am Hon. James Hagerty

8:25 - 8:33 am Mrs. Mary Jane McCaffree

8:34 - 8:43 am Hon. Rocco Siciliano

8:43 - 9:02 am Hon. Neil McElroy  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons

9:02 - 9:04 am Hon. James R. Killian, Jr.  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:04 - 10:33 am The following were present at the National Aeronautics and Space Council Meeting in the Cabinet Room:  
The President  
Hon. Neil McElroy (Member)  
Hon. Christian Herter (Alternate Member)  
Dr. T. Keith Glennan (Member)  
Dr. Alan Waterman (Member)  
Dr. Detlev Bronk (Member)  
General James Doolittle (Member)  
Hon. William A. M. Burden (Member)  
Hon. Willard F. Libby (Alternate Member)

Also:  
Hon. Gordon Gray  
Hon. Karl Harr  
Hon. James R. Killian, Jr.  
Hon. Roy Johnson, Director of Advance Research Projects Agency  
Dr. Herbert York, Director of Research of ARPA  
Mr. Philip Farley, Department of State  
Mr. Loftus Becker, Department of State  
Mr. Wallace Brode, Scientific Advisor, Dept. of State  
Dr. Hugh Dryden, Deputy Administrator, National Aeronautics and Space Administration

(continued)

9:04 - 10:33 am National Aeronautics and Space Council Meeting (continued):  
Captain John H. Morse, United States Navy  
Mr. Robert Piland, Assistant to Dr. Killian

10:33 - 10:47 am Hon. Neil McElroy

10:47 - 11:08 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

11:10 - 11:20 am Hon. James Hagerty

11:22 - 11:35 am Hon. Sherman Adams

11:35 - 11:39 am Dr. Malcolm C. Moos was sworn in as Administrative  
Assistant to the President. Hon. Sherman Adams  
administered the Oath of Office to Dr. Moos: The  
following attended the ceremony:  
Judge Morris Soper  
Mr. Newton Aiken  
Congressman Joseph P. O'Hara  
Mr. Stephen Hess  
Mr. Eugene Sekulow  
Dr. Detlev W. Bronk  
Mr. Augustus Knox  
Mr. Mark Watson (President spoke to Mr. Watson  
Miss Kathleen Schelhouse after ceremony)  
Miss Joan Murrell  
Dr. Frank Rourke  
Mr. Glenn Brooks  
Mr. Charles Moos (father)  
Mrs. Malcolm Moos and their four children  
Malcolm, Katherine, Grant, and Anne Willoughby  
Miss Audra Carter

11:39 - 11:44 am Hon. Sherman Adams

11:44 - 11:47 am Hon. Rocco Siciliano

11:47 - 11:57 am Dr. Don Paarlberg, Assistant Secretary of Agriculture  
Hon. Gabriel Hauge

11:58 - 12:12 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

12:22 pm The President departed the office and  
went to the Mansion.

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 24, 1958

Page 3

1:00 pm	{LUNCH}
1:43 pm	The President and Colonel Walter Tkach departed the White House and motored to Burning Tree Country Club.
2:07 pm	Arrived at Burning Tree.
2:30 - 4:44 pm	The President played 18 holes of golf with Colonel Thomas Belshe.
5:15 pm	The President and Colonel Walter Tkach departed Burning Tree and returned to the White House.
5:43 pm	Arrived at the White House.
5:55 pm	The President returned to the office.
5:56 - 6:05 pm	Hon. Wilton B. Persons
6:06 - 6:17 pm	Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
6:15 - 6:20 pm	Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 25, 1958

8:00 am	The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.
8:12 - 8:14 am	Hon. Sherman Adams
8:15 - 8:16 am	Mr. William J. Hopkins
8:16 - 8:45 am	Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
8:18 - 8:25 am	Hon. Wilton B. Persons
8:45 - 8:47 am	Hon. James Hagerty
8:47 - 9:00 am	Hon. Gerald Morgan
9:00 - 10:20 am	NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL MEETING The President Hon. John Foster Dulles Hon. Neil McElroy Hon. Leo A. Hoegh Hon. Fred C. Scribner, Jr. Hon. Roger Jones Admiral Arleigh Burke General C. P. Cabell Hon. Sherman Adams Hon. Wilton B. Persons Hon. George V. Allen Hon. James H. Smith, Jr. Hon. Gordon Gray Hon. James R. Killian, Jr. Hon. Karl G. Harr, Jr. Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster Hon. C. Gerard Smith Hon. W. Randolph Burgess Hon. Donald Quarles Hon. James S. Lay, Jr. Hon. S. Everett Gleason
10:21 - 10:28 am	Hon. Neil McElroy
10:30 - 10:32 am	Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

10:42 - 11:07 am           Hon. Robert B. Anderson  
                                  Hon. Julian Baird  
                                  Hon. William McChesney Martin

11:31 - 11:37 am           The following were sworn in as Members of the  
                                  Outdoor Recreation Resources Review Commission:  
                                  Hon. Samuel T. Dana  
                                  Hon. Kathrine Jackson Lee  
                                  Hon. Bernard L. Orell  
                                  Hon. Joseph W. Penfold  
                                  Hon. Laurance S. Rockefeller  
                                  Hon. M. Frederick Smith  
                                  Hon. Chester S. Wilson  
                                  Congressman John Saylor and Mr. Carl Gustafson  
                                  were present for the ceremony

11:53 - 12:25 pm           Hon. Meade Alcorn  
                                  Hon. Sherman Adams  
                                  Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

12:25 - 12:27 pm           Hon. Meade Alcorn

12:28 pm                    The President departed the office and went  
                                  to the Mansion.

2:08 pm                     Returned to the office.

2:34 - 2:37 pm             Hon. Gordon Gray

2:37 - 2:58 pm             (General Howard Smith)   OFF THE RECORD

3:00 - 3:10 pm             A. S. E. Barnett, Mr. and Mrs.

3:11 - 3:12 pm             Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

3:37 - 4:25 pm             Hon. Ezra Taft Benson

4:27 - 5:00 pm             Hon. Wilton B. Persons

5:00 - 6:06 pm             (Hon. Paul Hoffman)   OFF THE RECORD

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 26, 1958

8:02 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied  
by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:02 - 8:10 am Colonel Robert L. Schulz

8:30 - 9:17 am CABINET MEETING  
The President  
Hon. Christian Herter  
Hon. Fred C. Scribner  
Hon. Neil McElroy  
Hon. William P. Rogers  
Mr. Edson O. Sessions  
Hon. Fred Seaton  
Hon. Sinclair Weeks  
Hon. Ezra Taft Benson  
Hon. James P. O'Connell  
Hon. Arthur Flemming  
Hon. Rogers Jones  
Hon. Henry Cabot Lodge  
Hon. Leo Hoegh  
Hon. John Patterson  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier  
Hon. Willard F. Libby  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Hon. Gabriel Hauge  
Hon. Robert Merriam  
Hon. Arthur Minnich  
Hon. Gerald Morgan  
Hon. Bradley Patterson  
Hon. Howard Pyle  
Hon. Rocco Siciliano  
Mrs. Anne Wheaton  
Hon Gordon Gray

9:20 - 9:22 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

9:25 - 9:28 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

9:28 - 9:30 am Mr. William J. Hopkins

9:48 - 10:03 am H. E. George V. Melas  
Ambassador of Greece  
Hon. Wiley Buchanan  
(The Ambassador is leaving Washington  
and came to tell the President goodbye)

10:11 - 10:22 am The following came in to present to the President  
season tickets for this year's concerts of the  
National Symphony Orchestra:  
Mr. Howard Mitchell  
Conductor of the National Symphony Orchestra  
Mr. Carson G. Frailey  
President of the National Symphony Orchestra  
Mr. Ralph Black  
Manager of the National Symphony Orchestra

10:22 - 10:40 am Mr. Irving Geist

10:40 - 10:47 am General Elwood R. Quesada  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons

10:47 - 10:58 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

10:58 - 11:13 am Hon. Gerald Morgan and Mr. William J. Hopkins  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:13 - 11:20 am Hon. Gerald Morgan and Mr. William J. Hopkins

11:22 am The President departed the office and went  
to the Mansion.

12:45 pm The President departed the White House and  
motored to MATS Terminal.

12:58 pm Departed MATS Terminal for flight to Johnstown,  
Pennsylvania. The following accompanied the President:  
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens  
Hon. James Hagerty  
General Howard McC. Snyder  
Colonel George McNally  
Captain Robert Richardson  
Mr. Jack Romagna  
Miss Mary Mead

1:42 pm

The Columbine arrived at Johnstown, Pennsylvania, where the President was greeted by  
General Richard Mellon  
General Anthony Biddle

The President motored to Fort Ligonier to participate in the Bi-Centennial Celebration.

FORT LIGONIER, PA.

2:45 pm

Arrived at Fort Ligonier, Pennsylvania, and the President was escorted to the Speaker's Platform. Here he was greeted by  
Senator Edward Martin  
Mr. Archie H. Sweeney  
Mr. Ford F. Kinsey

Burgess Frank S. Krichbaum welcomed the President and introduced General Richard Mellon, who in turn introduced the President.

ADDRESS BY THE PRESIDENT On the occasion of the Bi-Centennial Celebration of Fort Ligonier, Pennsylvania.

At the conclusion of the speech, the President placed a link in a chain signifying the addition of the Bi-Centennial Link.

Departed Fort Ligonier and motored to the Mellon Estate, "Huntland Downs".

3:35 pm

Arrived at the Mellon Estate where the President attended a Reception. The following were present:  
General and Mrs. Richard Mellon  
General and Mrs. Anthony Biddle  
Senator and Mrs. Edward Martin  
Mrs. Allan M. Scaife  
Mrs. Cordella Scaife May  
Mr. and Mrs. Richard M. Scaife  
Mr. Richard Mellon  
Mr. S. Posser Mellon  
Miss Constance Mellon

(continued)

FORT LIGONIER, PA.

- 3:35 pm Reception at the Mellon Estate (continued)  
Mr. William Mullins  
Mr. and Mrs. J. Stanley Parnell  
Miss Martha Eckert  
Burgess and Mrs. Frank S. Krishbaum  
Mr. and Mrs. Archie H. Sweeney  
Mr. and Mrs. Ford Kinsey  
Mr. and Mrs. A. R. Erdman  
Mr. and Mrs. W. L. Dapper  
Mr. and Mrs. Glenn Cook  
Mr. and Mrs. C. K. McDonald  
Mr. and Mrs. R. H. McClintic  
Mr. and Mrs. L. H. Murray  
Mr. and Mrs. Roy Bigley  
Mr. and Mrs. K. James Bovard  
Mr. and Mrs. Louis P. Byard  
Mr. and Mrs. James C. Rea  
Dr. and Mrs. E. M. Litchfield
- 4:15 pm The President departed the Mellon Estate and motored to Johnstown, Pennsylvania, where he boarded the Columbine for return trip to Washington, D. C.
- 5:10 pm Airborne for Washington, D. C.
- 5:50 pm Arrived at MATS Terminal.
- 6:10 pm Arrived in his office at the White House.
- 7:15 pm Departed the office and went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 27, 1958

8:00 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:24 - 8:37 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:38 - 9:26 am (Mr. Justin Dart) OFF THE RECORD  
President Rexall Drug Company  
(Is working on the California campaign)

9:32 - 9:38 am (Hon. Gabriel Hauge) OFF THE RECORD  
(Dr. Don Paarlberg)  
(Assistant Secretary of Agriculture)

9:40 - 9:47 am (Dr. Malcolm C. Moos) OFF THE RECORD  
(Hon. Thomas E. Stephens)  
(Hon. Sherman Adams)

9:47 - 9:55 am (Hon. Sherman Adams)

10:00 am The President and Hon. James Hagerty departed the White House and motored to Burning Tree Country Club. Enroute they stopped by for Mr. George Allen.

10:25 am Arrived at Burning Tree Country Club.

11:00 - 1:59 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Mr. James Lemon  
Mr. George Allen  
General Lauris Norstad

2:25 pm The President and General Howard McG. Snyder and Mr. George Allen departed Burning Tree and motored to the White House.

2:50 pm Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 28, 1958

- 8:47 am The President departed the White House and motored to the National Presbyterian Church.
- 8:56 am Arrived at the National Presbyterian Church where he was greeted by Chief Usher Alfred J. Barrett, who escorted the President to his pew.
- 10:08 am The President departed the Church and motored to the White House.
- 10:12 am Arrived at the White House.
- 10:26 am The President and General Howard McC. Snyder departed the White House and motored to Little Hunting Creek Lodge, Catoctin, Maryland.
- at 10:34 am, they stopped at Connecticut Avenue and Woodley Road to pick up Mr. George Allen.
- 11:58 am Arrived at the Lodge.
- The President fished and ate lunch.
- 3:56 pm The President and his party departed Little Hunting Creek Lodge and motored to the White House.
- 5:30 pm Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 29, 1958

8:20 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

9:04 - 9:52 am General Lauris Norstad

9:52 - 10:38 am Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier

10:38 - 10:58 am General Nathan F. Twining  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:07 - 11:36 am Hon. John Foster Dulles

11:20 - 11:36 am Mr. Thomas C. Mann  
(Joined Secretary Dulles)

11:36 - 11:49 am Hon. James Hagerty

11:49 - 12:23 pm Dr. Malcolm Moos

12:26 pm The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

2:17 pm Returned to the office.

2:23 - 2:30 pm Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

2:35 - 3:18 pm (Hon. Meade Alcorn) OFF THE RECORD

3:18 - 3:47 pm Hon. Gordon Gray

3:47 - 4:08 pm Hon. Fred Seaton

4:12 - 4:30 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons

4:32 - 4:34 pm Mr. William J. Hopkins

4:34 - 4:36 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

4:36 - 4:48 pm Hon. James Hagerty

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 29, 1958

Page 2

5:19 pm

The President went to the South Grounds to practice golf.

5:38 pm

Returned to the office.

5:42 pm

Departed the office and went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 30, 1958

7:45 am Hon. Gabriel Hauge had breakfast with the President.

8:35 am The President arrived in the office with Hon. Gabriel Hauge.

8:57 - 9:00 am Mrs. Mary Jane McCaffree

9:00 - 9:08 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

9:08 - 9:15 am Hon. Sherman Adams

9:15 - 9:20 am Hon. Gabriel Hauge

9:20 - 9:23 am General Elwood Quesada  
Hon. James Hagerty

9:25 - 9:31 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:31 - 9:50 am Hon. James R. Killian, Jr.  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:50 - 10:01 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

10:01 - 10:07 am H. E. Zaude Gabre Heywot  
Newly appointed Ambassador of Ethiopia  
Hon. Wiley Buchanan  
(The Ambassador came to present his credentials)

10:08 - 10:27 am H. E. Dr. George Kung-chao Yeh  
Newly appointed Chinese Ambassador  
Hon. Wiley Buchanan  
(To present credentials)

10:38 - 11:15 am (Dr. Malcolm Moos) OFF THE RECORD

11:17 - 11:32 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

11:35 am The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

12:40 pm Returned to the office.



THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 1, 1958

8:20 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:27 - 8:32 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

8:37 - 8:50 am Hon. Sherman Adams

8:54 - 9:12 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

8:55 - 9:12 am Hon. James Hagerty

9:27 - 9:31 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:31 - 9:48 am Hon. William P. Rogers  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. James Hagerty

9:48 - 10:28 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Hon. Howard Pyle  
Hon. Robert Merriam  
Hon. James R. Killian, Jr.  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Hon. Edward McCabe

10:30 - 11:05 am PRESS CONFERENCE

11:15 - 11:25 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:25 - 11:27 am Mr. William J. Hopkins

11:32 - 11:38 am Mr. Roemer McPhee  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:38 - 11:56 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

12:20 pm The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the White House and motored to the National Presbyterian Church to attend Prayers for Peace Services in connection with NATIONAL DAY OF PRAYER.

12:25 pm

Arrived at the National Presbyterian Church. The President and Mrs. Eisenhower were greeted by Chief Usher Alfred J. Barrett who escorted them to their regular pew.

Hon. James Hagerty and Chief U. E. Baughman sat in the pew behind the President and Mrs. Eisenhower.

12:30 - 12:58 pm

Special Services in connection with  
NATIONAL DAY OF PRAYER

Following Church Services, Reverend Edward L. R. Elson escorted the President and Mrs. Eisenhower to their car - pausing outside the Church for pictures.

12:59 pm

Departed the Church and motored to the White House.

1:03 pm

Arrived at the White House.

1:15 pm

(LUNCH)

4:30 pm

The President attended a movie in the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
THURSDAY, OCTOBER 2, 1958

8:13 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by  
Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:35 - 8:50 am Hon. Howard Pyle

8:45 - 8:53 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

8:53 - 8:55 am Hon. James Hagerty

9:00 am - 10:45 NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

The President

Hon. John Foster Dulles

Hon. Donald Quarles

Hon. Leo A. Hoegh

Hon. Fred C. Scribner, Jr.

Hon. William P. Rogers

Hon. Roger W. Jones

Brig. General Alfred D. Starbird

Hon. George V. Allen

Hon. J. Edgar Hoover

Hon. J. Walter Yeagley

Hon. Mansfield Sprague

Hon. Gerard Smith

General Nathan F. Twining

Hon. Allen W. Dulles

Hon. Wilton B. Persons

Hon. John H. Smith, Jr.

Hon. Gordon Gray

Hon. Karl G. Harr, Jr.

Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

Hon. J. Patrick Coyne

Hon. James Hagerty

Hon. James S. Lay, Jr.

Hon. S. Everett Gleason

10:45 - 10:53 am Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. Allen Dulles

10:53 - 11:28 am Hon. John Foster Dulles

11:28 - 11:55 am Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. James Hagerty

11:55 - 12:00 Noon Hon. John Foster Dulles

12:03 - 12:30 pm	(Hon. Philip Young (Ambassador to the Netherlands) (H. E. J. M. A. H. Luns (Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Netherlands) (Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster)	OFF THE RECORD
12:30 - 12:31 pm	Hon. Thomas E. Stephens	
12:31 - 12:40 pm	Hon. Bryce Harlow	
12:47 pm	The President departed the office and went to the Broadcast Room to film his Christmas Message to the Armed Forces.	
1:00 pm	(LUNCH)	
2:05 - 2:10 pm	The President was in the White House Library.	
2:11 pm	Returned to the office.	
2:40 pm	The President departed the White House and motored to Burning Tree Country Club.	
3:20 - 5:34 pm	The President played 18 holes of golf with Colonel Thomas Belshe.	
6:03 pm	Departed Burning Tree Country Club and motored to the White House.	
6:30 pm	Arrived at the White House.	

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 3, 1958

8:03 am The President arrived in the office.

8:05 - 8:10 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Bryce Harlow  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:10 - 8:30 am Hon. Bryce Harlow  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Hon. James Hagerty - from 8:13 - 8:15 am

8:30 - 8:37 am Mr. William J. Hopkins

8:37 - 8:59 am Hon. Arthur Flemming

9:00 - 9:02 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

9:09 - 9:15 am The following Congressional Candidates came in  
to have their pictures taken with the President:  
William T. Cahill  
Collingswood, New Jersey OFF THE RECORD  
Anton Eyring  
Brooklyn, New York  
Jerome P. Schneider  
Brooklyn, New York  
Jesse M. Browser  
Brooklyn, New York  
Hon. Francis E. Dorn  
Brooklyn, New York  
Hyman D. Siegel  
Brooklyn, New York  
Hon. John H. Ray  
Staten Island, New York  
Francis Wallace  
Bellaire, New York  
John Johnston  
Portland, Oregon  
Lois V. Nair  
Detroit, Michigan  
Lucas S. Miel  
Detroit, Michigan  
Hon. Earle Chesney accompanied the group

9:15 - 9:25 am Hon. Howard Pyle

9:25 - 9:32 am General Howard McC. Snyder

9:32 - 10:07 am Hon. George V. Allen  
Director, USIA

9:35 - 10:13 am Hon. James Hagerty

10:13 - 10:33 am Hon. Sherman Adams  
Mr. Bob Hampton

10:33 - 10:35 am (Mr. Anthony D'Alessandro) OFF THE RECORD  
(Congressional Candidate from  
Brooklyn, New York, who did  
not arrive in time for the 9:09 am  
group - his daughter accompanied  
him)  
(Hon. Earle Chesney)

10:35 - 10:44 am Mr. Wesley Powell  
Republican Candidate for Governor  
of New Hampshire  
(Had picture taken with the President)  
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons (Joined at 10:41 am)

10:44 - 11:05 am Hon. Meade Alcorn

11:05 - 11:07 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens  
Colonel Vernon Walters

11:07 - 11:23 am The President greeted the Little Singers of Paris  
in his office. They sang the U. S. and the French  
National Anthems for him.

Patrice Voyer	Alain Renault
Jacques Petitjean	Jean-Claude Van Troost
Denis Faraut	Gilbert Bomblin
Paul Testemale	Pierre Collet
Olivier Hays	Patrick Breteau
Gernard Gallot	Michel Dubaile
Bernard Courret	Renzo Candusso
Gerald Dauphin	Gerard Durand
Jean-Pierre Peron	Pierre Borot
Alain Babaud	Michel Ximenes
Gerard Renault	Pierre Dromas

Marcel Delisle

11:07 - 11:23 am

The following accompanied the Little Singers of Paris:

The Right Rev. Msgr. Fernand Maillet  
Director of the Little Singers of Paris  
The Rev. Roger Delsinne  
Assistant Director of Little Singers of Paris  
The Rev. Jean Gueguen  
Teacher  
Mr. Roger Boe  
Business Manager  
Mr. Louis Juguet (Bass)  
Dr. Philippe Magdelaine (Bass)  
Mr. Roger Dubois (Tenor)  
Mr. Jean Buclet (Tenor)  
Rev. Fr. Thos. J. Lyons

11:23 - 12:13 pm

Dr. Malcolm Moos

11:43 - 12:13 pm

Hon. Bryce Harlow

12:10 - 12:15 pm

Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

12:18 pm

The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

12:40 pm

The President departed the White House, accompanied by General Howard Snyder, and motored to Walter Reed Hospital where the President had a complete physical checkup. Upon arrival, he was greeted by General Leonard Heaton.

{The President remained at Walter Reed Hospital until 1:40 pm, Saturday, October 4th}.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 4, 1958

- 1:40 pm                   The President, accompanied by General Howard McC. Snyder, departed Walter Reed Hospital and motored to Burning Tree Country Club.
- 2:30 - 4:40 pm           The President played 18 holes of golf with Colonel Thomas Belshe.
- 5:15 pm                   Departed Burning Tree Country Club and motored to the White House.
- 5:41 pm                   Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 5, 1958

NO ACTIVITY THIS DATE.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
MONDAY, OCTOBER 6, 1958

8:12 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

9:17 - 9:20 am Mrs. Mary Jane McCaffree

9:20 - 10:18 am Dr. Malcolm Moos

10:18 - 10:42 am (H. E. Manlio Brosio OFF THE RECORD  
The Italian Ambassador)  
(Hon. Christian Herter)  
(Mr. Frederick Jandrey)

10:42 - 10:52 am Hon. William P. Rogers, Jr.

10:55 - 11:04 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

11:04 - 11:18 am Hon. U. E. Baughman  
Chief, Secret Service

11:18 - 11:23 am Hon. Christian Herter  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:24 - 11:35 am Mr. Dan Gainey

11:35 - 11:58 am Hon. Kenneth B. Keating  
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

12:04 pm The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm The President gave a Luncheon for Republican Political Leaders:

The President	Cong. Leo E. Allen
The Vice President	Cong. Leslie C. Arends
Senator Leverett Saltonstall	Cong. Charles Halleck
Senator Andrew F. Schoeppel	Cong. Richard Simpson
Senator Wallace F. Bennett	Hon. Wilton B. Persons
Senator Everett M. Dirksen	Hon. Howard Pyle
Senator Prescott Bush	Hon. Meade Alcorn
Cong. Joseph W. Martin, Jr.	Hon. Spencer Olin

3:29 pm The President returned to the office, accompanied by Hon. Wilton B. Persons.

3:32 - 3:58 pm Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

3:58 - 4:17 pm Dr. Malcolm Moos

4:17 - 4:31 pm Hon. David Kendall  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons

4:44 - 4:48 pm General John Bragdon

5:05 pm The President departed the office and went to the  
Mansion.

7:00 pm The following attended a STAG DINNER at the White  
House - OFF THE RECORD

The President  
Hon. Richard M. Nixon  
Hon. William P. Rogers  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Meade Alcorn  
Mr. William M. Allen, President, Boeing Airplane Co.,  
Seattle, Washington  
Mr. Roger M. Blough, Chairman, Board of Directors,  
U. S. Steel Corporation, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Mr. Harold Boeschstein, President, Owens-Corning  
Fiberglas Corporation, Toledo, Ohio  
Mr. Ralph J. Cordiner, Chairman, General Electric  
Company, New York  
Mr. Justin W. Dart, President, Texall Drug, Inc.,  
Los Angeles, California  
Mr. Harvey S. Firestone, Jr., Chairman of the Board,  
Firestone Tire and Rubber Co., Akron, Ohio  
Mr. Henry Ford II, President, Ford Motor Company,  
Dearborn, Michigan  
Mr. Daniel C. Gainey, President, Josten's, Owatonna,  
Minnesota - and Treasurer, Republican National  
Committee  
Hon. George M. Humphrey, Chairman of the Board,  
National Steel Corporation, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Mr. Charles S. Jones, President, Richfield Oil Company,  
Los Angeles, California  
Mr. W. Alton Jones, Chairman of the Board, Cities  
Service Co., New York

(continued)

MONDAY, OCTOBER 6, 1958

Page 3

7:00 pm

STAG DINNER - OFF THE RECORD (continued):

Charles H. Kellstadt, President,  
Sears, Roebuck and Company

Spencer T. Olin, Chairman of the Finance  
Committee, Republican National Committee

W. A. Patterson, President, United Air Lines,  
Chicago

Barry T. Leithead, President, Cluett, Peabody  
and Company, New York

Clifford Roberts, Partner, R. J. Reynolds  
and Company, New York

E. E. Stewart, President and Chairman,  
National Dairy Products, New York

Thomas J. Watson, Jr., President, International  
Business Machines Corporation, New York

Sidney J. Weinberg, Goldman Sachs and  
Company, New York

Charles M. White, Chairman of the Board,  
Republic Steel Corporation, Cleveland, O.

Robert W. Woodruff, Chairman, Finance  
Committee, The Coca Cola Company, Atlanta

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
TUESDAY, OCTOBER 7, 1958

8:00 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:22 - 8:25 am Mr. William J. Hopkins

8:23 - 8:26 am Hon. James Hagerty

8:26 - 9:07 am (Hon. William P. Rogers, Jr.) OFF THE RECORD  
(Judge Potter Stewart)  
(Re Supreme Court Justice)

9:07 - 9:18 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:18 - 9:45 am Hon. John McCone  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

10:04 - 10:14 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

10:14 - 10:17 am Mr. Roemer McPhee

10:17 - 10:24 am Hon. Gordon Gray

10:24 - 10:26 am Hon. James Hagerty

10:38 - 10:57 am Major General William H. Abendroth  
President, Washington International Horse Show  
Mr. Floyd Akers, Member, Board of Directors  
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens  
(Presented to the President tickets to the  
the Horse Show which opens October 10th)

11:13 - 11:14 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

11:14 - 11:17 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons was sworn in as The  
Assistant to the President by Attorney General  
William P. Rogers, Jr. The following attended  
the ceremony in the Conference Room:  
Mrs. Wilton B. Persons  
Major General John W. Persons (brother)  
Mr. Adam Minnick (father-in-law)  
Mr. Carl Minnick (brother-in-law)  
Mrs. Charles Doster, Jr., (niece)

(continued)

11:14 - 11:17 am Swearing-in ceremony of Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
(continued):  
Mr. Albert Lodwick  
Mr. Richard Boutelle  
Mr. James Shepley  
Mr. and Mrs. H. Cecil Kilpatrick  
Mr. P. A. Terrell  
General and Mrs. Franklin Hart  
Hon. Fred Seaton  
Hon. Sinclair Weeks  
Hon. Meade Alcorn  
Mr. Robert Humphreys  
Members of the White House Staff

11:17 - 11:18 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

11:18 - 11:30 am Hon. Meade Alcorn  
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

11:30 - 11:47 am Mr. James K. Vardaman, Jr.  
Member, Board of Governors, Federal Reserve  
System  
(Mr. Vardaman is resigning effective December 1st)

11:47 - 11:50 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

11:58 am The President departed the office and went  
to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

1:34 pm The President returned to the office.

1:50 pm The President departed the office and motored to  
Burning Tree Country Club.

2:15 pm Arrived at Burning Tree.

2:50 - 5:55 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Mr. Robert Woodruff  
Colonel Thomas Belshe  
Mr. Floyd Akers  
(Just before beginning the golf game, the President  
shook hands with Mr. Victor Andrade, outgoing Bolivian  
Ambassador to the United States and newly appointed  
foreign minister of the country of Bolivia.)

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 7, 1958

Page 3

6:32 pm

The President and Mr. Robert Woodruff departed Burning Tree Country and motored to the White House.

6:55 pm

Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 8, 1958

8:20 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:22 - 8:25 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

8:44 - 8:45 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens  
Hon. Robert Gray

8:45 - 8:50 am Hon. Howard Pyle

8:45 - 10:00 am (Dr. Malcolm Moos) OFF THE RECORD

9:28 - 9:30 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens  
Hon. James Hagerty

10:00 - 10:16 am H. E. Richard Rafael Seppala  
Newly-appointed Ambassador of Finland  
Hon. Wiley Buchanan  
(Came to present credentials)

10:40 - 10:43 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

10:43 - 11:25 am Hon. Donald Quarles  
Deputy Secretary of Defense  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:26 - 11:28 am Hon. Don Paarlberg was sworn in as Special Assistant to the President. The following attended the ceremony:  
Mrs. Don Paarlberg  
Don Paarlberg, Jr.  
Robert Lynn Paarlberg  
Hon. True D. Morse  
Lorraine Ostroot  
Frances Simpson  
Martin Sorkin  
Miller Shurtleff  
O. V. Wells  
Roy Lennartson  
Max Myers  
Ray Ioanes  
Clyde Wheeler  
Member of the White House Staff

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 8, 1958

Page 2

11:30 - 11:34 am	Hon. Wilton B. Persons Hon. Robert Merriam
11:34 - 11:38 am	Hon. Meade Alcorn Hon. Howard Pyle
11:35 - 11:48 am	Hon. Sinclair Weeks
11:56 - 11:58 am	Dr. Malcolm Moos
12:13 pm	The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.
1:00 pm	(LUNCH)
1:57 pm	The President returned to the office.
2:00 - 2:05 pm	Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
2:06 - 3:25 pm	Dr. Malcolm Moos
3:25 - 3:32 pm	Hon. Philip Young, Ambassador to the Netherlands
3:30 - 3:41 pm	Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster
3:45 - 3:47 pm	Hon. James Hagerty
3:48 - 3:59 pm	Hon. Wilton B. Persons
4:15 - 4:18 pm	Hon. Wilton B. Persons
4:20 pm	The President went to the South Grounds to practice golf.
5:20 pm	Returned to the office.
5:27 pm	Departed the office and went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
THURSDAY, OCTOBER 9, 1958

8:00 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:04 - 8:-8 am Hon. James Hagerty  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:08 - 8:10 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:17 - 8:20 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:18 - 8:23 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

8:36 - 8:38 am Hon. Howard Pyle

8:38 - 8:45 am Mrs. Mary Jane McCaffree

8:45 - 8:47 am Mr. William J. Hopkins

8:47 - 8:55 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:00 - 10:45 am CABINET MEETING  
The President  
Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. Fred C. Scribner  
Hon. Donald Quarles  
Hon. Lawrence J. Walsh  
Hon. Arthur Summerfield  
Hon. Elmer Bennett  
Hon. Sinclair Weeks  
Hon. True D. Morse  
Hon. James P. Mitchell  
Hon. Arthur Flemming  
Hon. Roger Jones  
Hon. Leo Hoegh  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Robert Gray  
Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier  
Hon. James Smith, Director  
International Cooperation Administration  
General Nathan F. Twining  
Hon. J. Edgar Hoover, Director, F. B. I.  
Hon. James R. Durfee, Chairman, Civil Aeronautics Bd.  
Hon. Lynn Stambaugh, First Vice President and  
Chairman, Export-Import Bank of Washington  
Hon. Harold T. Mason, Deputy Governor,  
Farm Credit Administration

(continued)

9:00 - 10:45 am

CABINET MEETING (continued)

Hon. Rosel H. Hyde  
Federal Communications Commission

Hon. Leo Greensides  
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Hon. Albert J. Robertson  
Federal Home Loan Bank Board

Hon. Joseph F. Finnegan  
Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service

Hon. Jerome K. Kuykendall  
Federal Power Commission

Hon. C. Canby Balderston  
Federal Reserve Board

Hon. Franklin Floete  
General Services Administration

Hon. Albert Cole  
Housing and Home Finance Agency

Hon. T. Keith Glennan  
National Aeronautics and Space Administration

Hon. Alan Waterman  
National Science Foundation

Hon. Howard W. Habermeyer  
Railroad Retirement Board

Hon. Edward N. Gadsby  
Security and Exchange Commission

Lt. General Lewis B. Hershey  
Selective Service System

Hon. Wendell B. Barnes  
Small Business Administration

Hon. Harris Ellsworth  
Civil Service Commission

Hon. George V. Allen  
U. S. Information Agency

Hon. Sumner Whittier  
Veterans Administration

Hon. L. K. White  
Central Intelligence Agency

Hon. John Patterson  
Office of Civil and Defense Administration

Mr. Roy Price  
Office of Civil and Defense Administration

(continued)

9:00 - 10:45 am CABINET MEETING (continued):  
Mr. Lewis Berry  
Office of Civil and Defense Administration  
General Huebner  
Office of Civil and Defense Administration  
Mr. Kenneth Downs  
Office of Civil and Defense Administration  
Mr. Charles Sullivan  
Office of Civil and Defense Administration  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Mr. Arthur Minnich  
Mr. Roemer McPhee  
Hon. James Hagerty (in part)  
Mrs. Anne Wheaton  
Mr. Bradley Patterson  
Hon. Don Paarlberg  
Hon. Karl Harr (in part)  
Captain Evan P. Aurand  
Hon. Gordon Gray  
Hon. James S. Lay  
Hon. Robert Merriam  
Hon. Rocco Siciliano

10:45 - 10:58 am Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. Robert Murphy  
Hon. James P. Mitchell  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons

10:58 - 11:05 am Hon. John Foster Dulles

11:05 - 11:13 am Hon. James P. Mitchell

11:13 - 11:37 am Hon. Arthur Summerfield

11:40 - 11:43 am Mr. Roemer McPhee

11:43 - 11:53 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

11:54 am The President departed the office and  
went to the Mansion.

12:30 pm (LUNCH)

1:17 pm                   The President departed the White House Lawn in U. S. Army helicopter enroute to Camp David, Maryland, for the weekend. The following accompanied him:

- Captain Evan P. Aurand
- Mr. James Rowley
- SA Flohr
- Sgt. John Moaney

In the chase helicopter were  
General Howard McC. Snyder  
Secret Service agents

CAMP DAVID, MD.

1:55 pm                   Arrived at Camp David, Maryland.

2:10 pm                   The President and General Howard McC. Snyder departed Camp David and motored to Little Hunting Creek, Floyd Akers' estate, to fish.

2:40 - 5:00 pm           The President fished.

5:05 pm                   Departed Little Hunting Creek and motored to Camp David.

\* \* \* \* \*

At 3:08 pm, Mrs. Eisenhower, Mrs. George Allen, and Mrs. Howard Snyder entered Camp David.

At 4:30 pm, General and Mrs. Alfred Gruenther entered Camp David.

At 4:31 pm, General and Mrs. Arthur Nevins entered Camp David.

At 5:15 pm, Mr. George Allen, Mr. Clifford Roberts, and Mr. and Mrs. W. Alton Jones entered Camp David

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 10, 1958

CAMP DAVID, MD.

- 8:45 am The President, Captain Evan P. Aurand, and Mr. James Rowley motored to the newly constructed Nerve Center and inspected it.
- 9:02 am Returned to the Lodge.
- 9:37 am The President, Mr. Clifford Roberts, and Mr. W. Alton Jones departed the Lodge and motored to the Gettysburg Country Club.
- 10:17 am Arrived at the Gettysburg Country Club.  
  
(In another car were Mr. George Allen, General Howard McC. Snyder, and General Arthur Nevins.)
- 10:30 - 1:05 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Mr. George Allen  
General Arthur Nevins  
  
Second threesome:  
Mr. W. Alton Jones  
Mr. Clifford Roberts  
Mr. Dick Sleichter, Club Pro
- 1:12 pm The President, Hon. James Hagerty, and Mr. W. Alton Jones departed the golf course and motored to the President's Farm, arriving at the fitting barn at 1:27 pm.

GETTYSBURG, PA.

The President inspected the cattle, then motored back to Camp David, Md.

CAMP DAVID, MD.

- 2:12 pm Arrived at Camp David.  
  
(General Gruenther departed Camp David at 10:08 am and returned at 4:15 pm).

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 11, 1958

CAMP DAVID, MD.

9:27 am The President and Chief Bagley departed Camp David and motored to the President's Farm in Gettysburg, Pa.

GETTYSBURG, PA.

The President made an inspection of the "Tea House" and garden areas.

10:32 am Departed Gettysburg Farm and motored to Gettysburg Country Club.

10:25 - 2:01 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Mr. George Allen  
Mr. Clifford Roberts  
General Arthur Nevins

2:03 pm The President, Mr. Clifford Roberts, Mr. George Allen, General Alfred Gruenther and General Howard McC. Snyder departed the Gettysburg Country Club and motored to Camp David, Md.

CAMP DAVID, MD.

2:44 pm Arrived at Camp David, Md.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 12, 1958

CAMP DAVID, MD.

8:50 am The President, Mr. George Allen, Mr. W. Alton Jones, Mr. Clifford Roberts and Captain Evan P. Aurand departed the lodge at Camp David and motored to the heliport, arriving there at 8:53 am.

8:55 am The President was airborne aboard the helicopter for Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, Airport.

HARRISBURG, PA.

9:30 am Arrived at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, Airport where the President and his party boarded the Columbine for New York City. The following accompanied the President:

Hon. Thomas E. Stephens  
Hon. James Hagerty  
General Howard McC. Snyder  
Mrs. Ann Whitman  
Mr. George Allen  
Mr. Clifford Roberts  
Mr. Robert Montgomery

NEW YORK, N. Y.

10:22 am The Columbine landed at Marine Terminal, LaGuardia Airport, New York. The President was greeted by:  
Hon. Nelson Rockefeller  
Republican Candidate for Governor of New York  
Mr. Kenneth Keating  
Republican Candidate for U. S. Senator from New York

10:30 am The President, Hon. Nelson Rockefeller, and Mr. Kenneth Keating motored to the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel.

10:55 am Arrived at the Waldorf-Astoria. Here the President was greeted by:  
Mr. Joseph P. Binns  
Executive Vice President of Waldorf-Astoria Hotel  
Mr. F. dell' Agnese  
Tower Manager, Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
Mr. Wallace Lee  
Manager of the Waldorf Astoria Hotel

NEW YORK, N. Y.

- 11:00 am           The President, Hon. Nelson Rockefeller, and  
Congressman Kenneth Keating proceeded to the  
Presidential Suite, No. 35-A.
- 11:15 am           The following met with the President in his Suite:  
    Hon. Nelson A. Rockefeller  
        Candidate for Governor of New York  
    Mr. Malcolm Wilson  
        Candidate for Lieutenant Governor  
    Mr. James A. Lundy  
        Candidate for Comptroller of New York  
    Hon. Louis J. Lefkowitz (incumbent)  
        Candidate for Attorney General of New York  
    Congressman Kenneth B. Keating  
        Candidate for Senator from New York
- 11:31 am           The President proceeded to Suite 35-C where he  
and Congressman Keating were photographed on  
film for TV for later release.
- 11:40 am           The President went to Suite 35-B where he was  
photographed with  
    Father Ceasar Donanzan  
    Mr. Joseph Jordan
- 12:10 pm           Mr. Fortune Pope, President of the Columbus  
Citizens' Committee, came to the President's  
Suite to escort him to the ceremonies at  
Columbus Circle.
- 12:20 pm           The President and Mr. Fortune Pope departed the  
Waldorf Astoria and motored to Columbus Circle.
- 12:30 pm           Arrived at Columbus Circle. Governor Averill  
Harriman greeted the President.
- The President and Mr. Pope proceeded to the  
center of the Monument where the President  
placed a wreath at the base of the monument.
- Mr. Fortune Pope introduced the President to  
the guests and public present for the ceremony.

12

NEW YORK, N. Y.

12:30 pm

Guest list for ceremony at Columbus Circle  
Ceremony:

Hon. Thomas A. Aurelio  
Hon. Charles Beckinella  
Hon. Louis Capozzoli  
Hon. S. Samuel Di Falco  
Hon. Anthony Di Giovanna  
Hon. Vincent A. Lupiano  
Hon. Henry L. Ughetta  
Hon. George B. De Luca  
Hon. Armand D'Angelo  
Hon. Albert V. Maniscalco  
Hon. Anthony Masciarelli  
Hon. Vito F. Lanza  
Professor Edward Re  
Mr. Mario Biaggi  
Mr. Luigi Antonini  
Mr. August Bellanca  
Hon. Paul P. Rao  
Hon. Carl J. Rubino  
Mr. Andrew Volpe  
Hon. Robert R. Battipaglia  
Hon. Nelson A. Rockefeller  
Hon. Louis Lefkowitz  
Hon. Victor Anfuso  
Hon. Paul A. Fino  
Hon. Alfred E. Santangelo  
Hon. Ferdinand Pecora  
Mr. James J. Mangano  
Hon. John M. Cannella  
Hon. Robert F. Wagner  
Hon. Jms. J. Crisona  
Hon. Lawrence E. Gerosa  
Hon. Vincent A. G. O'Connor  
Hon. Joseph V. Spagna  
Hon. Louis A. Cioffi  
Hon. Joseph F. Carlino  
Mr. Carmine G. DeSapio  
Hon. George Bragalini  
Hon. Joseph De Fede  
Hon. Edward Cavanagh, Jr.

(continued)

12:30 pm

Columbus Circle Ceremony Guest List (continued):

Mr. Domenic Paduano  
Hon. Paul R. Screvane  
Hon. Averill Harriman  
Hon. Peter Crotty  
Hon. Anthony Pope  
Mr. Dominik Belsol  
Hon. Arthur Levitt  
Hon. Charles Loreto  
Mr. Ralph Costantino  
Senator Attilio Piccioni  
Dr. Ruggero Farace  
Hon. Frank Hogan  
Mr. Charles Baltin  
Mr. John Lais  
Dr. Ferdinand Chiola  
Dr. Emmanuel Picci

12:33 - 12:36 pm

ADDRESS BY THE PRESIDENT

12:37 pm

The President and Senator Jacob Javits departed Columbus Circle and motored to the Waldorf Astoria Hotel.

12:42 pm

Arrived at the Waldorf Astoria Hotel.

1:00 pm

The following had Luncheon with the President in his suite at the Waldorf Astoria:

Mr. William A. N. Burden  
Chairman, United Republican Finance Committee  
Mr. Hugh Bullock  
Mrs. Robert Clarkston  
Mr. Henry A. Harris, Sr.  
Mr. John L. Loeb  
Mrs. Margaret Peabody (Mrs. Paul E.)  
Mrs. Ogden Phipps  
Mr. John M. Schiff  
Mr. Alfred Sloan, Jr.  
Mr. Walter Thayer

NEW YORK, N. Y.

- 2:00 pm Mr. Edmund F. Wagner  
President, Board of Trustees, Interchurch Center  
Dr. Grayson Kirk  
President, Columbia University  
(The above came to the President's suite in the Waldorf-Astoria to escort the President to the Interchurch Center).
- 2:08 pm The President, Dr. Grayson Kirk and Mr. Edmund F. Wagner departed the Waldorf Astoria and motored to the Interchurch Center - Riverside Church.
- 2:30 pm Arrived at the Riverside Church. The President was greeted by  
Dr. Eugene Carson Blake  
Stated Clerk, United Presbyterian Church  
Rev. Edwin T. Dahlberg  
President, National Council of Churches of Christ
- The above escorted the President into the Riverside Church where a gathering of approximately 75 people was assembled.
- 2:40 pm The President was taken to the main entrance of the Church where he reviewed a church processional, comprised of approximately 400 people, marching to the speaker's platform. Dr. M. Forest Ashbrook, Master of Ceremonies, and the President brought up the rear of the processional.
- Program of the Interchurch Center's Cornerstone Laying Ceremony:
- 3:00 pm Call to Order by Dr. Forest Ashbrook, Master of Ceremonies
- 3:01 - 3:02 pm Invocation by Bishop Herbert Welch
- 3:04 - 3:05 pm Scripture Reading by Dr. Norman Baugher, General Secretary, Church of the Brethren and Recording Secretary, General Board, National Council of Churches.

(continued)

NEW YORK, N. Y.

Program of Interchurch Center's Cornerstone  
Laying Ceremony (continued from previous page):

- 3:06 - 3:07 pm Scripture Reading by Bishop W. J. Walls  
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
- 3:08 pm Dr. Ashbrook
- 3:09 - 3:15 pm The Hundredth Psalm, combined choral and  
instrumental ensemble.
- 3:17 - 3:22 pm Address by David Rockefeller, Chairman of the Board,  
Morningside Heights, Inc.
- 3:24 - 3:29 pm Address by Dr. Charles Malik, President, UN  
General Assembly.
- 3:31 - 3:34 pm "Let us Break Bread Together", sung by  
Adele Addison, Concert Soprano.
- 3:36 - 3:45 pm Address by Dr. Ralph W. Sockman.
- 3:47 - 3:49 pm Hymn: "America".
- 3:50 - 3:59 pm ADDRESS BY THE PRESIDENT.
- 4:07 - 4:15 pm Cornerstone Laying ceremony. The following used  
trowels and joined two stones together:  
The President  
Mr. Edmund F. Wagner, President, The  
Interchurch Center  
Mr. William J. Demorest, Chairman, Building  
Committee, The Interchurch Center  
Dr. Roy G. Ross  
General Secretary, National Council of Churches  
Dr. Roswell P. Barnes, Executive Secretary,  
U. S. Conference for World Council of Churches  
Mrs. Norman Vincent Peale  
Representing the Church Women of the Nation  
Miss Kathleen McElroy  
Representing the Church Youth of the Nation

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 12, 1958

Page 7

NEW YORK, N. Y.

4:20 pm                    The President, accompanied by Dr. Eugene Carson  
Blake and Rev. Edwin T. Dahlberg, departed the  
Riverside Church and motored to LaGuardia Airport.

4:45 pm                    Arrived at Marine Terminal, LaGuardia Airport.

4:55 pm                    The President and his party, aboard the Columbine,  
were airborne for Washington, D. C.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

6:00 pm                    Arrived at MATS Terminal, Washington, D. C.

6:18 pm                    Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
MONDAY, OCTOBER 13, 1958

8:02 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:03 - 8:05 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

8:15 - 8:29 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

8:30 - 8:45 am General Nathan Twining  
Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:47 - 9:25 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Bryce Harlow

9:35 am The President and Hon. Thomas E. Stephens and Hon. James Hagerty departed the White House and motored to Georgetown University.

9:44 am Arrived at the Edmund A. Walsh Memorial Building, Georgetown University.

As the President alighted from his automobile, the U. S. Army Band rendered Presidential Honors.

The President was greeted by  
Father Edward B. Bunn  
President of Georgetown University  
Dr. John Parr  
Dean of the School of Foreign Service

The above escorted the President into the building and to the Library. At this point, the President was greeted by  
Archbishop Patrick A. O'Boyle

10:00 am The President and Father Bunn led the procession to the Hall of Nations and onto the stage

Invocation by Father Edward B. Bunn.

Archbishop Patrick A. O'Boyle blessed the cornerstone of the new Foreign Service School building.

Honorary Degree of Doctor of Laws was conferred upon the President. Father Brian A. McGrath read the citation and Father Edward B. Bunn placed the hood over the shoulders of the President.

The President unveiled the bust of Father Edmund A. Walsh.

REMARKS BY THE PRESIDENT.

The President and Father Bunn led the procession back to the Library.

In the Library, the President met the following:

Mr. Fred V. Walsh  
Miss Mae Noonan  
Mr. and Mrs. Fred Walsh, Jr.  
Mr. Leonard Walsh  
(Relatives of Father Walsh)

Father Edward B. Bunn and Dr. John Parr escorted the President to his automobile.

10:37 am

The President departed Georgetown University and motored to the White House.

10:45 am

Arrived at the White House.

10:49 am

Returned to the office.

11: 33 - 11:59 am

Mr. Dudley L. Simms, Charleston, West Virginia  
President, Lions International  
Governor Cecil H. Underwood, West Virginia  
Senator Chapman Revercomb, West Virginia  
Senator John Hoblitsell, Jr., West Virginia  
Mr. Walter J. Pudy  
West Virginia State Representative of Lions International  
Mr. Harry J. Cooper  
Director, Public Relations, Lions International

12:00 - 12:18 pm

(Mr. Charles R. Hook, Chairman,  
Armco Steel Corporation,  
Middletown, Ohio)

OFF THE RECORD

MONDAY, OCTOBER 13, 1958

Page 3

12:25 pm           The President departed the office and returned  
to the Mansion.

1:00 pm           (LUNCH)

2:02 pm           The President returned to the office.

2:23 - 2:30 pm    Hon. Gordon Gray  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

2:30 - 4:31 pm    NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL MEETING  
The President  
Hon. Donald Quarles  
Hon. John Patterson  
Hon. Roger Jones  
Hon. John McCone  
Hon. Allen W. Dulles  
Hon. Wilber Brucker  
Hon. Thomas A. Gates  
Hon. Richard Horner  
General Nathan Twining  
General Thomas D. White  
General Vernon J. McCall  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Gordon Gray  
Hon. James R. Killian, Jr.  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Hon. James Lay  
Captain Evan P. Aurand  
    From Weapons Systems Evaluation Committee:  
Vice Admiral J. H. Sides  
Mr. Charles A. Boyd  
Hon. Richard H. DeBois  
Lt. Colonel Bolton Miller  
MSgt. Ralph Pearson  
Mr. Michael Picchioni

4:31 - 5:15 pm    Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens (until 4:39 pm)

5:23 - 6:30 pm    Hon. Bryce Harlow

6:30 pm           The President departed the office and  
went to the Mansion

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
TUESDAY, OCTOBER 14, 1958

8:45 am The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the White House and motored to the Statler Hotel to drop in on the Republican Party Workers Birthday Breakfast in honor of the President.

8:50 am Arrived at the Statler Hotel where they were greeted by Hon. Meade Alcorn and Mr. Herbert Blunck.

The President made a brief address.

9:05 am The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the Statler Hotel and motored to the White House.

9:08 am Arrived at the White House.

9:13 am The President returned to the office.

9:17 - 9:25 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

9:25 - 9:40 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:27 - 9:33 am Hon. James Hagerty

9:47 - 9:56 am Mr. M. Robert Rogers  
Dean Warner Lawson  
School of Music, Howard University  
(Presented to the President a recording of  
The President's Inaugural Prayer of 1953.  
The music was written by Mr. Rogers and  
singing by the Howard University Chorus)  
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

9:56 - 10:00 am Hon. James Hagerty

10:00 - 10:02 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

10:02 - 10:14 am The President received a group of Parliamentarians from Thailand: (Thailand Unicameral National Assembly):  
Dr. Wiwon Sukawidhya  
Lt. Col. Prasert Sudbantad  
Mr. Tanong Niyamasinthu  
Mr. Worasuk Nimanunt

(continued)

- 10:02 - 10:14 am Thailand Parliamentarians - Unicameral National Assembly (continued):  
Mr. Thamnoon Tieng-Ngern  
Mr. Kiat Nakapong  
Mr. Pee Bunnag  
Mr. Fong Sithidham  
Mr. Chaichan Nagamsanga  
Mr. Klai La-Ongmani  
Mr. Somphong Hanprasert  
Mr. Sawang Kanvichit  
H. E. Thanat Khoman  
Ambassador of Thailand  
Hon. Wiley Buchanan
- 10:20 am The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.
- 10:33 am Returned to the office.
- 10:56 am The President departed the White House and motored to St. Matthew's Cathedral to attend the Pontifical Requiem Mass for His Holiness, Pope Pius the XIIth. The following accompanied the President:  
Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. John McCone  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Mrs. Claire Boothe Luce  
Hon. Edward McCabe  
Hon. Rocco Siciliano
- 10:59 am Arrived at St. Matthew's Cathedral.
- 11:00 - 12:15 pm Requiem Mass for His Holiness, Pope Pius the XIIth.
- 12:16 pm At the completion of the Mass, Apostolic Delegate Amoleto Cicoganni walked to the President's pew and thanked him for attending the Mass.  
  
Archbishop Patrick O'Boyle escorted the President to the main entrance of the Church.
- 12:18 pm Departed St. Matthew's Cathedral and motored to the White House.
- 12:22 pm Arrived at the White House and went into the office.

12:30 pm                    The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm                    (LUNCH)

1:45 pm                    The President, accompanied by Colonel Walter Tkach, departed the White House and motored to Burning Tree Country Club.

2:10 pm                    Arrived at Burning Tree.

2:25 - 4:43 pm            The President played 18 holes of golf with Colonel Thomas Belshe.

5:10 pm                    The President and Colonel Tkach departed Burning Tree and motored to the White House.

5:36 pm                    Arrived back in the office.

5:55 - 6:12 pm            Hon. John Foster Dulles

6:12 - 6:13 pm            Mr. Richard Gill  
                                  (Came by to wish the President a happy birthday)

6:17 - 6:37 pm            Dr. Malcolm Moos  
                                  Hon. Bryce Harlow

6:38 pm                    The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.



(Participants in Washington International Horse Show who called on the President) continued:

FROM THE UNITED STATES:

Frank Chapot  
J. E. B. Wofford  
Sandra Phipps  
Eric Atterbury

This group was accompanied by:

General W. H. Abendroth, President of the  
Washington International Horse Show and  
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

11:25 - 11:27	Mr. William J. Hopkins
11:32 - 12:00 N	Hon. James P. Mitchell Dr. Raymond J. Saulnier
12:00 - 12:05 PM	Dr. Raymond J. Saulnier
12:05 - 12:10	General Goodpaster
12:16	The President went to the Mansion
1:36	The President returned to the office
1:55	The President, accompanied by Dr. Snyder, departed the White House to motor to the Burning Tree Club (at 16th and K Streets, N.W., the President picked up Mr. George Allen).
2:42 - 5:40	The President played eighteen holes of golf with: Colonel Tom Belshe Mr. George Allen
6:09	The President returned to the White House and went directly to the Mansion.

7:30 P. M.           The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed from the South Portico of the White House to motor to the National Guard Armory to attend the Washington International Horse Show (this was a black-tie affair)

7:41                 The President and Mrs. Eisenhower arrived at the National Guard Armory and were met by the following:  
                      Major General Wm. H. Abendroth  
                      Colonel Robert L. Schulz  
                      Captain Evan P. Aurand

As the President and Mrs. Eisenhower started to walk to the President's Box, they were joined by General and Mrs. Alfred M. Gruenther, who sat with them in the Box during the Show, together with  
                      General Abendroth  
                      Captain and Mrs. Evan P. Aurand and their daughter, Peggy  
                      Colonel and Mrs. Robert L. Schulz  
                      Captain and Mrs. Dale Crittenberger

10:05                The President, accompanied by General Abendroth, departed the President's Box and proceeded into the Arena to receive the salutes of the three nations' teams (Germany, Mexico and the United States) as a climax to the "Parade of Nations."

10:09                The President and General Abendroth returned to the President's Box for the continuation of the Horse Show (during this period the President autographed the official magazine of the Washington International Horse Show on page 91 for Miss Ann Darby Rochelle, Princess of the Show-- her photograph with General Abendroth appeared on this particular page.

11:03                The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the National Guard Armory to return to the White House

11:13                The President and Mrs. Eisenhower arrived at the White House.





5:10 P. M.

Admiral Mountbatten arrived at the Mansion for an overnight visit with the President.

7:15

The President entertained Admiral Mountbatten with a Stag Dinner at the Mansion. The following attended:

Major General Wilton B. Persons, USA, Ret.  
General Nathan F. Twining, USAF  
Admiral Arleigh A. Burke, USN  
General Thomas D. White, USAF  
Hon. Robert D. Murphy  
Admiral Sir Michael Denny  
Admiral Jerauld Wright, USN  
General Randolph McC. Pate, USMC  
Admiral Harold R. Stark, USN, Ret.  
General Carl A. Spaatz, USAF, Ret.  
General Jacob L. Devers, USA, Ret.  
Admiral H. Kent Hewitt, USN, Ret.  
Admiral Alan G. Kirk, USN, Ret.  
General J. Lawton Collins, USA, Ret.  
Admiral Arthur W. Radford, USN, Ret.  
General Lucius D. Clay, USA, Ret.  
General Alfred M. Gruenther, USA, Ret.  
General Albert C. Wedemeyer, USA, Ret.  
Vice Admiral W. S. W. Woods, Royal Navy  
Vice Admiral Charles R. Brown, USN  
Lieutenant General Ira C. Eaker, USAF, Ret.  
Vice Admiral Bernard H. Bieri, USN, Ret.  
Lieutenant General E. R. Quesada, USAF, Ret.  
Lieutenant General Harold R. Bull, USA, Ret.  
Hon. Anthony J. Drexel Biddle  
Hon. Julius C. Holmes  
Major General Howard McC. Snyder, USA  
Brigadier Sir James Gault  
Brigadier General Andrew J. Goodpaster, USA  
Colonel Robert L. Schulz, USA  
Captain Evan P. Aurand, USN  
Colonel Walter R. Tkach, USAF  
Colonel William G. Draper, USAF  
Major John S. D. Eisenhower, USA

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 17, 1958

8:45 am The President arrived in the office.

8:46 - 8:48 am Mr. William J. Hopkins

8:49 - 8:50 am Mr. Roemer McPhee

8:50 - 9:05 am Hon. Sherman Adams

9:07 am The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the White House and motored to MATS Terminal for take-off aboard the Columbine for Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

9:21 am The President and Mrs. Eisenhower were airborne for Cedar Rapids, Iowa. The following accompanied:  
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens  
Hon. James Hagerty  
General Howard McC. Snyder  
Colonel Walter Tkach  
Mrs. Ann Whitman  
Hon. Bryce Harlow  
Hon. Malcolm Moos  
Captain Olive Marsh  
Miss Mary Gaffrey  
Mrs. Mary Jane McCaffree  
Warrant Officer Reisenger  
Sgt. John Moaney  
Miss Rose Wood  
Secret Service Agents

CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA

10:45 am Arrived at Cedar Rapids Airport. The President was greeted by Governor and Mrs. Herschell C. Loveless of Iowa.

The President proceeded to the helicopter to fly to the National Cornpicking Contest site. The following accompanied:  
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Mrs. Ann Whitman

In another helicopter were General Howard McC. Snyder, Warrant Officer Reisinger, and Secret Service Agents.

CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA

10:55 am CST

The President, aboard the helicopter, departed the Cedar Rapids Airport and went to the National Corn-picking site.

11:10 am CST

Arrived at the National Cornpicking site. At this point the President was greeted by

C. Robert Jones

General Chairman, National Cornpicking Contest

Harold J. Ward

Program Chairman, National Cornpicking Contest

Senator Bourke B. Hickenlooper

Senator Thomas E. Martin

Congressman Henry O. Talle

Mayor James J. Meaghan of Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Mayor George H. Brewer

Marion, Iowa

Louis P. Boudreaux

President of the Cedar Rapids Chamber of Commerce

William G. Murray

Republican Candidate for Governor

Mrs. Anna Lomas

Republican National Committeewoman

Mrs. Earl Cowden

Republican State Vice Chair Lady

Charles E. Wittenmeyer

Republican National Committeeman

L. L. Jurgemeyer

Chairman, Republican State Central Committee of Iowa

The following candidates had their picture taken with the President:

Congressman Fred Schwengel

Congressman H. R. Gross

Congressman Karl M. LeCompte

Congressman Paul Cunningham

Congressman Ben F. Jensen

Congressman Charles B. Hoeven

Republican candidate for 4th District - John H. Kyl

Republican candidate for 6th District - Robert E. Waggoner

Republican candidate for Lt. -Governor, William L. Mooty

CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA

11:25 am CST

The President had his picture taken with the following:

George Strayer  
Chairman, Republican Farm Council  
Ed Failor  
Chairman, Young Republican of Iowa  
William W. Parker  
Assistant to the State Chairman  
Dudley Weidle  
Chairman, Republican Veterans Council  
William Sayre  
Chairman, Farmers for Murray

Dr. James H. Hilton  
President of Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa  
William B. Quarton  
President of WMT Station  
Louis P. Boudreaux  
President of the Cedar Rapids Chamber of Commerce

11:30 am CST

Mr. "Chuck" Wooster of Radio Station WMT introduced the President to the following cornpicking contestants:

Marvin Blohm, Center Junction, Iowa  
Walker Halcomb, Knightstown, Indiana  
Elwin Denman, Grand Island, Nebraska  
Elmer Marry, Hudson, Michigan  
Warren Friesen, Sioux Falls, South Dakota  
Lee Beyer, Elizabeth, Illinois  
Alvin Larson, Reading, Minnesota  
Arnold Graves, Platteville, Wisconsin  
Gerald Sloan, Cameron, Missouri  
Al Powers, Trent, South Dakota (1957 Champion)  
George Setser, Centerville, Iowa  
Arnold Jilovoc, Solon, Iowa  
Monroe Von Gertsch, Nebraska  
Elmer Knisel, Adrian, Michigan  
William Buller, Brookings, South Dakota  
James Martin, Roanoke, Illinois  
Gene Bicknese, Worthington, Minnesota  
Melville Riter, Platteville, Wisconsin  
Earl Kneid, St. Joseph, Missouri  
Elmo Redding, Flora, Indiana (1957 Champion)

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 17, 1958

Page 4

CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA

11:35 am CST            The President watched the cornpicking contest.

12:15 - 12:30 pm CST   ADDRESS BY THE PRESIDENT

12:30 - 1:15 pm        The President had luncheon at the Contest site.

1:20 pm                The following accompanied the President from  
Contest site to the helicopter:  
                          Senator Bourke B. Hickenlooper  
                          Senator Thomas E. Martin  
                          Congressman Henry O. Talle  
                          William G. Murray  
                          Republican Candidate for Governor  
                          C. Robert Jones  
                          General Chairman, National Corn Picking Contest

1:25 pm                The President departed Contest site and flew via  
helicopter to Cedar Rapids Airport.

1:35 pm                Arrived at Cedar Rapids Airport.

                          The President shook hands with John Tuthill,  
                          Linn County Republican Chairman.

1:37 pm                Departed Cedar Rapids Airport aboard the Columbine  
for flight to Salina, Kansas -- Schilling Air Force Base.

3:19 pm                The President and Mrs. Eisenhower arrived at the  
Schilling Air Force Base where they were greeted by  
                          Colonel and Mrs. Harold W. Ohkle  
                          (Commander 802 Air Division)  
                          Lt. Colonel and Mrs. Gordon E. Hein

                          Senator Andrew Schoepel introduced the President  
to Mr. Clyde M. Reed, candidate for Governor, his  
wife, and two children, Martin and Carolyn Ann.  
(Pictures were taken)

SALINA, KANSAS

3:20 pm CST

The following greeted the President and  
Mrs. Eisenhower:

Mrs. Andrew F. Schoepfel

Senator Frank Carlson and Mrs. Carlson

Congressman Edward H. Rees and Mrs. Rees

Mr. Paul R. Shanahan

Secretary of State (incumbent candidate)

Mr. Harry Darby

Republican National Committeeman and Mrs. Darby

Mrs. C. Y. Semple

Republican National Committeewoman

Mrs. Fay N. Seaton

(Mother of Secretary Seaton)

Mr. Richard Seaton

(Brother of Secretary Seaton)

Congressman and Mrs. Errett P. Scrivner (2nd district)

Congressman and Mrs. Myron V. George (3rd district)

Congressman and Mrs. Wint Smith (6th district)

Clifford Hope, Jr., Republican Congressional  
Candidate, 5th District

Wilbur Leonard, U. S. Attorney

Lee Hemper, U. S. Marshall

Richard T. Fadely, State Treasurer (incumbent  
candidate)

Jack Anderson, Jr., Attorney General (incumbent  
candidate)

Arthur Dawson, Republican Candidate for State Printer

Justice Clair E. Robb, Member, Supreme Court  
(not up for election)

John C. McCall, Candidate for Supreme Court

Justice Alfred G. Schroder, Supreme Court

Glenn D. Cogswell, Republican Candidate for  
Lt. Governor

Dr. and Mrs. Glenn Henry, Republican State Vice  
Chairman

Edwin T. Sexton, Jr., Chairman, Minorities State  
Central Committee

Fred Bramlage, Republican District Chairman

Thomas J. Griffith, Chairman, State Finance Committee

Former Congressman and Mrs. Clifford Hope, Sr.

Mr. Sam Mellinger, Chairman, Republican State  
Central Committee

(continued)

SALINA, KANSAS

3:20 pm CST

(List continued from previous page):

Mrs. Sam Mellinger and son Dick (12)

Martin Kiger, Manager, State Republican Headquarters

3:35 pm

The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed Schilling Air Force Base and motored to Abilene, Kansas.

ABILENE, KANSAS

4:32 pm

Arrived at Abilene, Kansas, and motored to the Eisenhower home. The President and Mrs. Eisenhower were greeted by

Mr. and Mrs. J. Earl Endacott

Managers of the Eisenhower home and Museum

Others who accompanied the President and Mrs. Eisenhower on a tour of the home were:

Mr. Sam Heller

President of the Eisenhower Foundation

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Royer

Vice President of the Eisenhower Foundation

Mr. C. A. Scupin

Treasurer of the Eisenhower Foundation

Mr. and Mrs. Emmett Graham

Executive Secretary of the Eisenhower Foundation

Mr. C. A. Case

Assistant Treasurer of the Eisenhower Foundation

Governor and Mrs. George Docking

Co-Chairman of the Governors National Committee for the Eisenhower Presidential Library

Mayor and Mrs. C. W. Samuelson of Abilene

The President and Mrs. Eisenhower visited at the home until 4:42 pm, then walked to the office at the rear of the home where they met Mrs. Florence Etherington, the President's first cousin.

4:44 pm

The President and Mrs. Eisenhower walked from the Eisenhower home to the Eisenhower Museum.

The President, at this point, posed for pictures with Mr. Harry Bullis, President of General Mills, Minneapolis, Minn.



The following were guests at the cocktail party at the Sunflower Hotel, Abilene, Kansas:

Frank H. Buck, Abilene  
C. A. Case, Abilene  
Charles D. Cruse, Abilene  
Harry Darby, Kansas City  
J. Earl Endacott, Abilene  
L. E. Garrison, Abilene  
R. O. Gemmill, Abilene  
E. S. Graham, Abilene  
M. C. Gugler, Abilene  
Joyce C. Hall, Kansas City  
Sam R. Heller, Abilene  
Howard Keel, Abilene  
R. B. Laing, Abilene  
O. B. Landes, Abilene  
John H. Lehman, Abilene  
Gordon Mark, Abilene  
Kenneth S. Morrison, Abilene  
Ernest A. Morse, Abilene  
Ernest L. Morse, Abilene  
D. M. Nicolay, Abilene  
Fred D. Rice, Abilene  
H. W. Rohrer, Abilene  
C. A. Scupin, Abilene  
Charles J. Stapf, Abilene  
T. L. Welsh, Abilene  
T. W. Welsh, Abilene  
Henry B. Jameson, Abilene  
Mrs. Ames Rogers  
Mrs. L. C. Long  
Mrs. Thornton Scott  
Governor and Mrs. George Docking  
Hon. and Mrs. Edward Rees  
Hon. and Mrs. Andrew Schoeppel  
Hon. and Mrs. Frank Carlson  
Mr. and Mrs. Charles Brainard  
Dr. and Mrs. McCain  
Mr. Harry Bullis, Minneapolis, Minn.  
Mr. Ellison Ketchum  
Mr. Scoop Hill  
Mr. Dane Hansen

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 18, 1958

ABILENE, KANSAS

- 7:54 am CST The President and Hon. James Hagerty departed the Sunflower Hotel and motored to the Abilene Cemetery.
- 8:00 am Arrived at the Abilene Cemetery where the President visited the graves of his parents.
- 8:13 am Returned to the Sunflower Hotel.
- 8:33 - 8:50 am The President and Mrs. Eisenhower went to Room 708 of the Sunflower Hotel and visited with an old friend, Mrs. Arthur Hurd, a semi-invalid.
- 9:05 am The President posed for pictures in the hotel lobby with Clyde M. Reed, candidate for Governor of Kansas.
- 9:10 am The President posed for pictures with the following members of the senior class of Abilene High School who will graduate on the 50th anniversary of the President's graduation, June 1959:  
Miss Mary Biggs  
Miss Barbara McCall  
Miss Louise McDowell  
Miss Darlene Melton
- 9:12 am The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the Sunflower Hotel and motored to Schilling Air Force Base, Salina, Kansas.

SALINA, KANSAS

- 9:50 am Arrived at Schilling Air Force Base. The following were on hand to say goodbye to the President:  
Colonel and Mrs. Harold W. Ohkle  
Lt. Colonel and Mrs. Gordon E. Hein  
Mr. and Mrs. Sam Heller  
Mr. and Mrs. Harry Darby
- 10:02 am The President and Mrs. Eisenhower and party departed Schilling Air Force Base aboard the Columbine for flight to Denver, Colorado.

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 18, 1958

Page 2

10:45 am MST

The President and Mrs. Eisenhower arrived at Stapleton Airport, Denver, Colorado.

DENVER, COLORADO

The following were on hand to greet the President and the First Lady:

Mayor and Mrs. Will F. Nicholson  
Governor and Mrs. Stephen L. R. McNichols  
Senator and Mrs. Gordon Allott  
Congressman and Mrs. Byron G. Rogers  
Congressman and Mrs. William S. Hill  
Mr. Richard H. Shaw, Chairman  
    Republican State Central Committee  
Mrs. Henry Swan, II  
    Republican National Committeewoman  
Mr. Arthur C. Sheely,  
    Republican National Committeeman  
Mrs. Mildred Cresswell,  
    Republican Vice Chairman of Colorado  
Mr. Aksel Nielsen

The President posed for pictures with the following candidates of the Republican Party:

Mr. John Mackie (2d District)  
Mr. J. R. Wells (4th District)  
Mr. John R. Harpell (1st District)  
Congressman J. Edgar Chenoweth (3rd District)  
Mr. Palmer Burch, Republican nominee for Governor  
Mr. Frank Hays, Lieutenant Governor  
Justice John Boyle of the Supreme Court  
Justice William A. Black of the Supreme Court  
Clifford Aspgren, Secretary of State  
Duke W. Dunbar, Attorney General  
Walter Kean, Auditor of State  
C. J. Burrell, Jr., State Treasurer

DENVER, COLORADO

10:57 am MST           The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the Stapleton Airport and motored to the residence of Mrs. Doud, Mrs. Eisenhower's mother.

11:20 am               Arrived at the Doud residence, and the President and Mrs. Eisenhower went in to see Mrs. Doud.

11:50 am               The President and Hon. James Hagerty departed the Doud residence and motored to the Brown Palace Hotel.

11:58 am               Arrived at the Brown Palace Hotel. Here the President was greeted by Mr. Charles O'Toole, General Manager of the Hotel.

Mr. O'Toole escorted the President to his suite.

2:22 pm               The President, Mrs. George Allen, and Mr. Aksel Neilsen departed the Brown Palace Hotel and motored to The Martin Company, which is located in Littleton, Colorado -- 25 miles South of Denver.

LITTLETON, COLORADO

3:23 pm               Arrived at Littleton, Colorado, and proceeded to the Martin Company. The President was greeted by  
    Mr. Howard Merrill  
        Vice President and General Manager of the Plant  
    Mr. William Purrtty, Planner  
    Dr. Albert C. Hall  
        Director of Engineering  
    Lt. Colonel Oscar Maier  
        USAF Chief of Contract Division  
    Mr. Don Herron  
        Director of Public Relations of The Martin Company

The President, Mr. Howard Merrill, Mr. Aksel Neilsen, and Mr. George Allen made an inspection of the Missile plant.

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 18, 1958

Page 4

LITTLETON, COLO.

3:33 pm MST

The President and party motored to the Block House where the scientific equipment was explained to the President regarding the count-down and testing procedures of the missile firing.

The President then went to the site where the Titan Missile was located.

3:50 pm

Arrived at the Administration Building. The President thanked all members of the party and entered his automobile.

3:52 pm

The President, Mr. George Allen, and Mr. Aksel Neilsen motored to the Cherry Hills Country Club and toured it.

Motored to a housing development called Pines Acres.

Viewed a housing development in Bloomfield, Colorado.

6:02 pm

Returned to the residence of Mrs. Doud.

6:03 pm

The President then motored to the Brown Palace Hotel.

6:10 pm

Arrived at the Brown Palace Hotel.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 19, 1958

DENVER, COLO.

- 10:20 am MST      The President, Mr. George Allen, and Mr. Aksel Neilsen departed the Brown Palace Hotel and motored to the Denver Club Building, to the Eisenhower Chapel, located on the second floor.
- 10:23 am      The President and his party were met by  
Dr. H. I. Magoon
- 10:31 am      Departed the Denver Club Building and returned to the Brown Palace Hotel.
- 10:45 am      The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the Brown Palace Hotel and motored to the Corona Presbyterian Church.
- 10:57 am      Arrived at the Corona Presbyterian Church. They were greeted by Mr. Thomas Bainton, Head Usher, who escorted them to the Presidential Pew.
- The President and Mrs. Eisenhower remained for the 11:00 A. M. Services. Reverend Robert S. Lutz and Reverend Roland Carr are Ministers of the Corona Presbyterian Church.
- Pictures were taken upon the arrival and departure of the President and Mrs. Eisenhower.
- 12:09 pm      The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the Corona Presbyterian Church and motored to the Doud residence.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
MONDAY, OCTOBER 20, 1958

DENVER, COLORADO

8:45 am MST

The President departed the Brown Palace Hotel and motored to Stapleton Airport.

9:05 am

The President departed Stapleton Airport aboard the Columbine for flight to Los Angeles, California. The following were on hand to say goodbye to the President:

Richard H. Shaw  
Chairman, Colorado Republican State  
Central Committee  
Hon. Will F. Nicholson  
Mayor of Denver, Colorado

The following accompanied the President on the Columbine to Los Angeles:

Hon. Thomas E. Stephens  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Mrs. Ann Whitman  
General Howard McC. Snyder  
Captain Olive Marsh  
Miss Mary Caffrey  
Dr. Malcolm Moos  
Hon. Bryce Harlow  
Mr. George Allen  
Warrant Officer Reisenger  
Sgt. John Moaney  
Secret Service Agents

LOS ANGELES, CAL.

11:35 am PST

The President and party arrived at Los Angeles International Airport. Upon arrival, they proceeded promptly to the waiting helicopter and flew to Exposition Park, Los Angeles.

11:45 am

Arrived at Exposition Park. The President was greeted by

Mayor Norris Poulson of Los Angeles  
Governor Goodwin J. Knight  
Candidate for U. S. Senator  
Senator William F. Knowland  
Candidate for Governor

(continued)

MONDAY, OCTOBER 20, 1958

PAGE TWO

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

11:45 am PST

The following greeted the President upon his arrival at Exposition Park, Los Angeles, California (continued from previous page):

Congressman Patrick J. Hillings  
Candidate for Attorney General  
Harold J. Powers  
Lt. Governor (Incumbent Candidate)  
Frank Jordan  
Secretary of State (Incumbent Candidate)  
Ronald Button  
State Treasurer (Incumbent Candidate)  
Robert Kirkwood  
State Comptroller (Incumbent Candidate)  
Congressman Gordon L. McDonough  
Senator Thomas H. Kuchel  
Mr. Erwin Lampe  
Chairman, National Citizens for Eisenhower  
Mrs. Marjorie H. E. Benedict  
Republican National Committeewoman  
Mr. Edward S. Shattuck  
Republican National Committeeman  
Mr. George W. Milius  
Chairman, Republican State Central Committee  
Mr. Robert Finch  
Los Angeles County Republican Chairman  
Dr. Norman H. Topping  
President of the University of Southern California

After receiving the above, the President, Senator William F. Knowland, and Governor Goodwin J. Knight, motored to the Statler Hotel in Los Angeles.

12:30 pm PST

Arrived at the Statler Hotel where Mr. Jack Meacham, Executive Manager of the hotel, greeted the President and escorted him to his suite.

12:55 pm PST

The President went to the West Garden Room in the Statler Hotel to attend an OFF-RECORD Luncheon given by Mr. Justin Dart. About 125 people were present.

The luncheon was over at 2:00 PM PST.

MONDAY, OCTOBER 20, 1958

PAGE THREE  
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

2:30 pm PST                   The President had pictures taken with the following:

                                  Prescott O. Lieberg  
                                  Republican Congressional Candidate, 25th District  
                                  Crispus Wright  
                                  Republican Congressional Candidate, 26th District  
                                  Leonard DiMiceli  
                                  Republican Congressional Candidate, 17th District  
                                  John Babbage  
                                  Republican Congressional Candidate, 29th District

5:00 pm PST                   Loyd Wright (former President, American Bar Assn.)

5:15 pm PST                   Miss Margaret Martin Brock

5:30 pm PST                   Brigadier General M. A. Hill

7:00 pm PST                   General and Mrs. LeRoy Watson  
(visited with the President in Mr. Stephens' suite at the Statler Hotel in Los Angeles. General Watson is an old friend of the President's and has been assisting with Citizens for Eisenhower-Nixon Southern California 1958 Campaign Committee)

8:00 pm PST                   President departed Statler Hotel to motor to Shrine Auditorium

8:15 pm PST                   President arrived at the Shrine Auditorium and was greeted by the following:

                                  Mr. Charles Jones, Chairman, Arrangements Committee  
                                  Mr. Robert Finch, Los Angeles County Republican Chairman  
                                  Mr. W. L. McMeechem, Manager of the Shrine Auditorium  
                                  Mr. George Murphy

8:30 pm PST                   Senator William F. Knowland introduced the President.

8:35 - 9:00 pm PST           ADDRESS BY THE PRESIDENT

MONDAY, OCTOBER 20, 1958

PAGE FOUR  
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

The following were on the stage at the Shrine Auditorium during the President's speech:

Governor Goodwin Knight  
Secretary of State Frank Jordan  
A. Ronald Button, Treasurer of State of California  
Congressman Patrick J. Hillings  
Senator Knowland  
Senator Thos. H. Kuchel  
Mrs. Marjorie H. E. Benedict, Republican National  
Committeewoman for California  
Mr. Edward S. Shattuck, Republican National  
Committeeman for California  
Mr. George W. Miliias, Jr., Chairman,  
Republican State Central Committee of California  
Mr. Robert H. Finch, Chairman,  
Republican Central Committee of Los Angeles County  
Mrs. Louis Lombardi, President,  
Los Angeles County Federation of Republican Women  
Mrs. Virginia Savell, President,  
Los Angeles County Young Republicans  
Mr. G. Harvey Mydland, President,  
Republican Assembly of Los Angeles County  
Mrs. T. R. Valley Knudsen, Chairman,  
National Citizens for Eisenhower  
Mr. Robert E. McDavid, Candidate for Board  
of Equalization, 4th District.  
Mr. N. Bradford Trenham, Candidate for State Senator  
Mr. John Phillips, President, California Republican Assembly  
Mrs. Cecil Kenyon, President, California  
Federation of Republican Women  
Mrs. Iola Petty, President, Southern Division,  
Federation of Republican Women  
Mr. Clyde Charlton, President, California Young Republicans  
Mr. Alphonso E. Bell, Jr., Past Chairman,  
State Central Committee  
Mr. V. John Krehbiel, Vice Chairman,  
Republican State Central Committee  
Mr. George Sevelle, Member, Republican Finance Committee  
Mr. Geo. A. Beavers, Jr., Republican Finance Committee  
Mrs. Thomas H. Kuchel  
Mrs. Goodwin Knight  
Mrs. Patrick J. Hillings

CONTINUED

OCTOBER 20, 1958

PAGE FIVE  
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Congressional Candidates:

Gordon L. McDonough  
Donald L. Jackson  
Leonard De Miceli  
Craig Hosmer  
H. Allen Smith  
Edgar W. Hiestand  
Joseph Holt  
Glenard P. Lipscomb  
Prescott O. Lieberg  
Crispus Wright  
Robert Castle  
John Babbage

Assembly Candidates:

Robert Law  
Warren Henderson  
William Marsh  
Howard Thelin  
Herbert Klockslem  
Don Anderson  
Charles E. Chapel  
Bruce Reagan  
Frank Lanterman  
Ernest Geddes  
Earl Riley  
Joseph Galea  
Joseph Burk  
Montivel A. Burke  
John L. E. Collier  
Herman T. Smith  
Seth J. Johnson  
Charles Conrad  
Joseph C. Shell  
Sanford L. Weiner  
Harold K. Levering  
Jack B. Curran  
C. Roland Pierce  
Lou Cusanovich  
Arthur Snyder  
Joseph Castillo  
Robert Cerny  
William Grant

MONDAY, OCTOBER 20, 1958

Page 6

LOS ANGELES, CAL.

9:00 - 9:05 pm PST      Following the President's address at the Shrine Auditorium, the President visited with Miss Jacqueline Cochran.

9:05 pm                      The President departed the Shrine Auditorium and motored to the Statler Hotel.

9:20 pm                      Arrived at the Statler Hotel.

OCTOBER 20, 1958

PAGE SIX  
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

9:00 - 9:05 pm PST

Following the President's address at the Shrine Auditorium, the President visited briefly with Miss Jacqueline Cochran.

9:05 pm PST

The President departed the Shrine Auditorium.

9:20 pm PST

The President arrived at the Statler Hotel.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
TUESDAY, OCTOBER 21, 1958

LOS ANGELES, CAL.

8:15 am PST                   The President departed the Statler Hotel and motored to Exposition Park.

8:30 am                        The President departed Exposition Park via helicopter for flight to Los Angeles International Airport. The following accompanied the President:  
    Hon. Thomas E. Stephens  
    Governor Goodwin Knight  
    Senator William F. Knowland  
    Congressman Patrick Hillings  
    Mrs. Ann Whitman

                                The following were in the chase helicopter:  
    Hon. James Hagerty  
    General Howard McC. Snyder  
    Warrant Officer Reisenger  
    Secret Service Agents

8:45 am                        Arrived at the Los Angeles Airport where they boarded the Columbine for flight to San Francisco, California. The following were aboard the Columbine:  
    The President  
    General Howard McC. Snyder  
    Captain Olive Marsh  
    Sgt. John Moaney  
    Mrs. Ann Whitman  
    Hon. Thomas E. Stephens  
    Hon. James Hagerty  
    Miss Mary Caffrey  
    Hon. Bryce Harlow  
    Hon. Malcolm Moos  
    Governor Goodwin Knight  
    Senator William F. Knowland  
    Congressman Patrick Hillings  
    Secret Service Agents

10:20 am                      The President landed at the International Airport in San Mateo County, California and taxied to the U. S. Coast Guard Air Station, arriving there at 10:30 am. Captain Wallace L. Hancock, Commanding Officer, U. S. Coast Guard Station, escorted the President to his waiting helicopter.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

10:35 am PST

The President departed the Coast Guard Station and flew by helicopter to the Marina Green in San Francisco, California. The following accompanied:

Governor Goodwin Knight  
Senator William F. Knowland  
Congressman Patrick J. Hillings  
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens  
Mrs. Ann Whitman  
Mr. James Rowley

The following were in the chase helicopter:

General Howard McC. Snyder  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Warrant Officer Reisenger  
Secret Service Agents

10:32 am

Arrived at Marina Park. The following greeted the President:

Mr. Robert H. Steele  
Chairman of the San Francisco County  
Committee and General Chairman of Rally  
Congressman John J. Allen, Jr., 7th District  
Mrs. Marjorie H. E. Benedict  
Republican National Committeewoman  
Hon. George Christopher and Mrs. Christopher  
Mayor of San Francisco  
Mr. Fred Dupuis, Republican Congressional  
Candidate, 1st District  
Congressman Charles S. Gubser, 10th District  
Mr. Daniel K. Halpin, Republican Congressional  
Candidate, 12th District  
Mrs. Olieve Horan, Vice Chairman, Republican  
State Central Committee  
Hon. Robert Kirkwood, State Comptroller, and  
Mrs. Kirkwood  
Congressman William S. Mailliard, 4th District  
George W. Milias, Chairman, Republican State  
Central Committee  
Miss Emily Pike, Vice Chairman, San Francisco  
County Committee  
Mr. Milton Marks, Candidate for Assembly

(continued)

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

10:32 am PST

The following greeted the President at Marina Park  
(list continued from previous page):

Mr. Robert Power  
Treasurer of the Republican State Central Comm.  
Mr. Edward S. Shattuck, Republican National Comm.  
Mr. Curtis W. Tarr, Republican Congressional  
Candidate, 2nd District  
Mr. Frederick S. Van Dyke, Republican  
Congressional Candidate, 11th District  
Mrs. Ruth N. Watson, Vice Chairman, Republican  
State Central Committee  
Mr. Caspar W. Weinberger, 21st District  
Assemblyman  
Congressman J. Arthur Younger, 9th District

10:37 am

The President departed Marina Park and motored  
to Civic Auditorium.

10:45 am

Arrived at Civic Auditorium. The President proceeded  
to a small private room adjoining the stage area and  
greeted the following fund raising leaders:

Mr. Dan London, Proprietor of Hotel St. Francis  
Mr. Robert Steele, Chairman of the San Francisco  
County Committee  
Mr. Arthur J. Dolan, Jr., Chairman, Executive  
Committee, United Finance Committee  
Mr. Milton Esberg, Jr., Secretary, United  
Republican Finance Committee  
Mr. Charles Blyth  
Mr. A. F. Derre, Former Chairman of the San  
Francisco County Committee and First Vice  
President of Crocker Anglo National Bank  
Mr. Joseph Moore, Jr., President of Moore  
Drydock Company and former Co-Chairman  
of the United Republican Finance Committee  
Mr. Reginald Vaughan, Co-Chairman, United  
Republican Finance Committee  
Mr. Richard Rheem, Co-Chairman, United  
Republican Finance Committee and member of  
firm Rheem Manufacturing Company

(continued)

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

10:45 am PST

Fund-raising leaders whom the President greeted at Civic Auditorium (list continued from previous page):

- Mr. Joseph Hickingbottom, Vice Chairman of United Republican Finance Committee
- Mr. John F. Forbes, Proprietor of Forbes Accounting Company and acts as Treasurer for Republican Finance drives
- Mr. Harry Collier, personal friend of the President
- Mr. Walter Haas, Member of the firm Levi Strauss
- Mr. Charles Watt Smith, Treasurer of the San Francisco County Central Committee and retired telephone company official

11:30 am

The President went to Larkin Hall in the Civic Auditorium to participate in a TV telecast - "Operation Coffee Cup" or "Coffee Hour". This was a question-answer type of program in which the following women asked the President questions pertinent to the affairs of the day:

- Mrs. Marjorie Benedict, Berkeley, California
- Mrs. Charles (Dorothy) Buckingham, San Francisco
- Mrs. John Donahy, Fresno, Cal.
- Mrs. McIntyre Faries, San Marino, Cal.
- Mrs. Francis Fiorini, Turlock, Cal.
- Mrs. Everett Grubb, Elsinore, Cal.
- Mrs. Merritt Hosmer, San Carlos, Cal.
- Mrs. R. G. Kenyon, San Marino, Cal.
- Miss Ardis Myhrs, Berkeley, Cal.
- Mrs. Gladys Penland, Berkeley, Cal.
- Mrs. Clarence Peterson, Tracy, Cal.
- Mrs. Don Petty, Saticoy, Cal.
- Mrs. Howard Reamer, Clarksburg, Cal.
- Mrs. Wallace Reeder, Pasadena, Cal.
- Mrs. Merrill Rogers, Sacramento, Cal.
- Miss Henriette Steinegger, San Francisco, Cal.
- Mrs. Frank Stierlen, Turlock, Cal.
- Mrs. Kaj Theill, San Francisco, Cal.
- Miss Lena Washington, Los Angeles, Cal.
- Mrs. Campbell Watson, Berkeley, Cal.
- Mrs. John White, Palo Alto, Cal.
- Miss Jane Zimmerman, San Francisco, Cal.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

12:30 pm PST                   The President went to the stage of the Civic Auditorium where he was introduced to the gathering by Governor Goodwin Knight.

12:35 - 12:45 pm               ADDRESS BY THE PRESIDENT.

1:11 - 1:50 pm                 The President had lunch with Finance Committeemen of the Republican Party.

1:55 pm                         The President departed Civic Auditorium and motored to Marina Green. The following rode with him:  
                                  Governor Goodwin Knight  
                                  Senator William F. Knowland  
                                  Congressman Patrick J. Hillings  
                                  Mayor George Christopher

2:05 pm                         Arrived at Marina Park.

2:10 pm                         The President departed Marina Park by helicopter for flight to Coast Guard Air Station.

2:20 pm                         Arrived at the Coast Guard Air Station.

2:34 pm                         The President and his party departed International Airport, San Francisco for flight to Chicago, Illinois, aboard the Columbine.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

11:15 pm CDT                 The President and his party arrived at Midway Airport, Chicago. The following were on hand to greet him:  
                                  Governor William G. Stratton  
                                  Morton H. Hollingsworth  
                                  Republican National Committeeman  
                                  Mrs. C. Wayland Brooks  
                                  Republican National Committeewoman  
                                  Stanley H. Guyer  
                                  Chairman, Republican State Committee  
                                  Mrs. Audrey R. Peak, Chairwoman, Rep. State Comm.  
                                  Francis X. Conell, Cook County Chairman  
                                  Clarence N. Bergstrom, 1st Vice Chairman,  
                                  Republican State Committee  
                                  Mrs. Helen Dormitz

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 22, 1958

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

11:25 am CDT

The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the Presidential Suite of the Blackstone Hotel and went to the Mayfair Room to attend the "Coffee Hour". The following participated:

Mrs. Robert Meany  
Mrs. Howard Nelson  
Mrs. Mary Wilkerson  
Mrs. Lizzie Mangram  
Mrs. Mabel C. Glassner  
Mrs. W. R. Peirson  
Mrs. John K. Russell  
Mrs. Alverta Stewart  
Mrs. James Muzika  
Mrs. Peter Gibson  
Mrs. Delores Betton  
Mrs. June Desmond  
Mrs. I. W. Rumpel  
Mrs. Carrie Whitfield  
Mrs. W. R. Stebbins  
Mrs. Alice Linde  
Mrs. Joseph T. Meek  
Mrs. Arthur Mall  
Mrs. Howard Abbott  
Mrs. Ralph Adams  
Mrs. Clara Chancellor  
Mrs. Joseph Borch  
Mrs. David Harnett  
Mrs. Roger Faherty  
Mrs. Harry A. Dodge  
Mrs. Jean Frame  
Mrs. Florence Windsauer  
Mrs. Dorothy Freeman  
Mrs. Ruth C. McCord  
Mrs. J. J. Schmidt  
Mrs. D. K. Hill

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

12:05 pm CDT

The President and Mrs. Eisenhower returned to their suite in the Blackstone Hotel, accompanied by:

Mrs. Katherine Gibson (Mrs. Peter)  
National Chairman Republican Women  
Mrs. Roger Faherty  
43rd Ward Women's Republican Club

1:30 pm

The President and Mrs. Eisenhower had lunch with Mr. Earl Eisenhower.

2:30 - 2:45 pm

The President met with the following:

Mr. Alfred O'Gara  
Chairman, Special Gifts Division  
Mr. George Bates  
Mr. Alfred T. Carton  
Mr. William Roy Carney  
Mr. Andrew J. Dallstream  
Mr. Wesley M. Dixon  
Mr. Edward W. Emery  
Mr. Walter A. Erman  
Mr. Newton C. Farr  
Mr. John Fennelly  
Mr. Fred M. Gillies  
Mr. Oscar G. Mayer  
Mr. Donald R. McLennan, Jr.  
Mr. Sterling Morton  
Mr. Alfred Pick, Jr.  
Mr. Charles H. Percy  
President, United Republican Fund  
Mr. T. Clifford Rodman  
Mrs. Clive Runnells  
Mr. Harold A. Smith  
Mr. Sumner S. Sollitt  
Mr. Richard Uhlman  
Mrs. B. Eckhart Williams  
Mr. John P. Wilson, Sr.  
Mr. James C. Worthy  
General Campaign Chairman  
Mr. Dexter Cummings

(continued)

- 2:30 - 2:45 pm CDT      The President met with the following at the Blackstone Hotel (list continued from previous page):
- Mr. Samuel Marx
  - Mrs. Glen A. Lloyd
  - Mr. Henry Crown
  - Mr. Ronald Boardman
  - Mr. William Harrison Fetridge
  - Mr. Philip R. Clarke, Jr.
  - Mr. Robert Galvin
  - Mr. W. W. Tudor
- 2:45 - 2:55 pm      The President had pictures taken with the following Congressional Candidates:
- Dr. Theodore R. M. Howard
  - Mr. Harold E. Marks
  - Hon. Emmet F. Byrne, Member of Congress
  - Mr. Edward J. Derwinski
  - Mr. Theodore Wozniak
  - Mr. Frank S. Estes
  - Mr. Anthony C. Catena
  - Mr. William F. H. Schmidt
  - Mr. Homer P. Hargrave, Jr.
  - Hon. Harold R. Collier, Member of Congress
  - Hon. Timothy P. Sheehan, Member of Congress
  - Mr. Allen A. Freeman
  - Hon. Leslie C. Arends, Member of Congress
  - Hon. Robert H. Michel, Member of Congress
- State Candidates:
- Mr. Warren E. Wright, Candidate for State Treasurer
  - Mr. Gerald W. Smith, Candidate for Superintendent of Public Instruction
- 5:05 pm      Hon. Charles A. Halleck, Member of Congress
- 6:25 pm      The President departed the Blackstone Hotel and motored to the Stock Yards Arena. He was accompanied by:
- Governor William G. Stratton
  - Senator Everett Dirksen
- 7:00 pm      Arrived at the Stock Yards Arena.  
The President was escorted to the Speaker's Table.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Program at the Stock Yards Arena:

7:02 pm CDT

Invocation by Reverend Harrison Ray Anderson,  
Fourth Presbyterian Church.

DINNER.

8:16 - 8:19 pm

Introduction of the following:

Mr. Charles H. Percy  
President, United Republican Fund  
Mr. James C. Worthy, Campaign Chairman,  
United Republican Fund  
Mrs. Conrad F. Becker, President,  
Illinois Republican Women's Clubs  
Mr. William H. Rentschler, President,  
Young Republican Organization of Illinois  
Mr. Walter E. Wiles, Incoming President,  
Illinois Republican Veterans League  
Mrs. W. Press Hodgkins, President,  
Illinois Republican Workshops  
Mr. L. C. "Jack" Martin, President,  
County Chairman's Association  
Mrs. Doris Simpson Holt  
Candidate for University of Illinois Trustees  
Mr. Park Livingston, Candidate for University of  
Illinois Trustees  
Mr. Cushman B. Bissell, Candidate for University  
of Illinois Trustees

8:19 - 8:26 pm

Introduction of Speaker's Table:

Mrs. Henry C. Dormitzer, Chairman, Women's  
Division Republican Central Committee of Cook  
County  
Mrs. J. Ralph Peak, Chairman Women's Division,  
Illinois Republican State Central Committee  
Mr. William F. H. Schmidt, Candidate for Congress  
Mr. Edward J. Derwinski, Candidate for Congress  
Mr. Emmet F. Byrne, Member of Congress  
Mr. Robert H. Michel, Member of Congress  
Mr. Timothy P. Sheehan, Member of Congress

(continued)

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

8:19 - 8:26 pm CDT

Speaker's Table (continued):

Hon. Marguerite Stitt Church  
Hon. Leslie C. Arends  
Mr. Warren C. Wright, Candidate for State Treasurer  
Mr. Elmer J. Hoffman, State Treasurer  
Mr. Charles F. Carpenter, Secretary of State, Illinois  
Mr. Morton H. Hollingsworth, National Committeeman  
for Illinois  
Mrs. C. Wayland Brooks, National Committeewoman  
for Illinois  
Senator Everett M. Dirksen  
Governor William G. Stratton  
Mr. Stanley H. Guyer, Chairman, Illinois Republican  
State Central Committee  
Mr. Francis X. Connell, Chairman, Republican  
Central Committee of Cook County  
Mr. John William Chapman, Lt. Gov. of Illinois  
Mr. Elbert S. Smith, Auditor of Public Accounts  
Mr. Latham Castle, Attorney General  
Mr. Vernon L. Nickell, Supt. of Public Instruction  
Mr. Gerald W. Smith, Candidate for Supt. of  
Public Instruction  
Hon. Harold R. Collier  
Dr. Theodore R. M. Howard, Candidate for Congress  
Mr. Harold E. Marks, Candidate for Congress  
Mr. Theodore Wozniak, Candidate for Congress  
Mr. Frank S. Estes, Candidate for Congress  
Mr. Anthony C. Catena, Candidate for Congress  
Reverend Harrison Ray Anderson

8:30 - 9:00 pm

ADDRESS BY THE PRESIDENT.

9:05 pm

The President, accompanied by Governor William G. Stratton and Senator Everett Dirksen departed the Stock Yards Arena and motored to the Conrad Hilton Hotel.

9:37 pm

Arrived at the Conrad Hilton Hotel. Here the President was greeted by  
Mr. Thomas McNamara, Manager of Conrad Hilton  
Mr. George Stewart  
Chairman of the Board of the National Safety  
Council

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

9:38 pm CDT

The President was escorted by Mr. Thomas McNamara and Mr. George Stewart to the Grand Ballroom and to the center table.

The President was introduced to  
Mr. Walter F. Carey, Executive Vice President of  
the National Safety Council.

9:39 - 9:42 pm

The President spoke extemporaneously before the  
National Safety Council.

9:43 pm

The President, upon leaving the Ballroom, shook  
hands with Mr. James Lambie, a member of the  
White House Staff.

9:44 pm

Departed the Conrad Hilton Hotel and motored to the  
Blackstone Hotel, where he was met by Mr. Boone,  
Manger of the Hotel. Mr. Boone escorted the  
President to his suite.

Note: The following accompanied the President on  
his surprise visit to the National Safety Council Dinner  
at the Conrad Hilton:

Governor William G. Stratton  
Senator Everett Dirksen  
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Hon. Bryce Harlow  
Hon. Malcolm Moos  
Mr. Jack Romagna

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
THURSDAY, OCTOBER 23, 1958

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

7:01 am CDT The President, accompanied by Governor William G. Stratton and Senator Everett Dirksen, departed the Blackstone Hotel and motored to Midway Airport National Guard Terminal.

7:28 am Arrived at Midway Airport National Guard Terminal.

7:38 am The President and his party, aboard the Columbine, were airborne for Washington, D. C.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

10:54 am EDT The President and his party arrived at MATS Terminal. Those with him were:  
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Hon. Bryce Harlow  
General Howard McC. Snyder  
Mrs. Ann Whitman  
Captain Olive Marsh  
Miss Mary Caffrey

The President was met at MATS Terminal by  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Meade Alcorn      Hon. James Hagerty  
Whit House Staff Members  
Group from Young Republicans

10:57 am The President, General Persons, and Mr. Alcorn departed MATS Terminal and motored to the White House.

11:11 am Arrived in the office, accompanied by General Persons and Chairman Alcorn.

11:11 - 11:15 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Meade Alcorn

11:13 - 11:19 am Major John Eisenhower

11:27 am

The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm

The President and Mrs. Eisenhower gave a Luncheon at the White House in honor of Queen Frederika of Greece. The following were present:

HM Frederika Queen of the Hellenes

HRH The Duke of Sparta

HRH Princess Sophie

HE The Appointed Ambassador of Greece and Mrs. Liatis  
Madame Mary Carolou, Grand Mistress of the Court

Colonel and Mrs. Elias Deros, Aide-de-Camp to

HM The Queen

Hon. and Mrs. Ezra Taft Benson

Hon. and Mrs. Arthur Flemming

Hon. and Mrs. John A. McCone

Hon. and Mrs. Christian Herter

Hon. and Mrs. Walter Williams

General and Mrs. Nathan F. Twining

Admiral and Mrs. Arleigh A. Burke

Hon. and Mrs. William M. Rountree

Hon. and Mrs. Wiley T. Buchanan, Jr.

General and Mrs. James A. Van Fleet

Rt. Rev. Germanos Polizoides

Bishop of Nyssa, Patriarchal Vicar

Mrs. Robert Woods Bliss

Major General and Mrs. Leigh Wade

Mr. and Mrs. Bruce Baird

Mr. and Mrs. Lewis T. Breuninger

Mr. and Mrs. Ward Canaday

Mrs. John S. D. Eisenhower

Mr. and Mrs. Nicholas Goulandris

Mr. and Mrs. Charles House

Mr. and Mrs. P. D. Marchessini

Dr. and Mrs. George N. Papanicolaou

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas A. Pappas

Mr. and Mrs. Spyros Ponty

Mr. and Mrs. Ralph T. Reed

Mrs. Jouett Shouse

Mr. and Mrs. George P. Skouras

Mr. and Mrs. Spyros Skouras

Mr. and Mrs. A. Burks Summers

Mr. and Mrs. Constantine P. Verinis

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 23, 1958

Page 3

3:00 pm	The President returned to the office.
3:17 - 3:38 pm	Hon. Wilton B. Persons
3:38 - 3:43 pm	Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster Major John Eisenhower
3:45 - 3:52 pm	The President walked around offices on first floor and discussed space problems with General Goodpaster and Major John Eisenhower.
3:52 - 4:29 pm	Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster Major John Eisenhower
4:28 - 4:36 pm	Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
4:30 - 4:32 pm	Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster Captain Evan P. Aurand
4:47 - 4:52 pm	Major John Eisenhower
5:00 - 5:54 pm	The President practiced golf on the South Lawn.
5:55 pm	Returned to the office.
6:00 pm	Returned to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 24, 1958

8:18 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by  
Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:19 - 8:20 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

8:21 - 8:31 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

8:31 - 8:35 am Mr. William J. Hopkins

8:50 - 8:51 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

8:52 - 9:03 am Hon. Louis S. Rothschild  
Under Secretary of Commerce for Transportation

9:03 - 9:17 am Mr. Vincent J. Celeste  
Boston, Massachusetts  
(Republican candidate for Senator, came in  
to have picture taken with the President)  
Hon. Earle Chesney

9:17 - 9:53 am Hon. Gordon Gray  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:53 - 10:17 am Hon. Lewis L. Strauss

10:17 - 10:22 am Hon. James Hagerty

10:22 - 10:36 am Dr. T. Keith Glennan  
Administrator of the National Aeronautics and  
Space Administration  
Hon. James R. Killian

10:50 - 12:10 pm Hon. John Foster Dulles  
(Pictures were taken during this appointment)  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
(Joined in on the appointment from 11:30 - 11:45 am)

12:13 pm The President departed the office and went to the  
Mansion.

12:30 pm (LUNCH)

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 24, 1958

Page 2

1:32 pm                   The President departed the White House and motored to Burning Tree Country Club. He was accompanied by:  
                              Reverend C. Pardee Erdman  
                                  San Marino, California  
                              General Howard McC. Snyder  
                              Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

2:00 pm                   Arrived at Burning Tree.

2:18 - 5:23 pm           The President played 18 holes of golf with  
                              Reverend C. Pardee Erdman  
                              Mr. John McClure  
                              Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

5:45 pm                   The President, General Snyder, and General Goodpaster departed Burning Tree and motored to the White House.

6:12 pm                   Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 25, 1958

8:07 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:25 - 9:15 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Howard Pyle

8:30 - 9:00 am Hon. Bryce Harlow  
Hon. Malcolm Moos

9:15 - 9:19 am Hon. Bryce Harlow was sworn in as Deputy Assistant to the President for Congressional Affairs. The following attended the ceremony in the Conference Room:

- Mr. George Abbott
- Captain Carlton R. Adams
- Miss Bess Allman
- Mr. Leeman Anderson
- Mr. Herbert Atkinson
- Mr. Robert Barnes
- Mr. and Mrs. Wendall Barnes
- Mr. Frank Bartimo
- Mr. Fred Belen
- Hon. Ezra Taft Benson
- Mr. and Mrs. Russell Blandford
- Miss Marsha Blandford
- Mr. and Mrs. Austin Bonis
- Colonel Charles M. Boyer
- Mr. Edward Braswell
- Hon. Wilbur Brucker
- Admiral Arleigh Burke
- Colonel J. M. Chambers
- Mr. Philander P. Claxton, Jr.
- Hon. Albert Cole
- Colonel J. Corbin
- Mr. Boyd Crawford
- Mr. Al Cromley
- Mr. William H. Darden
- Mr. Oliver Dompierre
- Hon. James H. Douglas
- Mr. C. F. Ducander
- Mr. Clive Duval

(continued)

9:15 - 9:19 am

The following attended the ceremony when Hon. Bryce Harlow was sworn in as Deputy Assistant to the President for Congressional Affairs:  
(List continued from previous page):

Mr. Bill Ewald  
Mr. George Feldman  
Mr. Homer Ferguson  
Mr. William Finan  
Hon. Arthur Flemming  
Miss Virginia Fogo  
Colonel Bernard T. Franck  
Brig. General C. J. Hauck  
Mr. Ab Herman  
Hon. Frank H. Higgins  
Brig. General Don Little  
Mr. John Holton  
Admiral Harold A. Houser  
Mr. Robert Humphrey  
Mr. James Hyde  
Mr. Stephen S. Jackson  
Mr. Lockwood Jones  
Mr. Roger Jones  
Mr. Phillip Kelleher  
Mr. Tom Kennamer  
Miss Loren Kennedy  
Miss Betty Lantz  
Mr. Bryan La Plante  
Mr. Marx Leva  
Mr. Albert L. McDermott  
Mr. James Mack  
Judge I. Jack Martin  
Major General John H. Michaelis  
Assistant Secretary of the Army Hugh M. Milton  
Mr. Thad Murray  
Miss Mary Nichols  
Mr. W. E. O'Brien  
Mr. and Mrs. Franklin Orth  
General R. McC. Pate  
Mr. John Patterson  
Miss Helen Pauley  
Mr. William Pitts  
Hon. Donald A. Quarles

(continued)

9:15 - 9:19 am

The following attended the ceremony when Hon. Bryce Harlow was sworn in as Deputy Assistant to the President for Congressional Affairs (List continued from previous page):

Mr. Ralph W. Reid  
Mr. Chauncey Robbins  
Mr. Nathaniel Rogg  
Hon. Louis Rothschild  
Miss Mary Alice Sanders  
Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier  
Mr. and Mrs. Edward Scoll  
Mr. Allen Acoll  
Mr. David Scoll  
Mr. Ed Shelton  
Mr. Hal Slater  
Mr. Robert Smart  
Hon. Murray Snyder  
Hon. Maurice Stans  
Admiral Lewis L. Strauss  
Miss Hildegard Trometer  
Hon. Abbott Washburn  
Mr. Clyde Wheeler  
Hon. Walter Williams  
Mr. Raymond Wilcove  
Mr. Jesse Walcott  
Mrs. Bryce Harlow and three children,  
Peggy 16, Trudy 14, and Larry 10

9:19 - 9:21 am

Mr. and Mrs. Chester Gish  
Arcadia, California  
(Mr. Gish is cousin of the President)

9:21 - 9:25 am

Hon. James Hagerty

9:27 - 9:29 am

Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

9:30 - 9:51 am

Hon. James J. Wadsworth  
U. S. Representative to the Conference on  
Suspension of Nuclear Tests  
Hon. Christian Herter  
Hon. Gordon Gray

9:51 - 9:54 am

Hon. Robert Gray

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 25, 1958

Page 4

9:54 - 9:58 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

10:00 am The President and General Howard McC. Snyder departed the White House and motored to Burning Tree Country Club.

10:25 am Arrived at Burning Tree.

10:40 - 1:54 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Mr. Ralph Pittman  
Mr. Thomas Carney  
Mr. Robert C. Simmons

2:20 pm The President and General Howard McC. Snyder departed Burning Tree Country Club and motored to the White House.

2:45 pm Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 26, 1958

8:50 am The President departed the White House and motored to the National Presbyterian Church.

8:55 am Arrived at the National Presbyterian Church.  
Attended the 9:00 A. M. Services.

9:55 am Reverend Edward L. R. Elson accompanied the President to the entrance of the Church and to the car, where pictures were taken.

10:00 am Departed the Church and motored to the White House.

10:05 am Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
MONDAY, OCTOBER 27, 1958

8:00 am The President arrived in the office.

8:20 - 8:24 am Mr. William J. Hopkins

8:28 - 8:33 am H. E. Rishikesh Shah  
Newly appointed Ambassador of Nepal  
(Came to present credentials)

8:33 - 8:37 am H. E. Marke Nikezic  
Newly appointed Ambassador of Yugoslavia  
(Came to present credentials)

8:53 - 9:18 am General Nathan Twining  
Major John Eisenhower

9:19 - 9:27 am Major John Eisenhower

9:28 - 10:40 am Hon. Bryce Harlow  
Hon. Malcolm Moos

9:30 - 10:30 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. James Hagerty (for part of the time)

10:50 - 10:53 am Hon. Malcolm Moos

11:00 - 11:02 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens  
11:02 - 11:11 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
11:17 - 11:30 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Major John Eisenhower

11:30 - 11:45 am Major John Eisenhower

11:40 - 11:45 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

11:45 am The President departed the office and went to  
the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

1:40 pm The President returned to the Office.

1:42 - 1:45 pm Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

1:59 - 2:03 pm Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

2:05 - 2:27 pm Hon. Malcolm Moos

2:10 - 2:25 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons

2:30 - 2:31 pm Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

2:33 - 2:36 pm Hon. Howard Pyle

3:31 - 3:39 pm Major John Eisenhower

3:43 pm The President departed the office and motored to MATS Terminal for flight to Charleston, West Virginia. He was accompanied by the following:

- Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
- Hon. James Hagerty
- General Howard McC. Snyder
- Hon. Bryce Harlow
- Hon. Malcolm Moos
- Mr. Robert Montgomery
- Mrs. Ann Whitman
- Mr. Douglas Ferguson
- Mr. Jack Cliff
- Miss Mary Caffrey
- Mr. James Rowley
- Sgt. John Moaney

CHARLESTON, W. VA.

5:15 pm The President arrived at the Air National Guard side of Kanawha Airport, Charleston, West Virginia. He was greeted by the following:

- Governor Cecil H. Underwood
- Senator Chapman Revercomb
- Senator John D. Hoblitzell, Jr.

Mayor John T. Copenhaver, of Charleston, W. Va. (Because of the inclement weather, the President was escorted into the hanger where approximately 9,500 persons were assembled).

CHARLESTON, W. VA.

5:25 - 5:42 pm

ADDRESS BY THE PRESIDENT.

Following the President's speech, he shook hands with the following who were on the platform:

Governor and Mrs. Cecil H. Underwood  
Mayor and Mrs. John T. Copenhaver  
Senator and Mrs. Chapman Revercomb  
Senator and Mrs. John D. Hoblitzell, Jr.  
Dr. Will E. Neal, Incumbent candidate for Congress  
Mr. and Mrs. F. O'Dair Duff, candidate for Congress  
Mr. Rex Bumgardner, candidate for Congress  
Mrs. Helen Holt, Secretary of State of West Virginia  
Judge Robert Donley, Candidate State Supreme Court  
Judge Max DeBerry, candidate Supreme Court  
Mr. and Mrs. Daniel L. Louchery, State Chairman  
Mr. and Mrs. Philip Hill, General Chairman  
Mr. Fred O. Blue, State Vice Chairman  
Mr. Bruce Bartlett, President, Kanawha County Court  
General and Mrs. William Blake, Adjutant General of  
West Virginia  
Mr. Willard Brown, Assistant to State Chairman  
Mr. T. G. Nutter, Vice Chairman Citizens for  
Eisenhower in West Virginia  
Mr. and Mrs. Virgil Rohrbaugh, State Superintendent  
of Schools  
Mr. John L. Sullivan, State Finance Chairman  
Rabbi Samuel Cooper, Charleston Synagogue  
Father Nickol, Charleston Catholic Church  
Mr. and Mrs. John Fisher, President State Young  
Republican League

5:48 pm

The President was escorted to the Columbine by Governor Underwood, Senator Revercomb and Senator Hoblitzell.

5:50 pm

The Columbine was airborne for flight to Pittsburgh, Pa.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

7:04 pm

The President and his party arrived at the Greater Pittsburgh Airport.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

The following deplaned with the President:

Hon. Thomas E. Stephens  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Mrs. Ann Wheaton  
Mrs. Ann Whitman  
Miss Mary Caffree  
General Howard McC. Snyder  
Captain Olive Marsh  
Mr. Robert Montgomery  
Mr. Wayne Warrington  
Miss Mary Mead  
Sgt. John Moaney

7:04 pm

The President was greeted by the following:  
Congressman Hugh Scott  
Mr. Arthur G. McGonigle, Candidate for Governor

7:20 pm

The President, Congressman Scott and Mr. McGonigle departed the Greater Pittsburgh Airport and motored to the Syria Mosque.

7:50 pm

Arrived at the Syria Mosque. Mr. Robert Montgomery escorted the President to the Potentate Room where he was introduced to Mrs. Dorothy Steele, Assistant Manager of the Syria Mosque.

7:58 pm

The President arrived on the stage and was introduced by Senator Edward Martin of Pennsylvania.

8:00 - 8:30 pm

ADDRESS BY THE PRESIDENT. (Broadcast over TV)

8:32 pm

The President returned to the Potentate Room of the Syria Mosque and greeted the following:  
Mr. and Mrs. Allison R. Maxwell, Jr.  
(President and Director of Pittsburgh Steel Co.)  
Mr. and Mrs. William K. Whiteford  
(President and Director, Gulf Oil Corp.)  
Mr. and Mrs. Fred C. Foy  
(President and Director, Koppers Co.)  
Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin F. Fairless  
(Member of Executive Committee and Director  
U. S. Steel Corporation)

(continued)

PITTSBURGH, PA.

8:32 pm

The President greeted the following in the Potentate Room of the Syria Mosque (list continued from previous page):

- Mr. and Mrs. Irving W. Wilson  
(Chairman and Director, ALCOA)
- Mr. and Mrs. Earl E. Moore  
(Vice President, U. S. Steel Corporation)
- Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Hodge, Jr.  
(President, Pittsburgh Forgings Co.)
- Mr. and Mrs. Charles J. Graham  
(Chairman of Executive Committee,  
Pittsburgh and W. Virginia R. R.)
- Mr. and Mrs. H. J. Heinz, II  
(President and Director, H. J. Heinz Co.)
- Mr. and Mrs. A. King McCord  
(President and Director, Westinghouse  
Airbrake Co.)
- Mr. and Mrs. Cords Snyder, Jr.  
(President, Blaw-Knox Company)
- Mr. and Mrs. Avery C. Adams  
(Chairman of the Board and President,  
Jones & Laughlin Steel Co.)
- Mr. and Mrs. Earl Reed Sr.  
(Attorney in the Law firm of Thorpe-Reed-  
Armstrong)

The President also met the following. They were to meet the President at the Airport, but lack of time prevented.:

- Mrs. Hugh Scott
- Mrs. Arthur T. McGonigle
- Mr. and Mrs. John M. Walker  
(Candidate for Lieutenant Governor of Pennsylvania)
- Mr. and Mrs. Robert E. Woodside  
(Candidate for Judge of the State Supreme Court)
- Mr. and Mrs. Andrew J. Gleason  
(Candidate for Secretary of Internal Affairs)

8:49 pm

The President, accompanied by Congressman Hugh Scott and Mr. Arthur G. McGonigle, departed the Syria Mosque and motored to the Greater Pittsburgh Airport.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

9:25 pm                   The President arrived at the Greater Pittsburgh Airport. After saying goodbye to Congressman Scott and Mr. McGonigle, the President entered the Columbine.

9:43 pm                   Airborne for New York City.

NEW YORK, N. Y.

11:10 pm                 The President and his party landed at the Marine Terminal, LaGuardia Airport. Mr. Nelson Rockefeller and Congressman Kenneth Keating greeted the President and escorted him to his car.

11:40 pm                 Arrived at the Astor Hotel. The President was greeted by  
                          Mr. Frank Kridel  
                                  Vice President and General Manager of the  
                                  Astor Hotel  
                          Mr. Anthony Rey  
                                  Manager of the Hotel Astor

The President was escorted to his suite on the seventh floor.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
TUESDAY, OCTOBER 28, 1958

NEW YORK, N. Y.

- 10:30 am           The President saw the following in his suite  
at the Astor Hotel:  
                  Mr. Emanuel Goldman  
                  Mr. Marty Snyder
- 10:45 am           Mr. David Marx
- 11:30 am           Mr. Barry Leithead
- 12:45 pm           The President had Luncheon at the Astor Hotel  
with the following:  
                  Mr. Clifford Roberts  
                  Mr. W. Alton Jones  
                  Mr. William Robinson  
                  Mr. Siguard Larmon  
                  Mr. Jay Gould  
                  Mr. Ellis Slater  
                  Mr. George Allen  
                  Mr. Grant Keehn  
                  Mr. George Murphy
- 2:45 pm            The President, accompanied by Mr. Nelson Rockefeller  
and Congressman Kenneth Keating, departed the Astor  
Hotel and motored to the Roosevelt Hotel.
- 2:55 pm            Arrived at the Roosevelt Hotel. Here the President  
was greeted by  
                  Mr. Neal Lang  
                          Manager of the Roosevelt Hotel  
                  Mr. Mathew Walsh  
                          Executive Manager of the Roosevelt Hotel  
                  Mr. L. Judson Morhouse
- The President proceeded to the Palm Terrace Room  
where workers of the Republican Headquarters were  
gathered.

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 28, 1958

Page 2

NEW YORK, N. Y.

3:00 pm

The following were among those who greeted the President when he arrived in the Palm Terrace Room of the Roosevelt Hotel:

Hon. Malcolm Wilson, Lieutenant Governor (candidate for)  
Hon. James Lundy, Comptroller (candidate for)  
Hon. Louis J. Lefkowitz, Attorney General  
Mr. Fred R. Zeller, Candidate for Governor  
of Connecticut  
Congressman Robert W. Kean  
Candidate for U. S. Senate, from New Jersey

The President posed for pictures with candidates, above.

Mr. L. Judson Morhouse, State Chairman,  
introduced the President.

REMARKS BY THE PRESIDENT.

3:20 pm

The President, Hon. Nelson Rockefeller, and  
Congressman Kenneth Keating departed the Roosevelt  
Hotel and motored to the Commodore Hotel.

3:25 pm

Arrived at the Commodore Hotel. The President  
was greeted by

Mr. Lloyd MacMahon  
Mr. Theodore S. Ryan  
Mr. Orin Root  
Mr. Dan Donaldson  
Mr. Dan Hickey

The President went to the Executive Ballroom  
where he greeted Republican Party workers.

The President then went to the East Ballroom where  
members of the "Citizens for Eisenhower" group  
were gathered.

REMARKS BY THE PRESIDENT.

4:10 pm

The President departed the Commodore Hotel and  
and motored to the Astor Hotel, arriving there at  
4:15 pm.

NEW YORK, N. Y.

4:16 pm

When the President arrived at the Hotel Astor, he had his photograph taken with  
Mr. Fred R. Zeller  
Candidate for Governor of Connecticut  
Congressman Robert W. Kean  
Candidate for U. S. Senate, New Jersey

7:05 pm

The President departed his suite and proceeded to the North Carolina Room of the Hotel Astor. He was accompanied by  
Mr. Lou Little  
Mr. Chester LaRoche  
President of the Football Foundation and Hall of Fame  
Mr. Marshall Lachner  
Dinner Chairman  
The President mingled with those attending a Reception prior to the Football Hall of Fame Dinner.

7:30 pm

The President went to the Grand Ballroom for the First Annual Awards Dinner of the Football Foundation and Hall of Fame.

Invocation by Dr. Herbert Cooper, Lafayette College

National Anthem by Cadet Douglas N. Campbell, '59 USMA

Introduction of the Football Hall of Fame Members by Mr. Lou Little.

8:45 pm

Mr. Chester J. LaRoche, President of the National Football Foundation and Hall of Fame, gave a brief talk.

(During the Dinner, which was served from 7:45 - 8:45 pm, Mr. Gordan McRae sang a few songs)

Mr. George Murphy, who was the Master of Ceremonies, introduced Mr. Harry S. Phillips, Jr.

NEW YORK, N. Y.

9:00 pm

Mr. Harry S. Phillips, Jr., introduced the winners and judges of the annual Silver Anniversary All American Team:

Lester L. Colbert, President, Chrysler Corp.  
Artemus L. Gates, Corporation Director and  
World War II Undersecretary of the Navy  
Thomas J. Hargrave, Chairman, Eastman Kodak Co.  
Frank Pace, Jr., President, General Dynamics Corp.  
William E. Robinson, President, The Coca-Cola Co.  
L. S. Rosenstiel, Board Chairman, Schenley Industries  
Paul F. Clark, President, John Hancock Mutual LIC  
Bernard F. Gimbel, Chairman of the Board, Gimbel  
Brothers, Inc.  
F. Peavey Heffelfinger, President, F. H. Peavey & Co.  
Samuel F. B. Morse, President, Del Monte Properties  
H. Howard Colehower, textile manufacturer, Phila.  
Richard J. Fenc1, auto rental company president,  
Chicago, Illinois  
John M. Gabriel, civil engineer and company president,  
New Jersey  
Carl H. Hageman, Jr., Vice President, Union Carbide  
& Carbon  
Professor Harry L. Hansen, Harvard Business School  
Tom P. Henderson, Jr., Insurance executive,  
Nashville  
Robert McCoolle, Monsanto Chemical Co., St. Louis  
Norman Chandler, Publisher, Los Angeles Times  
Joseph S. Spang, Chairman, The Gillette Company  
Robert E. Murray, Superintendent of Schools,  
Schenectady, N. Y.  
George Newton, investment banking, St. Louis  
John W. Oehler, Vice President, barge line company,  
Joliet, Illinois  
Bartholomew J. Viviano, Vice President, General  
Counsel, Lehigh Valley Railroad  
Keith L. Parsons, attorney and corporations director,  
Chicago  
Albert Sydney Williams, manager, Coca-Cola Export  
Corp

NEW YORK, N. Y.

9:20 pm

Mr. Thomas J. Hamilton and Mr. Edgar W. Garbisch read the citation for the new members of the Football Hall of Fame. The President presented the plaques:

Charles Barrett (deceased) Cornell University  
David C. Campbell (deceased) Harvard University  
Marshall (Biggie) Goldberg, University of Pittsburgh  
Harry Kipke, University of Michigan  
Francis (Pug) Lund, University of Minnesota  
Frank John (Dutch) Schwab, Lafayette College  
Harry Stuhldreher, Notre Dame University  
Harry Killinger (Cy) Young, Washington & Lee  
University  
Thomas Albright Dwight (Tad) Jones (deceased)  
Yale University

The First Gold Medal Award of the National Football Foundation and Hall of Fame was presented to the President by Mr. Chester J. LaRoche.

9:45 - 10:00 pm

ADDRESS BY THE PRESIDENT.

10:05 pm

General Douglas McArthur acknowledged the President's speech.

10:33 pm

The President, accompanied by Mr. George Allen and other members of his party, departed the Astor Hotel and motored to the Marine Terminal at LaGuardia Airport.

11:03 pm

Arrived at LaGuardia Airport.

11:15 pm

The Columbine was airborne for Washington, D. C.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 29, 1958

8:25 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:45 - 9:00 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:00 - 10:00 am Major John Eisenhower

10:08 - 10:11 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

10:11 - 10:15 am Hon. James Hagerty

10:16 - 10:20 am Mr. William J. Hopkins

10:20 - 10:49 am Hon. Bryce Harlow  
Hon. Malcolm Moos

10:45 - 10:49 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

10:49 - 11:00 am (Hon. Donald Quarles) OFF THE RECORD  
(Hon. T. Keith Glennan)  
(Dr. James Killian, Jr.)  
(Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster)

11:00 - 12:12 pm The President met with the following of the National Aeronautics and Space Council, in the Cabinet Room:

Members  
Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. Donald A. Quarles  
Hon. T. Keith Glennan  
Administrator, National Aeronautics & Space Administration  
John A. McCone  
Dr. Alan T. Waterman  
Mr. William A. M. Burden, New York City  
Dr. James H. Doolittle, San Francisco, Cal.

Non-Council Members - Regularly Invited Participants  
Hon. Gordon Gray  
Hon. James R. Killian, Jr.  
Hon. Maurice Stans  
Hon. Karl G. Harr, Jr.

(continued)

11:00 - 12:12 pm National Aeronautics and Space Council Meeting (continued)

The following also attended the meeting, OFF THE RECORD:

(Hon. Allen Dulles)

(Dr. Herbert Scoville, Jr.)

(Admiral John Clark)

(Mr. Phillip Farley)

(Mr. Loftus Becker)

(Mr. Roger W. Jones)

(Dr. Hugh L. Dryden)

(Mr. Robert O. Piland)

OFF THE RECORD

(Mr. Neil Carothers III)

(Colonel John A. White)

(Mr. Franklyn Phillips)

(Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster)

12:12 - 12:14 pm Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

12:18 pm The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

1:42 pm The President and General Howard McC. Snyder departed the White House and motored to Burning Tree Country Club.

2:05 pm Arrived at Burning Tree.

2:25 - 4:45 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with Colonel Thomas E. Belshe.

5:13 pm The President, accompanied by General Howard Snyder, Mr. James Black, and General William Gruber departed Burning Tree and motored to the Alban Towers where General Gruber alighted from the car. The President continued on to the White House.

6:00 pm Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
THURSDAY, OCTOBER 30, 1958

8:23 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by  
Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:27 - 8:33 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

8:33 - 8:40 am Hon. Ellis O. Briggs  
U. S. Ambassador to Brazil  
(Has been in Washington on consultation  
and asked for brief appointment before  
returning to his post)

9:00 - 10:55 am NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

The President  
Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. Donald A. Quarles  
Hon. Leo A. Hoegh  
Hon. Fred C. Scribner, Jr.  
Hon. Maurice H. Stans  
Hon. John A. McCone  
Hon. Allen W. Dulles  
Hon. Wilber M. Brucker  
Hon. William B. Franke  
Hon. James H. Douglas  
Hon. C. Douglas Dillon  
General Nathan F. Twining  
General Lyman L. Lemmitzer  
Admiral Arleigh Burke  
General Thomas D. White  
Lt. General Verne J. McCaul  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Gerald D. Morgan  
Hon. Saxton Bradford  
Hon. James H. Smith, Jr.  
Admiral Lewis L. Strauss  
Hon. Gordon Gray  
Hon. James R. Killian, Jr.  
Hon. Karl G. Harr, Jr.  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Major John Eisenhower  
Hon. Gerard C. Smith  
Hon. John N. Irwin

(continued)

9:00 - 10:55 am NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL (continued):  
 Colonel S. McC. Goodwin  
 Captain I. S. Pressler  
 Colonel R. S. Dorsey  
 T/Sgt. W. E. Klitey (To bring charts only)  
 Hon. James S. Lay, Jr.  
 Hon. S. Everett Gleason

10:55 - 11:10 am Hon. John Foster Dulles  
 General Nathan Twining

11:15 - 11:17 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

11:20 - 11:58 am Hon. Bryce Harlow  
 Hon. Malcolm Moos

12:00 Noon The President departed the office and went  
 to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (Mr. Sidney Weinberg) OFF THE RECORD  
 (Had lunch with the President)

2:00 pm The President returned to the office.

2:18 pm The President, General Howard McC. Snyder, and  
 Mr. James Rowley departed the White House and  
 motored to Burning Tree Country Club.

2:42 pm Arrived at Burning Tree.

2:52 - 5:02 pm The President played 16 holes of golf with  
 Colonel Thomas E. Belshe.

5:18 pm The President and General Snyder departed Burning  
 Tree and motored to the White House.

5:45 pm Returned to the office.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 31, 1958

8:00 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by  
Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:10 - 8:13 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

8:23 - 8:30 am H. E. Alexis S. Liatis  
Newly appointed Ambassador of Greece  
(To present credentials)  
Hon. Wiley Buchanan

8:30 - 8:37 am H. E. Georges Helsbourg  
Newly appointed Ambassador of Luxembourg  
(Came to present credentials)  
Hon. Wiley Buchanan

8:37 - 8:42 am H. E. Senor Don Manuel Barrau Pelaez  
Newly appointed Ambassador of Bolivia  
(To present credentials)  
Hon. Wiley Buchanan

8:42 - 8:50 am H. E. Count Kield Gustav Knuth-Winterfeldt  
Newly appointed Ambassador of Denmark  
(To present credentials)  
Hon. Wiley Buchanan

8:50 - 8:57 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Mr. William J. Hopkins

8:57 - 9:00 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:00 - 9:03 am Mr. John Campion

9:05 - 9:19 am Major John Eisenhower

9:19 - 11:50 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Malcolm Moos  
Hon. James Hagerty (until 10:35 am)

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

1:30 pm The President returned to the office



BALTIMORE, MD.

9:00 - 9:30 pm

The following were on the platform during the President's speech at the 5th Regiment Armory:

Governor and Mrs. Theodore R. McKeldin

Senator and Mrs. John Marshall Butler

Senator and Mrs. J. Glenn Beall

Mr. and Mrs. D. Eldred Rinehart

Chairman, Republican State Central Committee of Maryland

Congressman and Mrs. James P. S. Devereux

Candidate for Governor of Maryland

Mr. and Mrs. Robert A. Wallace

Candidate for Attorney General

Mr. and Mrs. John A. Derr

Candidate for Comptroller

Mr. and Mrs. Robert O. Bennell

National Committeewoman

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas G. Tinsley

Finance Chairman

Congressional Candidates:

Mr. and Mrs. Edward T. Miller

Mr. and Mrs. J. Fife Symington

Mr. and Mrs. Harry Kemper

Mr. and Mrs. Louis W. Collier

Mr. Robert Ennis

Mr. and Mrs. DeWitt S. Hyde

Miss Elizabeth P. Brown

Mr. and Mrs. Osbourne P. Beall, President,  
Federation of Republican Women of Maryland

Mr. and Mrs. Robert J. Bixler

President, Maryland Federation of Young Republican

Mr. William A. Gresham

Vice Chairman, Republican State Central  
Committee of Maryland

Mr. and Mrs. Balnchard Randall

Treasurer, Republican State Central Comm. of Md.

Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Hopkins

Secretary, Republican State Central Comm. of Md.

Hon. and Mrs. Meade Alcorn

Mr. and Mrs. Roy Tasco Davis

Chairman, Citizens for Eisenhower

(continued)

BALTIMORE, MD.

9:00 - 9:30 pm

The following were on the platform during the President's speech at the 5th Regiment Armory (List continued from previous page):

Dr. and Mrs. James K. V. Willson,  
Co-chairman, Citizens for Eisenhower  
Mr. and Mrs. John W. Boynton  
Mr. and Mrs. Lewis J. Ort  
Mr. and Mrs. Albert Sugar  
Mr. and Mrs. William Reid  
Lt. Colonel Thomas F. McNeal

9:40 pm

The President and his party departed the Armory and motored to Mt. Royal Station. The following rode with the President:

Governor Theodore McKeldin  
Senator J. Glenn Beall  
Congressman P. S. Devereux

9:45 pm

Departed Mt. Royal Station for Washington, D. C. Governor and Mrs. Theodore McKeldin accompanied the President back to Washington.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

10:30 pm

Arrived at Union Station, Washington, D. C.

10:45 pm

Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
NOVEMBER 1, 1958, SATURDAY

7:54 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by  
Captain Dale J. Crittenberger.

7:55 - 8:00 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

8:09 - 8:10 am Mr. Roemer McPhee

8:16 - 8:17 am Mr. William J. Hopkins

8:33 - 8:47 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Meade Alcorn

8:47 - 8:50 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

8:56 am The President, accompanied by Mr. William Robinson  
and Hon. James Hagerty, departed the White House  
and motored to Burning Tree Country Club.

9:22 am Arrived at Burning Tree.

9:38 - 12:55 pm The President played golf with (18 holes)  
Mr. William Robinson  
Mr. Jack Shea  
Hon. James Hagerty

1:15 pm The President and Mr. William Robinson departed  
Burning Tree and motored to the White House.

1:40 pm Arrived at the White House.

(Dr. Walter Tkach also accompanied to and from  
Burning Tree in separate car).

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 2, 1958

9:38 am

The President departed the White House to motore to Gettysburg, Pennsylvania.

He stopped at St. Matthews Church to pick up Mr. William Robinson.

He stopped at Woodley Road and Connecticut Avenue to pick up Mr. George Allen and Dr. Howard Snyder.

GETTYSBURG, PA.

11:35 am

The President and the above arrived at the Gettysburg Farm. They were met by General Arthur Nevins.

The President spent the afternoon looking at a new work shop constructed back of the garage, and he inspected the cattle in the new barn at the Feaster Farm.

2:39 pm

The President and his party departed the Farm and motored back to Washington. Enroute, they stopped at Mr. George Allen's farm, but did not get out of the car.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

4:38 pm

The President arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
MONDAY, NOVEMBER 3, 1958

8:00 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Captain Dale J. Crittenberger.

8:06 - 8:10 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

8:35 - 8:55 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens  
Hon. James Hagerty

9:00 - 9:04 am Major John Eisenhower

9:15 - 9:50 am Hon. Gordon Gray  
Hon. S. Everett Gleason (until 9:28 am)

9:50 - 10:00 am Hon. James Lampton Berry  
Ambassador-Designate to Ceylon

10:00 - 10:30 am Hon. Maurice Stans  
Hon. Robert B. Anderson  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Gerald Morgan  
Hon. Robert Merriam

10:35 - 10:40 am Hon. Gerald D. Morgan was sworn in as  
The Deputy Assistant to the President  
Hon. David W. Kendall was sworn in as  
Special Counsel to the President

Judge Homer Ferguson administered the oath of office. The following attended the ceremony in the Conference Room:

Hon. Meade Alcorn  
Hon. Robert B. Anderson  
Hon. Julian B. Baird  
Hon. U. E. Baughman  
Hon. Wilbur M. Brucker  
Hon. John Carlock  
Hon. Tom Coughran  
Mr. and Mrs. John Conner  
Mr. and Mrs. John Dregge  
Hon. and Mrs. A. Gilmore Flues  
Mr. Ab Herman  
Hon. Robert Humphreys

(continued)

10:35 - 10:40 am

Swearing-in ceremony of Hon. Gerald Morgan  
and Hon. David Kendall (list continued from previous page):

Mrs. Catherine Gibson  
Hon. William Heffelfinger  
Hon. James P. Hendricks  
Hon. Courtney Johnson  
Mrs. David Kendall  
Mrs. Frances Miller  
Hon. James T. McConnell  
Hon. Frederick Mueller  
Hon. True D. Morse  
Hon. Frank Millard  
Mr. William Parsons  
Hon. Donald Quarles  
Hon. Lawrence Robbins  
Hon. Nelson Rose  
Hon. Fred Seaton  
Hon. Fred C. Scribner  
Hon. Arthur Summerfield  
Mrs. Ashley Sellers  
Miss Jane Taggart  
Mrs. Harry E. Way  
Mrs. Richard H. Way  
Mr. John P. Weirzel  
Hon. Edward Wilson  
Mr. Edward N. Gabsby  
Colonel David Page  
Mrs. Gerald D. Morgan  
Miss Eleanor Morgan  
Miss Barbara Meade  
Mr. David Meade  
Mr. and Mrs. George Morgan

10:45 - 11:00 am

(Hon. Robert B. Anderson)  
(Mr. Monty Moncrief)  
(Mr. Jake Hamon)  
(Mr. Andrew Houseley)  
(Hon. Wilton B. Persons)

OFF THE RECORD

11:00 - 11:15 am

Hon. Robert Anderson  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons

11:17 - 11:30 am

Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. Allen Dulles

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 3, 1958

Page 3

11:35 - 11:45 am            Hon. James Hagerty

11:35 - 11:43 am            Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

11:40 - 11:45 am            Captain Evan P. Aurand

11:46 - 12:05 pm            Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Major John Eisenhower

12:10 pm                    The President departed the office and went  
to the Mansion.

1:00 pm                    (LUNCH)

1:37 pm                    The President returned to the office.

1:55 - 1:57 pm            Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

2:30 - 2:45 pm            Senator Eulogio Rodriquez of the Philippines  
President of Philippine Senate  
General Carlos P. Romulo  
Ambassador of the Philippines  
Hon. Walter Robertson

2:45 - 2:48 pm            Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

2:48 - 3:35 pm            Hon. Robert B. Anderson  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Maurice Stans  
Hon. Robert Merriam  
Hon. David Kendall  
Hon. Bryce Harlow  
Hon. Gerald Morgan  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Hon. Don Paarlberg (joined at 3:00 pm)

3:55 - 4:48 pm            The President practiced golf on the South Grounds.

4:50 pm                    Returned to the office.

4:50 - 5:00 pm            Hon. Thomas E. Stephens  
Hon. James Hagerty

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 3, 1958

Page 4

5:00 - 5:11 pm

Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Major John S. D. Eisenhower

5:12 pm

The President departed the office and returned  
to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
NOVEMBER 4, 1958, TUESDAY (ELECTION DAY)

7:40 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Captain Dale J. Crittenberger.

8:05 - 8:15 am Major John S. D. Eisenhower

8:15 - 8:50 am Hon. John Foster Dulles

9:15 am The President, accompanied by Major and Mrs. John Eisenhower, departed the White House Grounds via helicopter and flew to Gettysburg, Pa.

GETTYSBURG, VA.

9:52 am The President arrived at the Farm, then motored to the Barlow Township Fire House where he voted.

10:22 am The President was airborne via helicopter for return trip to the White House.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

11:04 am Returned to the office, accompanied by Major and Mrs. John Eisenhower.

11:30 - 11:50 am Hon. Robert B. Anderson

11:50 - 12:05 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Gerald Morgan

12:06 pm The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

1:35 pm The President, accompanied by Major John Eisenhower and General Howard Snyder, departed the White House and motored to Burning Tree Country Club.

1:59 pm Arrived at Burning Tree.

2:15 - 4:31 pm The President played 14 holes of golf with  
Major John Eisenhower  
Colonel Thomas Belshe  
Mr. Frank Ewing

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 4, 1958

Page 2

- 4:59 pm                    The President, Major John Eisenhower, and General Howard Snyder departed Burning Tree and motored to the White House.
- 5:30 pm                    Arrived at the White House.
- 5:35 - 5:38 pm            The President and Mrs. Ann Whitman inspected new offices of General Goodpaster and Mr. Gerald Morgan.
- 5:39 - 5:42 pm            In Mr. Stephens' office with Major John Eisenhower and Mrs. Whitman.
- 5:43 pm                    Returned to the office.
- 5:45 pm                    The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 5, 1958

8:00 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by  
Captain Dale J. Crittenberger.

8:09 - 8:25 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. James Hagerty

8:25 - 8:30 am Hon. Robert B. Anderson  
Hon. Dana Latham  
Commissioner, Internal Revenue Service

8:30 - 8:48 am (Hon. Amory Houghton) OFF THE RECORD  
(Ambassador to France)

9:16 - 10:00 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Gerald Morgan  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Hon. David Kendall  
Hon. James R. Killian, Jr.  
Major John Eisenhower  
Hon. Bryce Harlow  
Hon. Robert Merriam (joined at 9:43 am)  
Hon. Howard Pyle  
Mrs. Ann Wheaton

10:00 - 10:30 am PRESS CONFERENCE

10:34 - 10:39 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Major John Eisenhower

10:39 - 10:42 am Major John Eisenhower

10:43 - 10:47 am Senator John Sherman Cooper  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons

10:47 - 10:49 am Mr. William J. Hopkins

10:50 - 10:51 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

10:59 am The President departed the White House and motored  
to Arlington National Cemetery to attend the funeral  
of Captain Edward (Swede) Hazlett, a personal friend.  
He was accompanied by Captain Evan P. Aurand,  
Colonel William Draper, and Captain Dale J. Crittenberger

- 11:07 am The President arrived at Arlington National Cemetery, and remained in his car until 11:14 am.
- 11:14 am Walked to the grave site where he attended the funeral services of Captain Edward Hazlett, USN.
- Following the services, the President spoke with Mrs. Hazlett.
- 11:32 am The President departed Arlington National Cemetery and motored to the White House.
- 11:46 am Arrived at the White House.
- 11:45 - 12 Noon Hon. William C. Foster, Chairman and Senior Member, U.S. Experts to the Technical Discussion on Safeguards Against Surprise Attack in Geneva, Switzerland.
- Dr. George B. Kistiakowsky, Member of the above group and Member, President's Science Advisory Committee  
Gen. Otto F. Wayland, USAF, Member of the above group and Commander, Tactical Air Command, Langley Field, Virginia  
Hon. Gordon Gray  
(Met with the President for a discussion prior to the departure of Mr. Foster, Dr. Kistiakowsky and Gen. Wayland for meetings in Geneva starting November 10th)
- 12:00 - 12:02 pm Hon. Elwood R. Quesada was sworn in as Administrator, Federal Aviation Agency. The following attended the ceremony in the Conference Room:
- Mrs. Quesada and their 4 children, Katie, Hope, Ricci and Peter
  - Mr. Graham Quesada
  - Miss Tina Hart
  - Mr. Malcolm MacIntyre, Air Force
  - Mr. Garrison Norton, Navy
  - Adm. Robert B. Pirie, USN
  - Mr. Wm. Barclay Harding, New York
  - Hon. Maurice Stans
  - Hon. James Durfee, Civil Aeronautics Board
  - Hon. Chan Gurney, Civil Aeronautics Board

(continued)

12:00 - 12:02 pm Swearing-In ceremony of Hon. Elwood R. Quesada  
(List continued from previous page):  
Hon. Joseph Minetti, Civil Aeronautics Board  
Harmar D. Denny, CAB  
Mr. Louis J. Hector, CAB  
Mr. James T. Pyle, CAA  
Mr. Sam Broadbent, Bureau of the Budget  
Mr. William Finan, Bureau of the Budget  
Mr. Robert Prestemon, Bureau of the Budget  
Mr. Alan Dean, Bureau of the Budget  
Mr. Gordon Bennett  
Mr. Fordyce Luikart  
Miss Anne Melhunek  
Miss Stella Bletsis  
Miss Adorna Cellini  
Mr. Leonard Carulli  
Mr. Howard Ball  
Miss Margaret Auger  
Miss Dorothy Nageli

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

1:45 pm The President returned to the office.

1:50 - 2:05 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Gerald Morgan

2:06 - 2:07 pm Captain Evan P. Aurand

2:07 - 2:28 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Mr. Roemer McPhee  
Captain Evan P. Aurand

2:28 - 2:36 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

2:36 - 2:42 pm Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier  
Dr. Karl Brandt

2:42 - 2:54 pm Hon. Meade Alcorn  
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

2:54 - 3:12 pm Hon. Sinclair Weeks  
Hon. Elwood R. Quesada

3:12 - 3:14 pm            Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

3:15 - 3:50 pm            Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. James R. Killian, Jr.  
Hon. Maurice Stans  
Hon. Gordon Gray  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Hon. Gerald Morgan  
Hon. Bryce Harlow

3:50 - 4:47 pm            (Hon. Richard M. Nixon)      OFF THE RECORD

4:47 - 5:14 pm            Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

5:18 pm                    The President departed the office and went  
to the Mansion.

6:15 pm                    The President departed the White House and motored  
to the "F" Street Club where he attended a reception  
given by Admiral and Mrs. Lewis L. Strauss in honor  
of Secretary of Commerce and Mrs. Sinclair Weeks.

6:20 pm                    Arrived at the "F" Street Club. The President was  
greeted by Admiral Strauss and was escorted to the  
reception. The following were present:  
Secretary of Defense and Mrs. Neil H. McElroy  
Attorney General and Mrs. William P. Rogers  
Postmaster General and Mrs. Arthur E. Summerfield  
Secretary of the Interior and Mrs. Fred A. Seaton  
Secretary of Agriculture and Mrs. Ezra Taft Benson  
Secretary of Commerce and Mrs. Sinclair Weeks  
Secretary of HEW and Mrs. Arthur F. Flemming  
Hon. and Mrs. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. and Mrs. Gerald Morgan  
Hon. and Mrs. Bryce N. Harlow  
Hon. Robert Gray  
Hon. and Mrs. Gordon Gray  
Hon. and Mrs. Christian Herter  
Hon. and Mrs. C. Douglas Dillon  
Hon. and Mrs. Walter S. Robertson  
Hon. and Mrs. Laurence B. Robbins  
Hon. and Mrs. Donald A. Quarles  
Hon. and Mrs. Frederick H. Mueller

(continued)

6:20 pm

Reception at the "F" Street Club in honor of Secretary of Commerce and Mrs. Sinclair Weeks, given by Admiral and Mrs. Lewis L. Strauss

(List continued from previous page):

Hon. and Mrs. George T. Moore  
Hon. and Mrs. Carl Oechsle  
Hon. and Mrs. Marshall Smith  
Hon. and Mrs. Frederick Nash  
Hon. and Mrs. J. Allen Overton  
Mr. and Mrs. Albert N. Leman  
Hon. and Mrs. Bradley Nash  
Hon. and Mrs. Allen Dulles  
Senator and Mrs. John Sherman Cooper  
Ambassador and Mrs. Richard B. Wigglesworth  
Mrs. Janet dePont  
Hon. and Mrs. George A. Garrett  
Mr. and Mrs. C. Carroll Morgan  
Mrs. James H. Smith, Jr.  
Ambassador J. Herman van Roijen and  
Madame van Roijen  
Admiral and Mrs. Donald J. Ramsey  
Senora de Berckemeyer  
General ~~and Mrs.~~ Elwood R. Quesada  
Hon. and Mrs. Robert B. Anderson

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 6, 1958

7:58 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by  
Captain Dale J. Crittenberger.

8:15 - 8:29 am Hon. Robert B. Anderson  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons

8:29 - 8:30 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

8:30 - 10:20 am CABINET MEETING

The President  
Hon. Richard M. Nixon  
Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. Robert B. Anderson  
Hon. Neil McElroy  
Hon. William P. Rogers  
Hon. Arthur Summerfield  
Hon. Fred Seaton  
Hon. Sinclair Weeks  
Hon. Lewis L. Strauss  
Hon. Ervin L. Peterson  
Hon. James P. Mitchell  
Hon. Arthur Flemming  
Hon. Maurice Stans  
Hon. Leo Hoegh  
Hon. Henry Cabot Lodge  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Robert Gray  
Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier  
Hon. John McCone  
Hon. Jack Anderson  
Major John Eisenhower  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Hon. Karl Harr  
Hon. Bryce Harlow  
Hon. Gordon Gray  
Hon. David Kendall  
Hon. Robert Merriam  
Hon. Arthur Minnich  
Hon. Gerald Morgan  
Hon. Don Paarlberg  
Hon. Bradley Patterson  
Hon. Howard Pyle  
Hon. Rocco Siciliano  
Mrs. Ann Wheaton  
Hon. Allen Dulles  
Hon. J. Edgar Hoover  
Hon. Clyde Tolson  
Hon. Donald Quarles  
Hon. Patrick J. Coyne  
Hon. Roger Jones

10:20 - 10:25 am Hon. Sinclair Weeks  
(Came in to tell the President goodbye - is leaving his post as Secretary of Commerce).

10:25 - 11:12 am NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL - 385th Meeting  
The President  
Hon. Neil McElroy  
Hon. Leo A. Hoegh  
Hon. Robert B. Anderson  
Hon. Maurice Stans  
Hon. Donald A. Quarles  
Hon. Christian A. Herter  
Hon. Allen W. Dulles  
Hon. James R. Killian, Jr.  
Hon. Gordon Gray  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Vice Admiral John H. Sides  
Lt. General Earl W. Barnes  
Hon. J. Patrick Coyne  
Mr. John H. Daniel, Weapons Systems Evaluation Group  
Mr. Charles R. Ahern  
Major John Eisenhower  
Hon. S. Everett Gleason

11:14 - 11:32 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Major John Eisenhower

11:32 - 11:35 am Mr. William J. Hopkins

11:35 - 11:42 am Hon. David Kendall

12:03 - 12:07 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons

12:07 - 12:24 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. William H. Draper  
Former Permanent Representative to NATO

12:24 - 12:25 pm Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

12:35 pm The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)



THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 7, 1958

7:59 am The President arrived in the office.

8:20 - 8:30 am Captain Evan P. Aurand

8:30 - 8:33 am Mr. Arthur Minnich

8:33 - 8:40 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Robert Merriam

8:40 - 9:15 am The following met with the President regarding  
veterans affairs:  
Hon. Sumner Whittier, Administrator of Veterans Affairs  
Hon. Maurice Stans  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. David Kendall  
Hon. Gerald Morgan  
Hon. Bryce Harlow  
Hon. Robert Merriam  
Mr. Sam Hughes  
Hon. Roger Jones  
Hon. Jack Anderson  
Mr. William Driver

9:15 - 9:17 am Hon. Bryce Harlow  
Hon. Robert Merriam

9:18 - 9:42 am Mr. Alberto Philippe of Mexico  
President, Junior Chamber of Commerce International  
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens  
(Had picture taken with the President)

9:42 - 9:46 am Captain Dale J. Crittenberger

9:53 - 10:27 am Hon. Arthur Flemming  
Secretary, Health, Education, and Welfare  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons

10:27 - 10:29 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

10:30 am The President departed the office and went to the  
Mansion.



FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 7, 1958

1:54 pm

Hon. George Humphrey also greeted the President when he arrived at the Toledo Express Airport.

The President and Mrs. George Humphrey motored to the Cedar Point Club -- which is 40 miles from the Toledo Airport.

2:58 pm

Arrived at the Cedar Point Club.

Mr. George Allen and Mr. W. Alton ("Pete") Jones were also with the President at Cedar Point Club.

During the afternoon, the President went duck shooting with Mr. George Humphrey and Mr. Cornelius Mominee, caretaker of the Cedar Point Club. The President bagged 4 ducks.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 8, 1958

CEDAR POINT CLUB  
OHIO

During the early morning, the President went duck shooting with Mr. George Humphrey.

10:45 am

The President and his party departed the Cedar point Club and motored to the Toledo Express Airport.

11:20 am

The President was airborne aboard the Columbine for flight to Tacoma, Washington.

TACOMA, WASH.

5:00 pm

Arrived at McChord Air Force Base. The President was met by the following:

Mr. Edgar Eisenhower  
Hon. C. Douglas Dillon  
General Charles R. Bond, Jr.  
Commander, 25th Air Division  
Colonel Charles W. King  
Base Commander  
Brig. General Daniel A. O'Connor  
Commanding General, 31st AAA Brigade

After the greeting, the President walked to hanger No. 2 and viewed an Air Force "static display" consisting of an Air Force jet fighter F-102 and an Air Force fighter F-104. He was introduced to the pilots, Lt. Kenneth L. Kerr and Captain Bruce D. Jones.

5:05 pm

The President and Mr. Edgar Eisenhower departed McChord Air Force Base and motored to the residence of Edgar Eisenhower.

5:25 pm

Arrived at the Edgar Eisenhower residence.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 9, 1958

TACOMA, WASH.

The President spent the day with his brother,  
Edgar Eisenhower. They did not leave the  
residence because of rainy weather.

5:45 - 6:30 pm

The President met with Hon. John Foster Dulles.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
MONDAY, NOVEMBER 10, 1958

TACOMA, WASH.

8:38 am PST The President, accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. Edgar Eisenhower, departed the latter's residence and motored to the McChord Air Force Base.

8:48 am Arrived at McChord Air Force Base.

9:02 am The President and his party were airborne aboard the Columbine for flight to Seattle, Washington.

SEATTLE, WASH.

9:20 am Arrived at Boeing Air Field, Seattle, Washington. The following greeted the President:  
Mayor and Mrs. Gordon S. Clinton  
Mr. and Mrs. Dean Eastman  
President of the Chamber of Commerce, Seattle  
Mr. and Mrs. E. L. Blaine, Jr.  
President of Greater Seattle, Inc.  
Mr. and Mrs. Jay G. Larson  
Chairman, Colombo Plan Conference Host Committee  
Mr. and Mrs. Willie Camp  
President of World Affairs Council  
Mr. Cornelius J. Byrne  
President of Washington State International Trade Fair  
Mr. William Allen  
President of Boeing Airplane Company

9:30 am The President, accompanied by Mayor Gordon S. Clinton, departed Boeing Airfield and motored to the Olympic Hotel.

9:46 am Arrived at the Olympic Hotel. At this point the President was greeted by  
Mr. Thomas Gildersleeve, Manager of the Hotel  
Governor Albert D. Rosellini  
Hon. John Foster Dulles.

The President was escorted by the above to the office of Mr. Gildersleeve, and remained here until 10:25 am.

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 10, 1958

Page 2

SEATTLE, WASH.

10:25 am The President went to the Spanish Ballroom of the Olympic Hotel where the Colombo Plan Conference was taking place.

10:30 am Hon. John Foster Dulles introduced the President.

10:35 - 11:00 am ADDRESS BY THE PRESIDENT before the Colombo Plan Conference.

11:05 am Following the President's address, he shook hands with the heads of the twenty visiting delegations.

11:38 am The President, accompanied by Mayor Gordon S. Clinton, departed the Olympic Hotel and motored to Boeing Airfield.

11:52 am Arrived at Boeing Airfield. The President entered hangar door 16A, and pressed a button which activated an electronic countdown machine, designed to mark the months, days, hours, and seconds until the opening of the Century 21 Electronic Exposition in 1961.

The President was then introduced to the following:

Charles Webster  
Charles K. Sparks  
James Middlebrooks  
Herbert Warrick  
W. C. Wing  
Newton K. Olson  
Glen W. Balcom  
James Faber  
Barry Upson  
Otto Brandt  
Ewen C. Dingwall  
Edward E. Carlson  
Mayor Gordon E. Clinton  
Governor and Mrs. Rosselini  
Congressman Thomas L. Pelly (1st District)  
Mrs. Catherine May (Cong. elect) 4th District  
Don Magnuson (7th District)  
Senator Warren G. Magnuson  
Senator Henry M. Jackson

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 10, 1958

Page 3

SEATTLE, WASH.

11:57 am PST

Mr. William Allen, President of Boeing Airplane Company, presented the President with a brochure of a Boeing 707.

12:10 pm

The President and his party were airborne for Washington, D. C.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

9:50 pm EST

The President landed at MATS Terminal.

9:55 pm

The President, accompanied by Mr. George Allen, departed MATS Terminal and motored to the White House.

10:05 pm

Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 11, 1958

VETERANS DAY

10:05 am	The President arrived in the office.
10:30 - 11:35 am	Hon. Neil H. McElroy
10:20 - 10:30 am	Hon. James Hagerty
11:35 - 12:05 pm	Hon. Gerald Morgan
1:00 pm	(LUNCH)
2:00 pm	Returned to the office.
2:30 - 2:45 pm	Hon. Robert Merriam

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 12, 1958

8:25 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Captain Dale J. Crittenberger.

8:26 - 8:28 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

8:28 - 8:43 am Hon. Arthur Summerfield

8:44 - 9:23 am (Mr. Frederic J. Donner, Chairman of the Board)  
(General Motors Corporation) OFF THE RECORD

9:23 - 9:25 am Hon. James Hagerty

9:25 - 9:47 am Mr. John McCone

9:47 - 10:55 am Hon. Harold Stassen

10:55 - 11:00 am Hon. Bryce Harlow

11:00 - 11:16 am Lt. General Willard S. Paul, USA (Ret.)  
President, Gettysburg College, and  
President, Retired Officers Association  
Rear Admiral H. A. Houser, USN (Ret.)  
Legislative Officer, Retired Officers Association  
Hon. Bryce Harlow  
(Saw the President re retirement pay of regular officers)

11:16 - 11:17 am Mr. William J. Hopkins

11:18 - 11:30 am (Mr. and Mrs. Walter Williams) OFF THE RECORD

11:30 - 11:36 am The President presented the Harmon International Trophy to General Curtis LeMay and Commander Jack R. Hunt. The following attended the ceremony:  
General Thomas D. White  
Admiral Arleigh Burke  
Admiral Robert E. Pirie  
Colonel Edwin A. Aldrin  
Mr. William M. Allan  
Colonel Bernt Balchen  
Colonel and Mrs. Charles E. Blair  
Mr. and Mrs. Harry A. Bruno

(continued)

11:30 - 11:36 am

Harmon International Trophy presentation ceremony  
(continued):

Miss Mary V. Brosnahan  
Rear Admiral Rawson Bennett  
Miss Jacqueline Cochran  
Hon. P. Hodges Combier  
Mrs. Louis Albert DeCazerone  
Major Alexander P. DeSeversky  
Justice and Mrs. John J. Dillon  
Mr. W. P. Gwinn  
Mrs. Jack R. Hunt  
Miss Patricia A. Hunt  
Mr. Thomas A. Knowles  
Mrs. Curtis E. LeMay  
Miss Jane LeMay  
Mr. and Mrs. Richard W. Lee  
Mr. and Mrs. William J. Polster  
Vice Admiral and Mrs. Charles E. Rosendahl  
Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. X. Ryan  
Mr. and Mrs. Victor Raeburn  
Mr. and Mrs. Igor I. Sikorsky  
General and Mrs. Carl A. Spaatz  
Mr. and Mrs. William E. Schramek  
Mrs. Eugena Schilling  
Colonel and Mrs. Ansel E. Talbert

11:36 - 11:42 am

Hon. Gordon Gray

11:43 am

The President departed the office and went to the  
Mansion.

12:00 Noon

(LUNCH)

12:55 pm

The President, accompanied by Colonel Walter Tkach,  
departed the White House and motored to Burning Tree  
Country Club.

1:20 pm

Arrived at Burning Tree.

1:35 - 3:56 pm

The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Congressman Leslie Arends  
Colonel Thomas Belshe



THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 13, 1958

7:47 am                    The President arrived at the office, accompanied by  
                                 Captain Dale J. Crittenberger.

8:55 - 8:58                Hon. Robert E. Merriam

9:00 - 10:02              NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL (386th Meeting)  
                                 The President  
                                 Hon. Christian A. Herter  
                                 Hon. Neil H. McElroy  
                                 Hon. Leo A. Hoegh  
                                 Hon. Robt. B. Anderson  
                                 Hon. Maurice H. Stans  
                                 Hon. John A. McCone  
                                 General Maxwell D. Taylor  
                                 Hon. Allen W. Dulles  
                                 Hon. Donald A. Quarles  
                                 Hon. Gerald D. Morgan  
                                 Hon. George V. Allen  
                                 Hon. Gordon Gray  
                                 Dr. James R. Killian, Jr.  
                                 Hon. Karl C. Harr, Jr.  
                                 Mr. John N. Irwin  
                                 Mr. Howard Furnas  
                                 Mr. James S. Lay, Jr.  
                                 Mr. S. Everett Gleason

10:02 - 10:15             Hon. Robt. B. Anderson

10:15 - 10:24             Hon. Gordon Gray

10:24 - 10:25             Hon. George V. Allen

10:25 - 10:59             Hon. George V. Allen  
                                 Hon. Harold McClelland, General Manager  
                                 of the U.S. Exhibition at Moscow  
                                 Hon. Karl C. Harr, Jr.

10:58 - 10:59             Hon. James C. Hagerty

11:00 - 11:02             Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

11:10 - 11:20             Hon. James C. Hagerty

11:29 - 11:30 am      Hon. Lewis L. Strauss was sworn in as Secretary of Commerce in the Conference Room. The following attended:  
The President  
Hon. Neil H. McElroy  
Hon. William P. Rogers  
Hon. John A. McCone  
Dr. Willard F. Libby  
Hon. Harold S. Vance  
Hon. John F. Floberg  
Adm. Paul F. Foster  
Hon. Christian A. Herter  
Hon. Donald A. Quarles  
Congressman Charles A. Wolverton  
Mr. Lawrence Richey  
Hon. Frederick H. Mueller  
Hon. Allen Dulles  
Hon. Walter Robertson  
Hon. Maurice Stans  
Hon. Gordon Gray  
Mr. S. D. Bechtel  
Hon. Elwood Quesada  
Mr. and Mrs. Robert LeBaron  
Mrs. Virginia Walker  
Mr. Julius Klein  
Mr. Leonard Bussler  
Mr. Albert Leman  
Mrs. Lewis L. Strauss  
Mr. and Mrs. Lewis H. Strauss and their son.

11:33 - 11:40      Hon. Allen Dulles

11:40 - 12:10 pm      Rajkumari Amrit Kaur, Chairman of the Red Cross Society of India  
Hon. Alfred M. Gruenther

12:10 - 12:18      Mrs. Mary Jane McCaffree

12:22      The President went to the Mansion.

1:45      The President departed the White House to motor to the Burning Tree Club

2:07      The President arrived at the Burning Tree Club.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 13, 1958

Page 3

2:10 - 2:20 pm

The President practiced golf.

2:21 - 4:43

The President played 18 holes of golf with Colonel Thomas Belshe and Mr. Lawrence Bernard (they were joined on the second 9 holes by Mr. John McClure).

5:10 pm

The President departed Burning Tree, accompanied by Dr. Walter Tkach, to motor to the White House.

5:40 pm

The President and Dr. Tkach arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 14, 1958

8:50 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Captain Dale J. Crittenberger.

8:05 - 8:10 am Mr. Arthur Minnich

8:25 - 8:27 am Hon. James Hagerty

8:37 - 8:40 am Hon. David Kendall

8:40 - 8:42 am Mr. William J. Hopkins

8:43 - 9:43 am Hon. Eric Johnston

9:56 - 10:34 am Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier  
Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers

10:34 - 10:37 am Hon. Gerald Morgan

10:37 - 10:45 am Hon. Gordon Gray

10:45 - 10:57 am Hon. John Lodge  
U. S. Ambassador to Spain

10:59 - 11:07 am Hon. James David Zellerbach  
Ambassador to Italy

11:30 - 11:40 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

11:42 am The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

12:30 pm (LUNCH)

1:00 -m Returned to the office.

1:03 pm The President, accompanied by Colonel Walter Tkach, departed the White House and motored to Burning Tree Country Club.

1:30 pm Arrived at Burning Tree

1:52 - 4:01 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with Colonel Thomas Belshe.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 14, 1958

Page 2

4:28 pm                    The President and Colonel Walter Tkach departed  
Burning Tree and motored to the White House.

4:58 pm                    Arrived in the office.

5:02 - 5:07 pm            Hon. David Kendall

5:17 pm                    The President departed the office and went to  
the Mansion.

6:04 pm                    The President and Mrs. Eisenhower, accompanied  
by Colonel and Mrs. Gordon Moore, departed the  
White House and motored to the residence of Major  
John Eisenhower.

6:24 pm                    Arrived at the residence of Major and Mrs. John  
Eisenhower where they attended a birthday dinner  
in honor of Mrs. Eisenhower's 62nd birthday.

9:05 pm                    Departed the residence of the John Eisenhower's  
and motored to the White House.

9:19 pm                    Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 15, 1958

8:30 am	The President arrived in the office.
8:45 - 8:53 am	Hon. Gerald Morgan
10:20 - 10:40 am	Hon. James Hagerty
10:40 - 11:35 am	Hon. Gerald Morgan Hon. Bryce Harlow
12:00 Noon	The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 16, 1958

- 10:50 am The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the White House and motored to the National Presbyterian Church.
- 10:53 am Arrived at the National Presbyterian Church where they attended the 11:00 A. M. Services.
- 12:08 pm The President and Mrs. Eisenhower walked to their car, escorted by Dr. Edward L. R. Elson.
- 12:11 pm Departed National Presbyterian Church and motored to the White House.
- 12:15 pm Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
MONDAY, NOVEMBER 17, 1958

8:30 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Captain Dale J. Crittenberger.

8:30 - 8:45 am (Mr. Aksel Nielsen) OFF THE RECORD

8:46 - 9:17 am (Hon. Robert B. Anderson)  
(Hon. Maurice H. Stans) OFF THE RECORD  
(Hon. Gerald D. Morgan)

9:25 - 9:55 am (Mr. Aksel Nielsen) OFF THE RECORD

9:55 - 10:04 am Hon. James Hagerty

10:07 - 10:45 am Hon. T. Keith Glennan

10:50 - 11:19 am Hon. David K. E. Bruce  
U. S. Ambassador to Germany  
Mr. Frederick Jandrey  
Deputy Assistant Secretary of State (until 10:55 am)

11:20 - 11:46 am Dr. Raymond B. Allen  
Chancellor, University of California  
(Came to see the President re the  
People-to-People Program)

11:46 - 11:51 am Hon. John McCone  
Hon. Bryce Harlow

11:52 - 12:30 pm Senator Albert Gore  
Hon. Bryce Harlow  
(To discuss Geneva meetings on nuclear tests  
suspension)

12:30 - 12:31 pm Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

12:32 - 12:35 pm Hon. Bryce Harlow

12:47 pm The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

2:23 pm The President returned to the office.

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 17, 1958

Page 2

2:47 - 2:48 pm	Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
2:50 - 2:55 pm	Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
3:00 - 3:24 pm	Hon. Joseph Dodge
3:24 - 3:45 pm	Hon. Robert B. Anderson Hon. Julian Baird Mr. Charles Gable, Treasury Department
3:45 - 4:10 pm	Hon. Robert B. Anderson
4:10 - 4:22 pm	Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier
4:25 - 4:29 pm	Hon. Gerald Morgan
5:10 pm	The President departed the office with Mr. George Allen. They attended a movie in the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 18, 1958

7:45 am (Mr. G. Keith Funston) OFF THE RECORD  
(President of the New York Stock Exchange -  
(Had breakfast with the President)

9:03 am The President arrived in the office.

9:06 - 9:11 am H. E. Midhat Jum'a  
Newly appointed Ambassador of the  
Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan  
(To present credentials)  
Mr. Robert Corrigan  
Acting Chief of Protocol

9:11 - 9:18 am Hon. James Hagerty

9:16 - 9:22 am Hon. Maurice Stans

9:22 - 9:30 am The following group from National Urban League  
called on the President in connection with National  
Equal Opportunity Day Campaign:  
Mr. Theodore Kheel  
President  
Mr. Lester Granger  
Executive Secretary  
Mr. Frederick Richmond  
Trustee and Chairman of the National Equal  
Opportunity Day Campaign  
Mr. Julius A. Thomas  
Director, Industrial Relations

Hon. James P. Mitchell accompanied the above.

9:30 - 9:43 am Mrs. Iven C. Kincheloe, Jr.  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Colonel William Draper  
(Mrs. Kincheloe is the widow of the late Captain  
Iven C. Kincheloe, Jr., USAF. She came in to  
receive from the President a copy of the letter he  
wrote to the President of the United States in  
1972-1976 recommending that the Kincheloe son,  
Iven C. Kincheloe, III, be considered for appoint-  
ment to the United States Air Force Academy.)



THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 19, 1958

7:45 am Hon. Joseph Martin  
Hon. Bryce Harlow  
(Had breakfast with the President)

8:55 am The President arrived in the office.

8:56 - 9:04 am Lt. General Jean M. Piatte  
Lt. Colonel Vernon Walters (interpreter)

9:04 - 9:45 am (Senator Barry Goldwater) OFF THE RECORD  
(Hon. Edward McCabe)

9:55 - 10:06 am Hon. James P. Mitchell

10:16 - 10:50 am (Hon. William P. Rogers, Jr.) OFF THE RECORD  
(Hon. James P. Mitchell)  
(Hon. Marion Folsom)  
(Hon. Gerald Morgan)  
(Hon. Rocco Siciliano)

10:55 - 11:10 am Major John Eisenhower

11:10 - 11:12 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

11:15 - 11:47 am Hon. James R. Killian, Jr.

11:47 - 11:50 am Hon. Robert Merriam

11:45 - 12:22 pm The following group came in to discuss the new  
United States Flag design with the President:  
Hon. Robert B. Anderson  
Hon. Neil H. McElroy  
Hon. Christian Herter  
Hon. David Finley, Chairman, Fine Arts Commission  
Colonel J. D. Martz  
Lt. Colonel J. S. Cook  
Colonel George M. Seignious  
Aide to Secretary Brucker  
Hon. Robert Merriam  
Brig. General Roy T. Evans, Jr.  
Deputy Quartermaster General

12:30 pm The President departed the office and went to  
the Mansion.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 19, 1958

Page 2

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

2:11 pm The President returned to the office.

2:15 - 2:26 pm Hon. Richard Wigglesworth  
U. S. Ambassador to Canada

2:30 - 3:43 pm The following met with the President to  
discuss the economic situation (periodic appointment):  
Hon. Robert B. Anderson  
Hon. William McChesney Martin  
Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier  
Hon. Don Paarlberg

3:43 - 3:45 pm Major John Eisenhower

3:45 - 4:00 pm Hon. Gordon Gray

4:12 - 4:49 pm The President practiced golf on the South Grounds.

4:50 pm Returned to the office.

4:50 - 4:53 pm Hon. Gerald Morgan  
Hon. James Hagerty

5:10 pm The President departed the office and went  
to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 20, 1958

7:55 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Captain Dale J. Crittenberger.

7:56 - 8:01 am Hon. Rocco Siciliano

8:01 - 8:04 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

8:05 - 8:11 am Hon. David Kendall

8:13 - 8:30 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Major John Eisenhower

8:27 - 8:32 am Hon. Gerald Morgan

8:33 - 10:05 am CABINET MEETING  
The President  
Hon. Christian Herter  
Hon. Robert B. Anderson  
Hon. Neil McElroy  
Hon. Donald Quarles  
Hon. William P. Rogers  
Hon. Arthur Summerfield  
Hon. Elmer F. Bennett  
Hon. Lewis L. Strauss  
Hon. Ezra Taft Benson  
Hon. James P. Mitchell  
Hon. Arthur Flemming  
Hon. Maurice Stans  
Hon. Roger Jones  
Hon. Leo Hoegh  
Hon. Robert Gray  
Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier  
Hon. John McCone  
Hon. Jack Anderson  
Major John Eisenhower  
Hon. Bryce Harlow  
Hon. David Kendall  
Hon. James Killian, Jr.  
Hon. Robert Merriam  
Hon. Gerald Morgan  
Hon. Rocco Siciliano  
Mr. Arthur Minnich  
Hon. Don Paarlberg  
Mr. Bradley Patterson  
Hon. W. Randolph Burgess  
Mr. Joe Reeve, Budget Bureau, for Item 2 only  
Mrs. Anne Wheaton

10:08 - 10:15 am

Hon. Gerald Morgan

10:12 - 10:15 am

Major John Eisenhower

10:15 - 11:18 am

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

The President

Hon. Christian A. Herter

Hon. Neil H. McElroy

Hon. Leo A. Hoegh

Hon. Robert B. Anderson

Hon. William P. Rogers

Hon. Maurice Stans

Hon. John A. McCone

Hon. Allen W. Dulles

Hon. W. Randolph Burgess

Hon. Donald A. Quarles

Hon. Wilbur M. Brucker

Hon. Thomas S. Gates

Hon. James H. Douglas

General Nathan F. Twining

General Lyman L. Lemnitzer

Admiral Arleigh Burke

General Curtis LeMay

Hon. George V. Allen

Mr. Leonard J. Saccio

Hon. J. Edgar Hoover

Hon. J. Walter Yeagley

Hon. Gordon Gray

Hon. James R. Killian, Jr.

Major John Eisenhower

Hon. James S. Lay, Jr.

Hon. S. Everett Gleason

11:18 - 11:20 am

Hon. Gerald Morgan

Major John Eisenhower

11:20 - 11:26 am

Mr. William J. Hopkins

11:26 - 11:29 am

Mr. George Champion, President, Chase Manhattan Bank

11:30 am

The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

11:42 am

The President departed the White House Grounds via helicopter and flew to MATS Terminal. He was accompanied by

Mr. George Champion  
President, Chase Manhattan Bank  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Mrs. Ann Whitman  
Mr. U. E. Baughman  
Mr. James Rowley

11:55 am

The President and his party departed MATS Terminal aboard the Columbine for flight to Augusta, Georgia.

The following accompanied:

Mr. George Champion  
Mrs. Ann Whitman  
Hon. and Mrs. James Hagerty  
Miss Betty Allen  
Miss Helen Peterson  
General and Mrs. Howard McC. Snyder  
Captain Olive Marsh  
Sgt. and Mrs. John Moaney

AUGUSTA, GA.

1:50 pm

Arrived at Bush Field. The President was greeted by Colonel Paul T. Snowden

Commanding Officer at Fort Gordon  
Mr. Elbert Peabody  
Augusta National Golf Club  
Mr. Jerome Franklin  
Augusta National Golf Club

1:56 pm

The President and Mr. George Champion departed Bush Air Field and motored to the Augusta National Golf Club.

2:20 pm

Arrived at the Augusta National Golf Club.

2:45 - 5:30 pm

The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Mr. George Champion  
Mr. Jerome Franklin  
Mr. Elbert Peabody

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 21, 1958

AUGUSTA, GEORGIA

- 9:32 am The President departed the Augusta National Golf Club and motored to the Railroad Station, Augusta, Georgia, to meet Mrs. Eisenhower who arrived by train from Washington. The President was accompanied by  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Mr. Clifford Roberts  
Colonel William Draper
- 9:43 am Arrived at the Railroad Station. Mrs. Eisenhower's train arrived at 9:55 am. Colonel and Mrs. Paul Snowden were present also to greet her and Mrs. Snowden presented Mrs. Eisenhower with roses.
- 10:00 am The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the Railroad Station and motored to the Augusta National Golf Club.
- 10:10 am Arrived at the Augusta National Golf Club.
- 10:18 - 11:25 am The President practiced golf on the "Putt and Pitch" course.
- 12:30 pm (LUNCH)
- 1:08 - 4:10 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Mr. Barry Leithead  
Mr. Sam Fleming  
Mr. Clifford Roberts

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 22, 1958

AUGUSTA, GEORGIA

8:30 am                   The President walked to his office, at the  
Augusta National Golf Club.

10:15 am                   Departed the office and walked to the Pro Shop.

10:20 - 11:30 am         The President practiced golf on the practice tee.

11:30 am                   Returned to the cottage.

10:47 am                   General Alfred Gruenther entered the main gate of  
the Club.

1:25 - 4:21 pm           The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Mr. Clifford Roberts  
Mr. Ellis Slater  
Mr. Julian Roberts

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 23, 1958

AUGUSTA, GEORGIA

- 9:00 am The President departed his cottage and walked to the cottage of Mr. Clifford Roberts.
- 9:10 am Returned to his cottage.
- 9:43 am The President and General Alfred Gruenther walked to the President's office at the Pro Shop.
- 10:27 am Returned to the cottage.
- 11:02 am The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the Augusta National Golf Club and motored to the Reid Memorial Presbyterian Church, arriving there at 11:10 am, where they remained for the Services.
- Upon arrival at the Church, the President and Mrs. Eisenhower were greeted by  
Mr. E. A. Phillips, Chief Usher
- 12:10 pm Services concluded, Dr. Charles H. Gibboney, Minister, escorted the President and Mrs. Eisenhower to their car.
- 12:15 pm Departed the Reid Memorial Presbyterian Church and motored to the Augusta National Golf Club.
- 12:22 pm Arrived at the Club.
- 1:50 - 4:55 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Mr. Clifford Roberts  
Mr. Gene Stout  
Mr. Francis A. Townsend

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
MONDAY, NOVEMBER 24, 1958

AUGUSTA, GEORGIA

- 7:50 am The President walked to his office, accompanied by General Alfred Gruenther.
- 8:15 - 8:50 am General William F. Draper  
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens  
Hon. Robert Merriam  
Colonel William G. Draper
- 8:51 am The President departed the office and walked to Mr. Clifford Robert's cottage.
- 9:12 am Returned to his cottage.
- 10:00 - 1:10 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Mr. William Robinson  
Mr. Lester Stockard  
Mr. Ellis D. Slater
- 1:40 pm Returned to the cottage.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 25, 1958

AUGUSTA, GEORGIA

8:30 - 9:15 am	The President was in his office.
10:03 - 1:05 pm	The President played 18 holes of golf with Mr. William Robinson Mr. Ellis D. Slater Mr. Les Stockard
1:05 - 1:15 pm	The President chatted with Mr. Gene Stout, Club Pro.
1:17 pm	Returned to the cottage.
1:25 pm	(LUNCH)

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 26, 1958

AUGUSTA, GEORGIA

8:28 - 10:50 am	The President was in his office.
10:53 - 11:30 am	At the Pro Shop.
11:30 am	The President walked to his cottage.
12:00 Noon	(LUNCH)
12:53 pm	The President walked to the practice tee.
1:11 - 4:20 pm	The President played 18 holes of golf with Mr. Ellis Slater Mr. William Robinson Mr. Charles Yates
4:21 - 5:20 pm	The President practiced on the putting green.
7:20 pm	The President and Mrs. Eisenhower came out of the cottage to greet Major and Mrs. John Eisenhower and the four children, who had come down to spend Thanksgiving.
9:20 pm	The President and Major John Eisenhower walked to the Club house and returned to the cottage at 9:25 pm.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 27, 1958

THANKSGIVING DAY

AUGUSTA, GEORGIA

8:27 - 9:45 am           The President was in his office at the Augusta National Golf Club.

9:45 - 10:25 am         Went to the practice tee to watch David Eisenhower practice golf.

10:25 am                Returned to his quarters.

10:34 - 11:55 am        The President practiced golf.

12:00 Noon              (LUNCH)

1:40 - 5:25 pm         The President played 18 holes of golf with  
                          Major John Eisenhower  
                          Mr. William Robinson  
                          Mr. George Schooie

                          The President returned to his cottage at 5:30 pm.

6:00 pm                 The President and Mrs. Eisenhower had a private Thanksgiving dinner with Major and Mrs. John Eisenhower and their four children.

                          (Photographers took pictures around the table).

7:40 - 9:55 pm         The President was in the Club House with Mrs. Eisenhower and friends.

9:55 pm                 The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the Club House and returned to their cottage.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 28, 1958

AUGUSTA, GEORGIA

- 8:15 am The President walked to his office at the Augusta National Golf Club.
- 8:30 - 11:35 am The President conferred with the following:  
Hon. Neil McElroy  
Hon. Donald Quarles  
General Nathan Twining  
Hon. W. J. McNeil  
Hon. Maurice Stans  
Hon. Gordon Gray  
Hon. Bryce Harlow  
Hon. William M. Holaday  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Brig. General Carey Randall  
Major John Eisenhower
- Following the above conference, the President posed for pictures with the group, outside the office.
- 12:05 - 1:41 pm The President played 9 holes of golf with  
Major John Eisenhower  
Mr. William Robinson  
Mr. Robert Woodruff
- 1:45 pm (LUNCH)
- 4:45 pm The President, Mr. William Robinson, and Mr. Robert Jones walked to Mr. Jones' cottage where they remained until 7:45 pm.
- 7:45 pm Returned to his cottage.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 29, 1958

AUGUSTA, GEORGIA

8:32 am                   The President walked to his office.

10:27 am                   Returned to his cottage.

11:15 - 2.08 pm           The President played 18 holes of golf with  
                                  Major John Eisenhower  
                                  Mr. Billy Joe Patton  
                                  Mr. William Zimmerman

2:12 pm                   Returned to his cottage.

2:30 pm                   (LUNCH)

                                  (No further activity recorded for this date)

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 30, 1958

AUGUSTA, GEORGIA

8:45 am The President walked to his office, remaining there until 10:20 am.

10:20 am Returned to his cottage.

10:25 am The President practiced golf on the practice green.

11:25 - 12:28 pm The President conferred with the following in his office:  
Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. Livingston Merchant  
Dr. Milton Eisenhower  
Hon. Joseph N. Greene  
General Curtis LeMay  
Lt. Colonel E. Q. Steffes

12:28 pm The President was photographed outside the office with  
Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Dr. Milton Eisenhower  
Hon. Joseph N. Greene  
Hon. Livingston Merchant

12:35 pm The President walked to his cottage with Dr. Milton Eisenhower.

12:40 pm (LUNCH)

1:30 pm The President teed off with the following:  
Mr. Clifford Roberts  
Mr. Bill Robinson  
Mr. Jerome Franklin  
(David, Barbara Ann, and Susan Eisenhower walked around the course with the President until 2:15 pm)

4:33 pm Completed 18 holes of golf.

4:56 pm The President went to the to the cottage of Mr. Clifford Roberts.

4:57 pm Returned to his cottage.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
MONDAY, DECEMBER 1, 1958

AUGUSTA, GEORGIA

8:36 am The President walked to his office, accompanied by Major John Eisenhower.

10:12 am Returned to his cottage.

10:25 am The President walked to the practice tee where he was photographed with  
Mr. Gene Stout, Club Pro  
(Photographer was Mr. Hugh W. Cross)

11:26 am Returned to the cottage.

12:50 - 1:14 pm The President practiced on the practice tee.

1:15 - 5:14 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Mr. Clifford Roberts  
Mr. William Robinson  
Mr. Gene Stout

5:15 pm Returned to his cottage.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
TUESDAY, DECEMBER 2, 1958

AUGUSTA, GEORGIA

8:30 am The President and Major John Eisenhower walked to Mr. Robinson's cottage.

9:10 am To the office.

9:27 am Returned to the cottage.

10:33 - 1:57 pm The President played 18 holes of golf with  
Major John Eisenhower  
Mr. William Robinson  
Mr. Gene Stout  
(The President replayed the first and ninth holes)

2:47 pm The President, accompanied by Major and Mrs. John Eisenhower and Mary Jean, departed the Augusta National Golf Club and motored to Bush Field, Augusta, Georgia.

3:11 pm Arrived at Bush Field. The President said goodbye to Colonel Paul T. Snowden and others.

3:14 pm The Columbine was airborne for Washington, D. C. The following accompanied the President, in addition to the staff that went down with him:  
Mr. Clifford Roberts  
Mr. William Robinson

WASHINGTON, D. C.

5:00 pm The President landed at MATS Terminal. He and Mr. Roberts and Mr. Robinson motored to the White House.

5:19 pm Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 3, 1958

8:05 am The President arrived in the office,  
accompanied by Captain Dale J. Crittenberger.

8:07 - 8:25 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Gerald Morgan  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:30 - 8:55 am (Hon. Neil H. McElroy)  
(Hon. Donald Quarles)  
(Hon. James R. Killian, Jr.)  
(Hon. T. Keith Glennan)  
(Hon. Wilton B. Persons)  
(Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster)  
(Preliminary meeting to National  
Aeronautics and Space Council meeting)

9:00 - 10:29 am The following attended the meeting of the National  
Aeronautics and Space Council, in the Cabinet Room:

Council Members

The President  
Hon. Neil H. McElroy  
Hon. Christian Herter  
Hon. T. Keith Glennan  
National Aeronautics and Space Council  
Administrator  
Hon. John A. McCone  
Hon. Alan T. Waterman  
Dr. Detlev W. Bronk  
Mr. William A. M. Burden  
Dr. James H. Doolittle

Regularly Invited Participants

Hon. Richard M. Nixon  
Hon. Gordon Gray  
Hon. James R. Killian, Jr.  
Hon. Karl G. Harr, Jr.  
Hon. Maurice H. Stans

Others

Hon. Donald A. Quarles  
Hon. Hugh L. Dryden

(continued)

9:00 - 10:29 am National Aeronautics and Space Council meeting (continued):  
Rear Admiral John E. Clark  
Deputy Director, Advanced Research Projects  
Agency, Department of Defense  
Hon. Roger W. Jones  
Hon. Wilber M. Brucker  
Hon. William M. Holaday  
Director of Guided Missiles  
Mr. Franklyn W. Phillips, NASA  
Mr. Neil Caruthers, National Science Foundation  
Mr. Richard C. Breithut  
Department of State  
Mr. Robert O. Piland  
Acting Secretary, NASC  
  
Hon. George V. Allen

10:28 - 10:30 am Hon. Richard M. Nixon

10:40 - 10:46 am Major John Eisenhower

10:46 - 10:48 am Hon. David Kendall

10:48 - 10:55 am Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier

10:55 - 11:18 am (Hon. Ezra Taft Benson) OFF THE RECORD  
(Hon. Don Paarlberg)

11:18 - 12:00 Noon Hon. Robert B. Anderson  
Hon. Maurice Stans  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons

12:00 - 12:16 pm Hon. Arthur Summerfield  
(Talked with the President re the speech  
he will make on December 5th)

12:17 pm The President departed the office and went  
to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

2:03 pm The President returned to the office.

2:05 - 2:15 pm Hon. Thomas E. Stephens  
Major John Eisenhower

2:18 - 2:25 pm Hon. James Hagerty

2:25 - 2:27 pm Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

2:30 - 4:35 pm NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL MEETING

The President

Hon. Richard M. Nixon

Hon. C. Douglas Dillon

Hon. Neil H. McElroy

Hon. Leo A. Hoegh

Hon. Robert B. Anderson

Hon. Maurice Stans

Hon. John A. McCone

Hon. James H. Smith, Jr.

Mr. Dempster McIntosh

Managing Director, Development Loan Fund

Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier

General Nathan F. Twining

Hon. Allen W. Dulles

Hon. Wilton B. Persons

Hon. George V. Allen

Hon. Gordon Gray

Hon. James R. Killian, Jr.

Hon. Karl G. Harr, Jr.

Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

Hon. John N. Irwin, II

Mr. Haydn Williams

Mr. Robert Barnes

Mr. John Holcombe

Mr. Lawrence Anderson

(To bring charts only)

Mr. Francis J. Behan

(To bring charts only)

Hon. James S. Lay, Jr.

Hon. S. Everett Gleason

Mr. James P. Grant

General William H. Draper

(continued)



THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
THURSDAY, DECEMBER 4, 1958

7:45 am Senator William F. Knowland had breakfast with the President.

8:25 am The President arrived in the office with Senator Knowland. The two met until 9:20 am.

9:20 - 9:29 am Major John Eisenhower

9:29 - 9:45 am (Hon. Karl G. Harr, Jr.) OFF THE RECORD

9:45 - 10:20 am (Hon. Lewis L. Strauss) OFF THE RECORD

10:20 - 10:37 am (Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier) OFF THE RECORD

10:37 - 10:40 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens  
Major John Eisenhower

10:40 - 10:55 am Hon. Howard Cullman  
Commissioner General of the Brussels Exhibition

10:56 - 11:00 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Major John Eisenhower

11:25 - 11:27 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

12:00 - 12:13 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

12:14 pm The President went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

2:25 pm The President returned to the office.

2:26 - 2:35 pm Mr. Earl Eisenhower

2:35 - 2:53 pm Mr. Earl Eisenhower came in with the following news boys who were winners of a newspaper subscription contest in Illinois -- selling Life Newspaper:  
Dennis Riccio, LaGrange Park, Illinois  
Robert Vetik, Westchester, Illinois  
Rickey Waldvogel, Brookfield, Illinois  
Mr. Frank Rus, LaGrange Park, Illinois, supervisor of the boys, accompanied the group.

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 4, 1958

Page 2

2:53 - 3:00 pm	Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
3:00 - 3:40 pm	Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster Major John Eisenhower
4:00 pm	The President went to the Mansion.
4:12 - 4:58 pm	The President practiced golf on the South Grounds.
4:58 pm	Returned to the office.
5:00 - 5:05 pm	Major John Eisenhower
5:07 pm	The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
FRIDAY, DECEMBER 5, 1958

8:08 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Captain Dale J. Crittenberger.

8:09 - 8:11 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

8:32 - 8:45 am (Hon. James R. Killian, Jr.) OFF THE RECORD

9:00 - 10:54 am CABINET MEETING  
The President  
Hon. Richard M. Nixon  
Hon. Christian Herter  
Hon. Robert B. Anderson  
Hon. Donald Quarles  
Hon. William P. Rogers  
Hon. Edson O. Sessions  
Hon. Elmer Bennett  
Hon. Lewis L. Strauss  
Hon. Ezra Taft Benson  
Hon. James P. Mitchell  
Hon. Arthur Flemming  
Hon. Roger Jones  
Hon. Leo Hoegh  
Hon. Henry Cabot Lodge  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Robert Gray  
Hon. Gordon Gray  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Hon. Karl Harr  
Hon. David Kendall  
Hon. James R. Killian, Jr.  
Hon. Robert Merriam  
Hon. Arthur Minnich  
Hon. Gerald Morgan  
Hon. Don Paarlberg  
Hon. Rocco Siciliano  
Mr. Bradley Patterson  
Mrs. Anne Wheaton  
Major John Eisenhower  
Hon. Quincy Mumford, Library of Congress, for Items  
1 and 2 only  
Mr. Frank Naughton, for Items 1 and 2 only

(continued)

9:00 - 10:54 am CABINET MEETING (continued)  
Mr. Bob Kreidler, for Items 1 and 2 only  
Dr. Alan T. Waterman, for Items 1 and 2 only  
Dr. Burton W. Adkinson, for Items 1 and 2 only  
Hon. Frederick H. Mueller, for Item 3 only

10:56 - 11:44 am General Omar Bradley

11:44 - 12:20 pm Dr. John Hannah  
Chairman, Commission on Civil Rights

11:50 - 11:52 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons (while Dr. Hannah was in)

12:20 - 12:24 pm Major John Eisenhower

12:25 pm The President departed the office and went  
to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

2:17 pm Returned to the office.

2:18 - 2:28 pm Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

2:28 - 2:31 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

2:31 - 3:18 pm Hon. Meade Alcorn (until 3:17 pm)  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

3:18 - 4:05 pm Hon. Neil H. McElroy  
Hon. Thomas S. Gates  
Admiral Arleigh Burke

4:12 - 4:25 pm Major John Eisenhower

4:25 - 4:31 pm To South Grounds with Major Eisenhower

4:31 - 4:45 pm Major John Eisenhower

4:48 pm The President departed the office and went  
to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SATURDAY, DECEMBER 6, 1958

7:30 am Hon. Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr.  
(Had breakfast with the President)

8:27 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by  
Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:28 - 8:31 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:28 - 8:31 am Colonel Wm. G. Draper

8:30 - 11:30 am NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL MEETING  
The President  
Hon. Richard M. Nixon  
Hon. Christian A. Herter  
Hon. Neil H. McElroy  
Hon. Leo A. Hoegh  
Hon. Robert B. Anderson  
Hon. Maurice Stans  
Hon. John A. McCone  
Hon. James R. Killian, Jr.  
General Nathan F. Twining  
Hon. Allen W. Dulles  
Hon. Donald A. Quarles  
Hon. Wilbur N. Brucker  
Hon. Thomas S. Gates  
Hon. James H. Douglas  
General Maxwell D. Taylor  
Admiral Arleigh D. Burke  
General Thomas D. White  
General Randolph McC. Pate  
Major General Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Abbott Washburn  
Hon. James H. Smith, Jr.  
Hon. Gordon Gray  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Hon. Gerard C. Smith  
Hon. John N. Irwin, II  
Hon. William M. Holaday  
Mr. Max Lehrer  
Mr. Henry Glass  
Hon. James S. Lay, Jr.  
Hon. S. Everett Gleason  
Hon. C. Douglas Dillon  
Hon. Bryce Harlow  
Major John Eisenhower  
Hon. Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr.

11:30 - 11:32 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Major John Eisenhower

11:32 - 11:48 am Hon. Christian Herter

11:50 - 11:54 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Robert Merriam

11:54 - 12:23 pm (Hon. Ryamond J. Saulnier) OFF THE RECORD  
(Hon. Robert Gray - until 12:00 Noon)

12:25 pm The President departed the office and went  
to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

5:00 pm (Hon. Nelson Rockefeller) OFF THE RECORD  
(Saw the President in the Mansion)

5:30 pm The following members of the President's Advisory  
Committee on Government Organization met with  
the President in the Mansion:  
Hon. Nelson Rockefeller, Chairman  
Dr. Milton Eisenhower  
Hon. Arthur Flemming  
Hon. Arthur Kimball  
Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. Maurice Stans  
Mr. Loftus Becker, Department of State

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SUNDAY, DECEMBER 7, 1958

10:48 am The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the White House and motored to the National Presbyterian Church.

10:55 am Arrived at National Presbyterian Church. They remained for the 11:00 A. M. Services.

12:08 pm Following the Services, Dr. Edward Elson escorted the President and Mrs. Eisenhower to their car.

12:12 pm Departed the Church and motored to the White House.

12:17 pm Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
MONDAY, DECEMBER 8, 1958

8:20 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:30 - 8:38 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

9:00 - 9:45 am Hon. Malcolm Moos

9:55 - 10:00 am Hon. Rocco Siciliano

10:00 - 10:17 am Cardinal-Designate Amleto G. Cicognani  
(Paid a farewell call on the President prior to his departure for Rome after 26 years of service as Apostolic Delegate to the United States).  
Hon. Rocco Siciliano

10:19 - 10:43 am Hon. James Hagerty

11:03 - 11:06 am Hon. Jack Anderson  
(Briefed the President on the next appointment)

11:06 - 11:19 am The following members of the Telecommunications Committee of the Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization called on the President:  
Hon. Leo Hoegh  
Mr. Victor Cooley  
Mr. Frank G. Kear  
Mr. William G. Thompson  
Major General W. Preston Corderman  
Hon. Jack Anderson accompanied the group

11:19 - 11:43 am Hon. Gordon Gray

11:43 - 12:15 pm Mr. Ross L. Malone  
President, American Bar Association  
(Atwood and Malone, Roswell Petroleum Building  
Roswell, New Mexico)  
Hon. William P. Rogers (until 11:46 am)  
(Pictures were taken)

1:00 pm (LUNCH)



MONDAY, DECEMBER 8, 1958

Page 3

4:27 pm	The President returned to the White House and went to the office.
4:35 - 4:37 pm	Major John Eisenhower
4:42 pm	The President went to the Mansion by way of the swimming pool.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
TUESDAY, DECEMBER 9, 1958

7:55 am The President arrived at the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:03 - 8:25 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Major John Eisenhower

8:40 - 9:02 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

9:04 - 10:21 am Senator Hubert Humphrey, of Minnesota (Reported on his  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons (recent trip to Russia)

10:23 - 10:37 am Hon. Hamilton Fish  
New York  
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens  
Colonel Robert L. Schulz

10:40 - 10:57 am The following Directors and Executive Staff of the  
Freedoms Foundation at Valley Forge met with the  
President:  
Lt. General Milton G. Baker  
Superintendent of Valley Forge Military Academy  
Admiral John C. Bergen, New York City  
William Bergen, New York City  
William Clothier, Valley Forge, Pa.  
James Cope, New York City  
James W. Cothran, Bishopville, South Carolina  
Raymond Denworth, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
Lt. General Manton S. Eddy, Columbus, Georgia  
Rev. Edward L. R. Elson, Washington, D. C.  
Roger S. Firestone, Jr., Pottstown, Pa.  
Mr. Richard H. Foltz, Valley Forge, Pa.  
E. Smythe Gambrell, Atlanta, Georgia  
Dr. Frederic<sup>k</sup> Brown Harris, Valley Forge, Pa.  
Rev. John C. Hart, Valley Forge, Pa.  
Maj. General Harlan H. Hartness, Valley Forge, Pa.  
Dr. Robert L. Johnson, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Laurence C. Jones, Piney Woods, Miss.  
Fred Maytag II, Newton, Iowa  
William C. McCord, Dallas, Texas  
James C. Parton, New York City  
Charles W. Perelle, New York City  
Hamilton G. Reeve, Valley Forge, Pa.

(continued)

10:40 - 10:57 am Directors and Executive Staff of the Freedoms Foundation at Valley Forge (list continued):  
Robert C. Rhoads, Valley Forge, Pa.  
Admiral Arthur W. Radford, Washington, D. C.  
W. C. Sawyer, Valley Forge, Pa.  
Charles E. Stiles, Valley Forge, Pa.  
Admiral Felix B. Stump, Valley Forge, Pa.  
Dr. Norman Salit, New York City  
Hon. Wm. Glenn Terrell, Tallahassee, Florida  
Dr. Kenneth D. Wells, Valley Forge, Pa.  
(President, Freedoms Foundation)  
Kenneth D. Wells II, Valley Forge, Pa.

11:44 - 11:46 am Mr. William J. Hopkins

11:45 - 11:53 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

11:55 - 12:30 pm Hon. James R. Killian, Jr.

12:35 pm The President went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

2:45 pm Returned to the office.

2:47 - 2:52 pm Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

2:49 - 2:55 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons

3:00 - 3:30 pm The President went to the South Grounds to practice golf.

3:30 pm Returned to the office.

3:31 - 3:57 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

3:35 - 4:05 pm Major John Eisenhower

4:05 - 4:15 pm Hon. Harry Darby

4:30 - 5:05 pm Hon. Robert B. Anderson

5:10 pm The President went to the pool, then to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 10, 1958

7:45 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied  
by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:13 - 8:26 am Mrs. Mary Jane McCaffree

8:26 - 8:30 am Colonel Robert L. Schulz

8:50 - 8:56 am Hon. David Kendall

8:59 - 9:25 am (Senator H. Alexander Smith) OFF THE RECORD

9:26 - 9:38 am Hon. James Hagerty

9:47 - 9:56 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

9:56 - 10:28 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Gerald Morgan  
Hon. Bryce Harlow  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Hon. Howard Pyle  
Hon. James R. Killian, Jr.  
Hon. Robert Merriam  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Major John Eisenhower  
Mrs. Anne Wheaton

10:30 - 11:00 am PRESS CONFERENCE

11:03 - 11:12 am Hon. James Hagerty

11:15 - 12:17 pm (Mr. Emmet Hughes) OFF THE RECORD

11:17 - 11:18 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

2:17 pm The President returned to the office, accompanied  
by Hon. Bryce Harlow

2:17 - 2:18 pm Hon. Bryce Harlow

2:30 - 3:02 pm (Hon. James P. Mitchell) OFF THE RECORD

3:02 - 3:55 pm	(Hon. Robert B. Anderson) (Hon. Donald Quarles) (Hon. C. Douglas Dillon) (Hon. Maurice Stans) (Hon. Wilton B. Persons)	OFF THE RECORD
3:55 - 4:00 pm	(Hon. Robert B. Anderson) (Hon. C. Douglas Dillon) (Hon. Wilton B. Persons)	OFF THE RECORD
4:00 - 4:45 pm	(Mr. Frank Donahue) (Haskins and Sells) (Mr. Walter Ruschmeyer) (Haskins and Sells) (Colonel Robert L. Schulz) (Major John Eisenhower) (Re Taxes)	OFF THE RECORD
4:45 - 4:48 pm	Mr. William J. Hopkins	
4:48 - 5:17 pm	Major John Eisenhower	
4:50 - 5:17 pm	Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster	
5:28 - 5:30 pm	Major John Eisenhower	
5:50 - 5:57 pm	Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster	
5:59 pm	The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.	

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
THURSDAY, DECEMBER 11, 1958

8:22 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied  
by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:22 - 8:30 am Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:30 - 8:31 am Mr. William J. Hopkins

8:35 - 8:40 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

8:44 - 8:45 am Hon. David Kendall

8:45 - 8:47 am Hon. James Hagerty

8:47 - 9:02 am Hon. Richard Nixon

8:48 - 9:02 am Hon. Allen Dulles

9:02 - 10:25 am

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

The President  
Hon. Richard M. Nixon  
Hon. Christian Herter  
Hon. Donald A. Quarles  
Hon. Leo A. Hoegh  
Hon. Robert B. Anderson  
Hon. William P. Rogers  
Hon. Maurice Stans  
Hon. John A. McCone  
Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier  
Hon. James R. Killian, Jr.  
Major General John S. Bragdon  
General Maxwell D. Taylor  
Hon. Allen W. Dulles  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Abbott Washburn  
Hon. James H. Smith, Jr.  
Hon. Gordon Gray  
Hon. Karl G. Harr, Jr.  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Hon. Bryce Harlow  
Hon. Gerard C. Smith  
Major John Eisenhower  
Hon. Livingston Merchant

(continued)

9:02 - 10:25 am	NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL (continued):	
	Hon. C. Douglas Dillon	
	Hon. James S. Lay, Jr.	
	Hon. S. Everett Gleason	
	Hon. John Patterson	
	Captain Evan P. Aurand	
10:25 - 11:00 am	Hon. Robert B. Anderson	Hon. Richard M. Nixon
	General Maxwell Taylor	Hon. Donald Quarles
	Hon. Gordon Gray	Hon. Allen Dulles
	Hon. Christian Herter	Hon. James S. Lay
	Hon. Livingston Merchant	
	Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster	
	Major John Eisenhower	
11:00 - 11:27 am	Hon. Richard M. Nixon	
11:28 - 11:47 am	(Congressman Charles B. Brownson, Indiana)	
	(Defeated in campaign)	
	(Hon. Jack Anderson)	OFF THE RECORD
11:53 - 12:05 pm	(Congressman Albert P. Morano, Connecticut)	
	(Defeated)	
	(Hon. Jack Anderson)	OFF THE RECORD
12:05 - 12:07 pm	Hon. James Hagerty	
12:07 - 12:17 pm	(Hon. Preston Hotchkis, Los Angeles, Cal) OFF THE RECORD	
	RECORD	
12:45 pm	The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.	
1:00 pm	(LUNCH)	
2:52 pm	The President returned to the office.	
2:55 - 2:58 pm	Hon. Wilton B. Persons	
	Hon. Gerald Morgan	
2:58 - 3:05 pm	Hon. Robert Merriam	
3:05 - 3:15 pm	Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster	

3:28 - 4:08 pm            The President went to the Shelter to practice golf.

4:10 - 4:42 pm            The President was in the pool.

4:43 pm                    The President went to the Mansion.

8:00 pm                    Supreme Court Dinner at the White House. The following attended:

- The President and Mrs. Eisenhower
- Mrs. Earl Warren (The Chief Justice was ill)
- Justice and Mrs. Hugo L. Black
- Justice and Mrs. Tom Clark
- Justice and Mrs. William O. Douglas
- Justice and Mrs. John M. Harlan
- Justice and Mrs. William J. Brennan
- Justice and Mrs. Charles E. Whittaker
- Justice and Mrs. Potter Stewart
- Justice and Mrs. Stanley Reed
- Justice and Mrs. Sherman Minton
- Justice and Mrs. Harold H. Burton
- Hon. and Mrs. William P. Rogers
- Hon. and Mrs. Lawrence E. Walsh
- Hon. and Mrs. David W. Kendall
- Hon. and Mrs. Robert E. Merriam
- Hon. and Mrs. J. Lee Rankin
- Hon. and Mrs. Winthrop W. Aldrich
- Hon. and Mrs. Sheldon Whitehouse
- Hon. J. Edgar Hoover
- Hon. and Mrs. U. E. Baughman
- Brig. General and Mrs. Thomas W. Mattingly
- Hon. and Mrs. James Van Alen
- Hon. Phillip E. Areeda
- Mr. and Mrs. James M. Beck
- Mr. and Mrs. Harold Brooks
- Mr. and Mrs. Pierre S. du Pont III
- Mr. and Mrs. Harvey S. Firestone, Jr.
- Mrs. Elizabeth N. Graham
- Mr. and Mrs. Charles P. Howard
- Mrs. Armiger L. Jagoe
- Dr. and Mrs. Howard T. Karsner
- Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd MacMahon
- Mr. and Mrs. Frederick J. Manning

(continued)

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 11, 1958

Page 4

8:00 pm

Supreme Court Dinner (list continued):

Mr. and Mrs. Richard K. Mellon  
Mr. and Mrs. John M. Olin  
Mr. and Mrs. Spencer T. Olin  
Colonel and Mrs. Humbert Riva  
Mr. and Mrs. Howard E. Simpson  
Mr. and Mrs. Mortimer E. Sprague  
Mr. and Mrs. Harold Tinney  
Mr. and Mrs. George D. Widener  
Mr. Howard Young

Following the Dinner, additional guests were invited to a Musicale given by the National Capital Harp Ensemble, conducted by Mr. William T. Cameron, and by The United States Army Chorus, directed by Captain Samuel Loboda.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
FRIDAY, DECEMBER 12, 1958

8:00 am

The President arrived in the office,  
accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:45 - 9:00 am

Congressman Thomas M. Pelly  
State of Washington  
Congresswoman-elect Catherine May  
State of Washington  
Hon. Jack Anderson  
(Pictures were taken)

9:00 - 11:15 am

CABINET MEETING

The President  
Hon. Richard M. Nixon  
Hon. Christian Herter  
Hon. Robert B. Anderson  
Hon. Donald Quarles  
Hon. William Rogers  
Hon. Arthur Summerfield  
Hon. Fred Seaton  
Hon. Lewis L. Strauss  
Hon. Ezra Taft Benson  
Hon. James P. Mitchell  
Hon. Arthur Flemming  
Hon. Maurice Stans  
Hon. Leo Hoegh  
Hon. Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr.  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Robert Gray  
General John Bragdon  
Hon. Gordon Gray  
General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Hon. Bryce Harlow  
Hon. David Kendall  
Hon. James R. Killian, Jr.  
Hon. Edward McCabe  
Hon. Robert Merriam  
Hon. Arthur Minnich  
Hon. Gerald Morgan  
Hon. Don Paarlberg  
Hon. Bradley Patterson  
Hon. Howard Pyle  
Hon. Rocco Siciliano

(continued)

9:00 - 11:15 am CABINET MEETING (continued):  
Mrs. Anne Wheaton  
Major John Eisenhower  
Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier  
Hon. Arthur Kimball (for Item 1 only)  
Mr. Robert Mayo (for Item 2 only)  
Mr. Carl Benner (for Item 2 only)  
Hon. Julian Baird (for Item 2 only)  
Hon. Elwood Quesada (for Items 3 and 4)  
Mr. Lindsay, Treasury, for Item 3 only

11:20 - 11:22 am The President went to the Conference Room to see the model of new New York City Post Office.

11:22 - 11:27 am Ambassador James C. Bonbright  
U. S. Ambassador to Sweden  
(Called on the President before departing for his post)

11:27 - 11:38 am Hon. Arthur Flemming

11:40 - 12:07 pm Senator Clifford Case, New Jersey  
Hon. Edward McCabe

12:07 - 12:15 pm Major John S. D. Eisenhower

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

2:08 pm The President returned to the office.

2:08 - 2:10 pm Hon. James Hagerty

2:14 - 3:02 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Major John Eisenhower

2:21 - 3:02 pm The following joined General Goodpaster and Major Eisenhower in the President's office:  
Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Hon. Christian Herter  
Mr. Joseph Greene  
Hon. James Hagerty  
(Secretary Dulles met with the President prior to the Secretary's departure for Paris. Pictures were taken)

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 12, 1958

Page 3

3:02 - 3:17 pm

Hon. John Foster Dulles  
Major John Eisenhower  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

3:17 - 3:30 pm

Hon. Gordon Gray

3:30 - 3:44 pm

Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier

3:44 - 4:01 pm

Major John Eisenhower

4:30 - 5:30 pm

The President went to the pool.

5:32 pm

Departed the pool and went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SATURDAY, DECEMBER 13, 1958

8:15 am The President arrived in the office.

8:30 - 8:33 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

8:33 - 9:15 am (General John Bragdon) OFF THE RECORD

9:20 - 11:13 am The following met with the President to discuss  
agenda for Monday meeting of Republican Legislative  
Leaders:  
Hon. Gerald Morgan  
Hon. David Kendall  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Maurice Stans  
Hon. Bryce Harlow  
Hon. Robert Merriam

11:13 - 11:20 am Mr. William J. Hopkins

11:20 - 11:27 am Hon. David Kendall

11:27 - 12:07 pm Hon. Malcolm Moos.

12:07 - 12:13 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

12:10 - 12:24 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons

12:30 - 12:34 pm Major John Eisenhower

12:40 pm The President departed the office and went  
to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SUNDAY, DECEMBER 14, 1958

8:52 am The President departed the White House and motored to the National Presbyterian Church.

8:56 am Arrived at the Church and attended the 9:00 am Services.

Following Services, Reverend John V. Edwards and Reverend John J. Rice escorted the President to his car.

9:56 am Departed the National Presbyterian Church and motored to the White House.

10:00 am Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
MONDAY, DECEMBER 15, 1958

8:11 am The President arrived in the office,  
accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:14 - 8:15 am Senator Everett Dirksen

8:15 - 8:30 am Hon. Robert B. Anderson  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons

8:30 - 8:33 am Hon. Robert B. Anderson

8:33 - 12:00 Noon LEGISLATIVE LEADERS MEETING - REPUBLICAN  
The President  
Hon. Richard M. Nixon  
Senator Styles Bridges  
Senator Everett Dirksen  
Senator Leverett Saltonstall  
Congressman Joseph Martin  
Congressman Charles Halleck  
Congressman Leslie Arends  
Congressman Leo Allen  
Hon. Christian Herter  
Hon. Robert B. Anderson  
Hon. Donald Quarles  
Hon. Arthur Summerfield  
Hon. Fred Seaton  
Hon. Ezra Taft Benson  
Hon. Lewis L. Strauss  
Hon. James P. Mitchell  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Bryce Harlow  
Hon. Gerald Morgan  
Hon. Robert Merriam  
Hon. Jack Anderson  
Hon. Edward McCabe  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Major John Eisenhower  
Hon. James Hagerty  
Hon. Malcolm Moos  
Hon. David Kendall  
Hon. Homer Gruenther  
Hon. Earle Chesney

(continued)

8:33 - 12:00 Noon

LEGISLATIVE LEADERS MEETING (continued):

Hon. William P. Rogers  
Hon. Lawrence E. Walsh  
Hon. Meade Alcorn  
Hon. Maurice Stans  
Hon. Roger Jones  
Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier  
Hon. C. Douglas Dillon  
Hon. Charles C. Finucane  
Hon. Robert Dechert  
Hon. Sumner Whittier  
Hon. Elwood R. Quesada  
Hon. Frederick Mueller  
Hon. Albert Cole  
Hon. Robert P. Mayo  
Hon. William B. Macomber, Jr.  
Hon. James Smith  
Hon. Dempster McIntosh  
Hon. Elmer Staats  
General Vogel  
Mr. Arthur Minnich

12:00 Noon

The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm

The following attended the Crusade for Freedom Luncheon at the White House:

The President  
Hon. Richard M. Nixon  
Hon. Christian Herter  
Hon. Allen Dulles  
Hon. Gordon Gray  
Hon. George V. Allen  
Hon. Abbott Washburn  
Hon. Karl G. Harr, Jr.  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Major John S. D. Eisenhower  
Hon. James Lambie, Jr.  
Mr. Archibald S. Alexander  
Mr. Ernest R. Breech  
Mr. George Champion  
Mr. L. L. Colbert

(continued)

1:00 pm

Crusade for Freedom Luncheon (continued):

General Willis D. Crittenger  
Mr. Harlow H. Curtice  
Mr. Morgan H. Davis  
Mr. Frederic G. Donner  
Mr. Bayard England  
Mr. Leston P. Faneuf  
Mr. Harvey S. Firestone, Jr.  
Mr. Joseph C. Grew  
Mr. David G. Hill  
Mr. Eugene Holman  
Mr. T. V. Houser  
Mr. John C. Hughes  
General Clark Hungerford  
Mr. Roy E. Larsen  
Mr. Fowler B. McConnell  
Mr. Cecil Morgan  
Mr. Thomas S. Nichols  
Mr. Frank Pace, Jr.  
Mr. Arthur Page  
Mr. T. S. Petersen  
Mr. Gwilyn A. Price  
General David Sarnoff  
Mr. John I. Snyder, Jr.  
Dr. Frank Stanton  
Dr. Charles A. Thomas  
Mr. Charles M. White  
Mr. Brayton Wilbur  
Mr. Ben H. Wooten

2:30 pm

The President returned to the office.

2:34 - 5:25 pm

To the Cabinet Room to attend the afternoon session of Republican Legislative Leaders Meeting.

5:25 - 5:32 pm

Senator Styles Bridges

5:30 - 5:32 pm

Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

5:32 - 6:00 pm

Hon. Wilton B. Persons

5:45 - 6:00 pm

Hon. Meade Alcorn

6:15 pm

The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
TUESDAY, DECEMBER 16, 1958

7:30 am

The members of the National Agricultural Advisory Commission had breakfast with the President. The following were present:

The President  
Hon. Ezra Taft Benson  
Hon. Don Paarlberg  
Mr. Roswell H. Anderson  
Mr. Robert D. Armstrong  
Mr. George D. Bailey  
Mr. Harry J. Beernink  
Mr. Robert K. Buck  
Mr. W. Aubrey Calloway  
Mr. Arthur B. Evans  
Mr. Tom J. Hitch  
Mr. O. B. Jesness  
Mr. Arthur C. Lawrence  
Mr. James J. Love  
Mr. Chris Milius  
Mr. Albert K. Mitchell  
Dean W. I. Myers  
Mr. Hassil E. Schenck  
Mr. Forrest Stamper  
Mr. Alvin Wiese

8:56 am

The President arrived in the office.

8:57 - 9:00 am

Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:00 - 10:09 am

The Board of Consultants on Foreign Intelligence Activities met with the President:

(General John E. Hull, Chairman) OFF THE RECORD  
(Admiral Richard L. Conolly)  
(Hon. Colgate W. Darden, Jr.)  
(Lt. General James H. Doolittle)  
(Hon. Robert A. Lovett)  
(Brig. General John F. Cassidy)

10:15 - 11:02 am

The following met with the President to discuss economic situation and budget matters:

(Hon. Robert B. Anderson) OFF THE RECORD  
(Hon. William McChesney Martin)  
(Hon. Maurice Stans)  
(Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier) (Hon. Don Paarlberg)  
(Hon. Wilton B. Persons) , (Mr. Dan Smith)

11:02 - 11:05 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

11:17 - 11:20 am Hon. Arthur Flemming  
Hon. Malcolm Moos

11:20 - 11:25 am Hon. Arthur Flemming  
Hon. Malcolm Moos  
Miss Bertha Adkins  
Mrs. Rollin Brown  
Mrs. Katherine Oettinger  
(The above saw the President prior to the following appointment re 1960 Conference on Children and Youth)

11:25 - 11:36 am The National Committee for the 1960 White House Conference on Children and Youth met with the President:

Hon. Arthur S. Flemming  
Mrs. Rollin Brown  
Dr. Hurst Robbins Anderson  
Dr. Philip S. Barba  
Mrs. James E. Blue  
Mr. Robert Earl Bondy  
Mr. Erwin Dain Cahham  
Dr. Donald Kirk David  
Dr. Luther Foster  
Mrs. Frank Gannett  
Dr. Edward D. Greenwood  
Dr. Daryl P. Harvey  
Dr. Donald S. Howard  
Miss Ruth Stout  
Rabbi March H. Tanenbaum  
Rev. William J. Villaume  
Very Rev. Msgr. Raymond J. Gallagher  
Mrs. Katherine B. Oettinger  
Judge Donald E. Long  
Mr. Joseph Reid  
Mr. Roy Sorenson  
Mr. John H. Artichoker, Jr.  
Dr. Leona Baumgarter  
Dr. Philip E. Blackerby, Jr.  
Mrs. Fitzhugh W. Boggs  
Mr. Ernest John Bohn

(continued)

11:25 - 11:36 am

The National Committee for the 1960 White House Conference on Children and Youth met with the President: (List continued from previous page):

Mr. David B. Bradley  
Mrs. Wright W. Brooks  
Mrs. Rollin Brown  
Mrs. Moise S. Cahn  
Mr. Marvin Cannon  
Mrs. Charles U. Culmer  
Mr. Edgar Clayton Corry, Jr.  
Miss Jacqueline Beatrice Daise  
Mr. Morton Deitch  
Sister Mary de Lourdes  
Mr. Lee C. Dowling  
Dr. Martha M. Eliot  
Dr. Jack Richard Ewalt  
Mrs. Otto L. Falk  
Mrs. Crecene A. Farris  
Mrs. Anselm Fisher Freeman  
Mr. John W. Gardner  
Dr. Zelma Watson George  
Mr. Eli Ginzberg  
Mr. Melvin A. Glasser  
Mr. Sherwin M. Goldman  
Mrs. David Graham  
Mr. Theodore Granik  
Mrs. Gabriel Hauge  
Mrs. Thomas Herlihy, Jr.  
Miss Margaret A. Hickey  
Mr. Reuben Lorenzo Hill, Jr.  
Dr. A. John Holden, Jr.  
Mr. Homer A. Jackson  
Mrs. Berne S. Jacobson  
Mrs. John R. Johnson  
Mr. Danny Kaye  
Mr. W. W. Wheeler  
Mr. Philip M. Klutznick  
Dr. Helen R. LeBaron  
Bishop Arthur Carl Lichtenberger  
Mr. Harry M. Lindquist  
Mrs. Nicholas Longworth  
Mrs. Robert H. Mahoney  
Miss Susanna Matthews

(continued)

11:25 - 11:36 am

The National Committee for the 1960 White House Conference on Children and Youth met with the President: (List continued from previous page):

Mrs. Alvin A. Morrison  
Rev. Edward J. McGovern  
Mr. Albert J. Nesbitt  
Miss Vera L. Newburn  
Dr. Guy Douglas Newman  
Mrs. James C. Parker  
Mr. Paul W. Philips  
Mr. Frank J. Popello  
Dr. Walter Portteus  
Mr. William Laurens Pressley  
Dr. Samuel DeWitt Proctor  
Mrs. Joseph B. Robinson  
Mrs. Rutherford Rowan  
Miss Karen Sanchez  
Mr. Peter Schoeman  
Dr. Arthur A. Schuck  
Dr. Milton J. Senn  
Dr. Alfred R. Shands, Jr.  
Miss Gladys Sheridan  
Miss Sue Stewart  
Dr. Joseph Stokes  
Mr. John Tannehill  
Dr. Ralph Winfred Tyler  
Miss Harriet L. Tynes  
Mrs. Bowden D. Ward  
Miss Collier Webb  
Dr. Ellen Black Winston  
Dr. Dorothy Woodward  
Dr. Whitney M. Young, Jr.  
Miss Bertha S. Adkins  
Mr. William Mitchell  
Dr. Katherine Bain  
Mrs. Isabella J. Jones

11:37 - 11:43 am

The President presented the 1958 Collier Trophy to Hon. Edward P. Curtis. The following attended the ceremony:

Mrs. Edward P. Curtis  
Mr. and Mrs. Edward P. Curtis, Jr.  
Mr. and Mrs. Melvin Henderson  
Hon. James H. Douglas

(continued)

11:37 - 11:43 am	1958 Collier Trophy presentation (continued): General Carl A. Spaatz Mrs. J. Gordon Bennett Mr. Joseph O'Connell Miss Jacqueline Cochran General Orval R. Cook Miss Doris Doland General James H. Doolittle Mr. Roger C. Fleming Mr. S. Paul Johnston Mr. Thomas G. Lanphier, Jr. General Curtis E. LeMay Mr. C. S. Logsdon Mr. Daniel D. Mich Mr. J. B. Montgomery Mr. Vernon C. Myers Mr. Wayne W. Parrish Vice Admiral R. B. Pirie Mr. Peter Schenk Mr. C. R. Smith Lt. Gen. Dean C. Strother Mr. Stuart G. Tipton Dr. John F. Victory Mr. Harry Guggenheim Miss Ann Wood
11:43 - 11:46 am	Miss Jacqueline Cochran Mr. and Mrs. Tom Lanphier
12:01 - 12:07 pm	Hon. Wilton B. Persons
12:12 pm	The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.
1:00 pm	(LUNCH)
1:56 pm	The President returned to the office.
1:57 - 2:05 pm	Hon. Wilton B. Persons Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

2:05 - 4:00 pm

CABINET MEETING - Executive Session

The President  
Hon. Richard Nixon  
Hon. Robert B. Anderson  
Hon. Donald Quarles  
Hon. William P. Rogers  
Hon. Arthur Summerfield  
Hon. Fred Seaton  
Hon. Lewis L. Strauss  
Hon. Ezra Taft Benson  
Hon. James P. Mitchell  
Hon. Arthur Flemming  
Hon. Maurice Stans  
Hon. Leo Hoegh  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Gerald Morgan  
Hon. Elwood Quesada  
Hon. Franklin Floete  
Hon. T. Keith Gelnnan  
Hon. Albert Cole  
Hon. Sumner Whittier  
Hon. Wendell Barnes

4:08 - 4:27 pm

Hon. Gordon Gray  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

4:28 - 5:05 pm

Major John Eisenhower

5:05 - 5:15 pm

Hon. Malcolm Moos

5:15 - 5:22 pm

Hon. Wilton B. Persons

5:40 pm

The President departed the office and went  
to the Mansion.

6:00 pm

(Hon. Robert Cutler) OFF THE RECORD  
(Saw the President in the Mansion)

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 17, 1958

7:45 am (Senator Styles Bridges) OFF THE RECORD  
(Had breakfast with the President)

8:47 am The President arrived in the office  
(accompanied by Senator Styles Bridges - Off the Record)

8:50 - 9:00 am Mrs. Mary Jane McCaffree

9:02 - 9:05 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:10 - 9:20 am Hon. Edith Nourse Rogers, Massachusetts  
Judge David Williams, National Commander,  
Disabled American Veterans, Concord Mass.  
(Pictures were taken)

9:21 - 9:28 am Mr. William J. Hopkins

9:28 - 9:37 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

9:27 - 9:40 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:40 - 9:55 am Dr. Willard F. Libby  
Atomic Energy Commission

9:58 - 10:05 am Senator Everett Dirksen  
Illinois  
Lindley Ruddick, 1958 Boy of the Year  
Seymour, Indiana  
(Pictures were taken)  
Also accompanying the Boy of the Year:  
Mr. John M. Gleason  
National Director, Boys Club of America  
Mr. Edward Von Billiard  
Regional Director, Boys Club of America  
Mr. Edward Stapleton  
Director of Public Relations, Boys Clubs  
Mr. Kenneth Weaver  
Boys Clubs of America  
Mr. John M. Gleason, Jr.

10:18 - 10:26 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

10:26 - 11:00 am (Hon. James R. Killian, Jr.) OFF THE RECORD  
(Hon. Allen Dulles)  
(Mr. Richard Bissell)  
(Dr. Edward Mills Purcell)  
(Dr. Edwin Land)  
(Hon. Donald Quarles)  
(Mr. Richard Horner)  
(Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster)

11:00 - 11:43 am Hon. William P. Rogers

11:43 - 12:21 pm Hon. James P. Mitchell  
Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier

12:28 - 12:30 pm Major John Eisenhower

12:33 pm The President departed the office and went  
to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

2:17 pm Returned to the office.

2:40 - 2:45 pm Mr. Philip Areeda

2:45 - 3:47 pm Hon. Meade Alcorn  
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens (until 3:05 pm)

3:47 - 4:05 pm Major John Eisenhower

4:14 - 4:38 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons

4:30 - 4:35 pm Major John Eisenhower

5:00 pm The President went to the pool, then to the Mansion.

8:00 pm The President and Mrs. Eisenhower gave a Dinner  
at the White House for members of the Diplomatic  
(This Dinner was the first of two -- the other was  
given on Dec. 18th):  
H. E. The Ambassador of Nicaragua and Mrs.  
Sevilla-Sacasa  
H. E. The Ambassador of El Salvador and  
Mrs. Castro

(continued)

8:00 pm

Diplomatic Dinner at the White House

(List continued):

- H. E. The Ambassador of Ireland and Mrs. Herne
- H. E. The Ambassador of Israel and Mrs. Eban
- H. E. The Ambassador of Korea and Mrs. Yang
- H. E. The Ambassador of the Czechoslovak Republic, Petrzelka
- H. E. The Ambassador of Republic of Indonesia and Mrs. Notowidigdo
- H. E. The Ambassador of Viet-Nam and Mrs. Tran Van Chuong
- H. E. The Ambassador of Italy and Mrs. Brosio
- H. E. The Ambassador of Saudi Arabia, Al-Khayyal
- H. E. The Ambassador of Pakistan and Begum Ali
- H. E. The Ambassador of the Philippines and Mrs. Romulo
- H. E. The Ambassador of Liberia and Mrs. Padmore
- H. E. The Ambassador of Tunisia, Mongi Slim
- H. E. The British Ambassador and Lady Gaccia
- H. E. The Ambassador of Panama and Mrs. Arias
- H. E. The Ambassador of the Dominican Republic and Mrs. de Moya
- H. E. The Ambassador of the Turkish Republic and Mrs. Urguplu
- H. E. The Ambassador of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, Menshikov
- H. E. The Ambassador of Honduras and Mrs. Davila
- H. E. The Ambassador of Australia and Mrs. Beale
- H. E. The Ambassador of Austria and Mrs. Platzer
- H. E. The Ambassador of Afghanistan and Mrs. Maiwandwal
- H. E. The Ambassador of the Argentine Republic, Hurtado
- H. E. The Ambassador of Paraguay and Mrs. Plate
- H. E. The Ambassador of Venezuela and Mrs. Falcon-Briceno
- H. E. The Chinese Ambassador and Mrs. Yeh
- H. E. The Ambassador of Nepal, Shah
- H. E. The Ambassador of Greece and Mrs. Liatis
- H. E. The Ambassador of Bolivia, Barrau
- H. E. The Ambassador of Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan and Mrs. Juma

(continued)

8:00 pm

Diplomatic Dinner at the White House

(List continued from previous page):

H. E. The Ambassador of India and Mrs. Chagla  
Hon. C. Douglas Dillon  
The Charge d'Affaires of Yemen, Zabarah  
The Charge d'Affaires a.i. of Libya, Missallati  
The Hon. The Charge d'Affaires a.i. of Canada  
and Mrs. Ritchie  
The Hon. The Charge d'Affaires a.i. of Thailand,  
Devakul  
The Charge d'Affaires a.i. of the Republic of  
Sudan and Mrs. Ahmed  
The Hon. the Charge d'Affaires a.i. of the French  
Republic, Lucet  
The Hon. The Charge d'Affaires a.i. of Chile,  
Suarez  
The Charge d'Affaires a.i. of Lithuania and  
Mrs. Kajeckas  
The Acting Consul General of Estonia and Mrs. Kaiv  
Major and Mrs. S. K. Anthony, of Ghana  
Hon. and Mrs. Wiley T. Buchanan, Jr.  
Mrs. Eleanor L. Dulles  
Mrs. Arthur A. Fowler  
Mrs. Edwin Hilson

10:00 pm

Following the Dinner, a musicale was given to which  
additional guests were invited. A program of music  
was presented by the Landon School Boys' Chorus,  
Mr. Wilfred Briggs, Music Master.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
THURSDAY, DECEMBER 18, 1958

8:00 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied  
by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:02 - 8:20 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:13 - 8:29 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

8:29 - 8:30 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

8:32 - 8:33 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

8:34 - 9:07 am (Hon. Richard M. Nixon) OFF THE RECORD  
(Hon. Meade Alcorn)  
(Hon. Wilton B. Persons)  
(Hon. David Kendall - joined at 8:44 am)

9:10 - 10:50 am NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL MEETING

The President  
Hon. Richard M. Nixon  
Hon. Christian A. Herter  
Hon. Donald A. Quarles  
Hon. Leo A. Hoegh  
Hon. Laurence B. Robbins  
Hon. Maurice Stans  
Hon. John A. McCone  
Admiral Arleigh Burke  
Hon. Allen W. Dulles  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Saxton Bradford  
Hon. Gordon Gray  
Hon. James R. Killian, Jr.  
Hon. Karl G. Harr, Jr.  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Hon. C. Douglas Dillon  
Hon. Perkins McGuire  
Major John Eisenhower  
Hon. Donald F. Bradford  
Hon. Harrell B. Altizer  
Sgt. Merle Brading  
Hon. Howard Furnas  
Hon. James S. Lay, Jr.  
Hon. Marion W. Boggs

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 18, 1958

Page 2

10:57 - 11:17 am	Hon. Richard M. Nixon
11:17 - 11:27 am	Hon. John D. Jernegan U. S. Ambassador to Iraq (Called on the President before departing for his post)
11:28 - 11:37 am	Hon. Thomas E. Stephens
11:37 - 12:00 Noon	Senator Charles Potter Hon. Edward McCabe
12:00 - 12:15 pm	Hon. James R. Killian, Jr. Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster Hon. T. Keith Glennan
12:16 - 12:22 pm	Hon. Thomas E. Stephens Hon. James Hagerty
12:17 - 12:27 pm	Major John Eisenhower
12:27 pm	The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.
1:00 pm	(LUNCH)
2:15 pm	The President returned to the office.
2:36 - 2:41 pm	Hon. David Kendall
2:57 - 3:03 pm	Major John Eisenhower
3:05 - 3:09 pm	Hon. Thomas E. Stephens (also from 3:17 - 3:18 pm)
3:25 - 4:13 pm	The President went to the South Grounds.
4:28 - 4:30 pm	Major John Eisenhower
4:30 pm	The President went to the Mansion.

8:00 pm

Diplomatic Dinner at the White House:

- H. E. The Ambassador of Belgium and  
Baroness Silvercruys
- H. E. The Ambassador of Peru and Mrs. Berckemeyer
- H. E. The Ambassador of Portugal and Mrs.  
Esteves Fernandes
- H. E. The Ambassador of the Netherlands and  
Mrs. van Roijen
- H. E. The Ambassador of Cambodia, Nong Kimny  
Mrs. Gunewardene, Ceylon
- H. E. The Ambassador of Spain and the Countess  
of Motrico
- H. E. The Ambassador of the Polish People's Republic  
and Mrs. Spasowski
- H. E. The Ambassador of Laos and Mrs. Ourot  
Souvannavong
- H. E. The Ambassador of Iceland and Mrs. Thors
- H. E. The Ambassador of Burma and Mrs. Win
- H. E. The Brazilian Ambassador and Mrs.  
Amaral Peixoto
- H. E. The Ambassador of Morocco (Ben Aboud)
- H. E. The Ambassador of the Union of South Africa  
and Mrs. du Plessis
- H. E. The Ambassador of Uruguay and Mrs. Lacarte
- H. E. The Ambassador of Ecuador, Chiriboga V.)
- H. E. The Ambassador of Switzerland and Mrs. Torrente
- H. E. The Ambassador of Japan and Mrs. Asakai
- H. E. The Ambassador of the Federation of Malaya  
and Mrs. Ismail
- H. E. The Ambassador of Lebanon, Dimechkie
- H. E. The Ambassador of Norway and Mrs. Koht
- H. E. The Ambassador of Cuba and Mrs. Arroyo
- H. E. The Ambassador of Iran and Mrs. Ardalan
- H. E. The Ambassador of Guatemala and Mrs. Antillon
- H. E. The Ambassador of Costa Rica and Mrs. Escalante
- H. E. The Ambassador of Sweden and Mrs. Jarring
- H. E. The Ambassador of the United Arab Republic,  
Mostafa Kamel
- H. E. The Ambassador of Ethiopia and Mrs. Heywot
- H. E. The Ambassador of Finland and Mrs. Seppala
- H. E. The Ambassador of the Federal People's Republic  
of Yugoslavia and Mrs. Nikezic

(continued)

8:00 pm

Diplomatic Dinner at the White House (continued):

H. E. The Ambassador of Luxembourg and  
Mrs. Heisbourg  
H. E. The Ambassador of Denmark and Countess  
Knuth-Winterfeldt  
H. E. The Ambassador of Haiti and Mrs. Bonhomme  
The Hon. The Minister of the Rumanian People's  
Republic and Mrs. Brucan  
Hon. and Mrs. Christian A. Herter  
The Hon. The Charge d'Affaires of Latvia, Spekke  
The Charge d'Affaires a. i. of Iraq, Saleh Mahdi  
The Charge d'Affaires a. i. of New Zealand and  
Mrs. White  
The Hon. The Charge d'Affaires a. i. of Mexico  
and Mrs. Sanchez Gavito  
The Hon. The Charge d'Affaires a. i. of Germany  
and Mrs. Krapf  
The Hon. The Charge d'Affaires a. i. of Colombia  
and Mrs. Carrizosa  
The Charge d'Affaires a. i. of the Hungarian People's  
Republic and Mrs. Zador  
Mr. and Mrs. Robert F. Corrigan

10:00 pm

Following the dinner, additional guests were invited to a musicale. A program of choral music was presented by the Landon School Boys' Chorus - Mr. Wilfred Briggs, Music Master.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
FRIDAY, DECEMBER 19, 1958

8:15 A. M.           The President arrived in the office, accompanied by  
Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:16 - 8:41           Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

8:42 - 8:44           Hon. James C. Hagerty

9:00 - 10:27         CABINET MEETING  
The President  
The Vice President  
Hon. Christian Herter  
Hon. Robert B. Anderson  
Hon. Donald A. Quarles  
Hon. Arthur Summerfield  
Hon. William P. Rogers, Jr.  
Hon. Fred Seaton  
Hon. True D. Morse  
Hon. James P. Mitchell  
Hon. Arthur Flemming  
Hon. Lewis L. Strauss  
Hon. Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr.  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Maurice Stans  
Hon. Leo Hoegh  
Hon. Robert K. Gray  
Hon. John McCone  
Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier  
Hon. Frederick Mueller  
Hon. Perkins McGuire  
Hon. Philip Areeda  
Mrs. A. J. Wickins of Labor Department  
Brig. General A. J. Goodpaster, USA  
Hon. James C. Hagerty  
Hon. Bryce Harlow  
Hon. David Kendall  
Hon. Robert E. Merriam  
Mr. Arthur Minnich  
Dr. Malcolm Moos  
Hon. Gerald D. Morgan  
Hon. Don Paarlberg  
Mr. Brad Patterson  
Mr. Rocco Siciliano  
Mrs. Anne Wheaton and Major John Eisenhower

10:27 - 10:30 A.M. Hon. Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr.

10:30 - 10:37 Hon. Richard M. Nixon

10:37 - 10:43 Major John Eisenhower

10:43 - 11:00 (Mr. Paul Bagwell, Republican Candidate for Governor of Michigan) OFF THE RECORD  
(Mr. Bagwell accompanied by Hon. Arthur Summerfield and Hon. David Kendall)

11:36 A.M. - 12:25 P.M. Hon. Lewis Douglas

12:35 The President went to the Mansion.

2:16 The President returned to his office.

2:30 - 3:50 (The following met with the President in his office OFF THE RECORD:  
Hon. Christian Herter  
Hon. Donald A. Quarles  
Hon. John McCone  
General Nathan Twining  
Hon. Gordon Gray  
General Herbert Loper  
Hon. Robert Murphy  
Major John Eisenhower, USA  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster, USA  
Admiral Edward N. Parker (left at 3:28 pm)  
Colonel Albert W. Schinz (left at 3:28 pm)  
Mr. James Lay (joined the group at 3:28 pm)

3:50 - 3:54 The President went to Mr. Hagerty's office to hear his voice from a recording in the ATLAS Satellite in orbit.

3:55 - 4:27 Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Major John Eisenhower

4:27 - 4:32 Mr. William J. Hopkins

4:40 - 4:42 Major John Eisenhower

4:40 - 4:45 P. M.	Hon. James C. Hagerty
4:50 - 4:55	Major John Eisenhower
5:00	The President went to the Mansion.
5:05	The President went to the Movie Projection Room.
5:35	The President returned to the Mansion.
7:20	The President and Mrs. Eisenhower, Major and Mrs. John Eisenhower departed the White House to motor to the home of The Vice President and Mrs. Nixon to have dinner with them.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SATURDAY, DECEMBER 20, 1958

8:20 A. M.           The President arrived at the office, accompanied by  
                          Captain Dale C. Crittenberger.

8:25 - 8:50           (General Kenyon Joyce)  
                          (Captain Evan P. Aurand)   OFF THE RECORD

8:55 - 9:23           Hon. James C. Hagerty

9:07 - 9:15           Major John Eisenhower

9:24 - 9:27           Captain Evan P. Aurand

9:27 - 9:30           Hon. James C. Hagerty

10:30 - 10:55         Hon. Wilton B. Persons

10:57 - 11:04        Hon. David Kendall

11:41                 The President went to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SUNDAY, DECEMBER 21, 1958

10:50 am The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the White House and motored to the National Presbyterian Church.

10:56 am Arrived at the National Presbyterian Church, where they attended the 11:00 A. M. Services.

12:07 pm Departed the Church and motored to the White House.

12:12 pm Arrived at the White House.

12:15 pm The President, Mrs. Eisenhower, and Mr. William Robinson departed the White House and motored to the residence of Major John Eisenhower in Alexandria, Virginia.

12:28 pm Arrived at Major John Eisenhower's.

1:11 pm Departed the above and returned to the White House.

1:26 pm Arrived at the White House.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
MONDAY, DECEMBER 22, 1958

7:30 am (Hon. Nelson Rockefeller) OFF THE RECORD  
(Dr. Milton Eisenhower)  
(Hon. Arthur Flemming)  
(Had breakfast with the President)

9:03 am The President arrived in the office.

9:03 - 9:36 am Hon. Arthur Flemming  
Hon. Wilton B. Persons

9:42 - 9:52 am Hon. C. Burke Elbrick  
Ambassador to Portugal

9:52 - 9:57 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Major John Eisenhower

9:57 - 10:00 am Hon. James Hagerty

10:00 - 10:59 am General Nathan F. Twining  
Chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff  
General Maxwell D. Taylor  
General Curtis LeMay  
Admiral Arleigh A. Burke  
General Randolph McC. Pate  
Hon. Neil McElroy  
Hon. Donald A. Quarles  
Hon. Gordon Gray  
Hon. Bryce Harlow  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Major John Eisenhower

10:59 - 11:01 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

11:02 - 11:13 am Hon. James R. Killian, Jr.

11:13 - 11:15 am Dr. Milton Katz  
Harvard Law School  
(The President greeted on way to  
the Christmas Party for the White House Staff).

11:17 am The President attended the Christmas Party given  
by him and Mrs. Eisenhower for members of the  
White House Staff, in the East Room of the Mansion.

MONDAY, DECEMBER 22, 1958

Page 2

1:00 pm	(LUNCH)	
2:00 pm	The President returned to the office.	
2:03 - 2:05 pm	Hon. Thomas E. Stephens	
2:15 - 2:20 pm	Hon. Thomas E. Stephens	
2:20 - 2:23 pm	Hon. Gerald Morgan	
2:25 - 2:32 pm	Hon. Lewis L. Strauss	
2:32 - 2:47 pm	(Hon. Malcolm Moos) (Dr. Milton Eisenhower)	OFF THE RECORD
2:48 - 4:20 pm	Major John Eisenhower	
5:28 pm	The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.	
5:30 pm	(General Carl Spaatz) (Saw the President in the Mansion)	OFF THE RECORD

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
TUESDAY, DECEMBER 23, 1958

8:10 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied  
by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:10 - 8:17 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

8:17 - 8:23 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Major John Eisenhower

8:33 - 8:57 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Donald Quarles  
Dr. Herbert York

9:00 - 11:10 am NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

The President  
Hon. Richard M. Nixon  
Hon. Christian A. Herter  
Hon. Donald A. Quarles  
Hon. Leo A. Hoegh  
Hon. Fred C. Scribner, Jr.  
Hon. William P. Rogers  
Hon. Maurice Stans  
Hon. Fred A. Seaton  
Hon. Lewis L. Strauss  
Hon. William Rountree (OFF THE RECORD)  
Hon. Harold Vance  
General Nathan F. Twining  
Hon. Allen W. Dulles  
Hon. George V. Allen  
Hon. James H. Smith, Jr.  
Hon. Gordon Gray  
Hon. Karl G. Harr, Jr.  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Hon. C. Douglas Dillon  
Hon. Gerard C. Smith  
Hon. John N. Irwin, II  
Hon. James J. Wadsworth  
Hon. William C. Foster  
Major John Eisenhower  
Hon. James S. Lay, Jr.  
Hon. Marion W. Boggs

11:10 - 11:18 am Hon. Richard M. Nixon  
Hon. William Rountree  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Major John Eisenhower

11:18 - 11:30 am Hon. Richard M. Nixon

11:30 - 11:31 am Hon. Donald A. Quarles  
Presented the President a tape of the  
President's voice from outer space --  
from the Atlas.  
(Picture was taken)

11:34 - 11:44 am Mrs. Clare B. Williams  
Assistant Chairman, Republican National Committee  
Hon. Thomas E. Stephens  
(To discuss spring conference of Republican women)

11:47 - 12:35 pm Senator Jacob Javits, New York  
Senator-elect Kenneth Keating, New York  
Hon. Edward McCabe

12:43 pm The President departed the office and went to  
the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

2:10 pm The President returned to the office.

2:14 - 2:20 pm Major John Eisenhower

2:20 - 2:24 pm Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

2:24 - 2:26 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

2:25 - 2:27 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons

2:29 - 2:47 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons  
Hon. Malcolm Moos

2:47 - 2:50 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons

2:52 - 3:29 pm The President went to the South Grounds to  
practice golf.

- 3:30 pm                      Returned to the office.
- 3:36 pm                      The President went to the pool, then to the Mansion.
- 4:53 pm                      The President and Mrs. Eisenhower departed the White House and motored to the stage on the Ellipse Grounds, arriving there at 4:55 pm. They were greeted by  
                                    Hon. Fred A. Seaton  
                                    Mr. Edward R. Carr  
                                    Mr. Conrad L. Worth  
                                    Mr. Harry D. Thompson
- 5:00 pm                      Presidential honors were rendered by the U. S. Marine Corps Band, under the direction of Lt. Colonel Albert Schoepper.
- 5:15 pm                      Secretary Fred A. Seaton introduced, the President.
- 5:15 - 5:20 pm              The President delivered his Christmas Message to the Nation, then pulled toggle switch to light the National Christmas Tree, thus participating in the Fifth Annual Christmas Pageant of Peace on the Ellipse.
- Following the President's greeting, the following Scouts extended greetings to the President and Mrs. Eisenhower:  
                                    Elizabeth Anne Lamphere  
    Representing the Girl Scouts of America  
                                    Robert Elder  
    Representing the Boy Scouts of America
- Elizabeth Anne Lamphere presented a bouquet of flowers to Mrs. Eisenhower.
- The following were seated on the stage during the ceremony:  
                                    Robert E. McLaughlin, District Commissioner  
                                    David Karrick, District Commissioner  
                                    A. C. Welling, District Commissioner  
                                    Mr. Conrad L. Worth

(continued)

The following were seated on the stage during the Christmas Tree Lighting ceremony of the Fifth Annual Pageant of Peace (list continued):

Mr. Harry D. Thompson

Mr. Edward R. Carr

Reverend Henry Koch

Hon. Fred A. Seaton

Miss Nancy Poore Tufts

Right Reverend Polyefktos

Mr. Warner Lawson, Director of Howard  
University Choir

Elizabeth Anne Lamphere, Girl Scout

Robert Elder, Boy Scout

Right Reverend Monsignor John S. Spence

5:28 pm

The President and Mrs. Eisenhower returned to the White House.

5:30 pm

(General and Mrs. Lucius Clay were guests of the President and Mrs. Eisenhower, and remained for dinner)      OFF THE RECORD

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 24, 1958

8:17 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:30 - 8:32 am Hon. David Kendall

8:55 - 8:57 am Major John Eisenhower  
Mr. William J. Hopkins

8:57 - 9:05 am Major John Eisenhower

9:08 - 9:25 am Hon. Bryce Harlow

9:26 - 9:36 am Hon. James Hagerty

9:40 - 9:53 am Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

9:53 - 10:10 am Hon. Gordon Gray

10:10 - 10:43 am Hon. Maxwell M. Rabb

10:43 - 10:50 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens  
Hon. David Kendall

10:50 - 10:55 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

11:05 - 11:08 am Hon. Thomas E. Stephens

11:18 - 11:20 am Mr. William J. Hopkins

11:32 am The President went to the Mansion.

1:00 pm (LUNCH)

2:10 pm The President returned to the office.

2:13 - 2:15 pm Mr. William J. Hopkins

2:21 - 2:27 pm Hon. Bryce Harlow

2:25 - 2:27 pm Hon. Robert Merriam

2:27 - 2:30 pm Hon. Raymond J. Saulnier

2:35 pm The President went to the South Grounds to practice golf, then to the Mansion.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
FRIDAY, DECEMBER 26, 1958

8:27 am The President arrived in the office, accompanied by Colonel Robert L. Schulz.

8:34 - 8:42 am Major John Eisenhower

8:50 - 9:03 am Major John Eisenhower

9:03 - 9:55 am Hon. Gordon Gray  
Hon. Allen Dulles  
Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Major John Eisenhower

9:55 - 10:02 am Hon. James Hagerty

11:16 - 11:40 am Hon. Wilton B. Persons

11:43 - 12:01 pm Brig. General Andrew J. Goodpaster

12:00 - 12:02 pm Hon. Wilton B. Persons

12:03 pm The President departed the office and went to the Mansion.

2:00 pm The President and Mrs. Eisenhower, and David Eisenhower departed the White House and motored to the Gettysburg Farm.

General and Mrs. Howard Snyder, and Hon. James Hagerty accompanied in separate car.

GETTYSBURG, PA.

3:50 pm Arrived at the Farm.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SATURDAY, DECEMBER 27, 1958

GETTYSBURG, PA.

9:20 am The President and David Eisenhower departed the Farm and motored to Sherman's Clothing Store, 20 York Street, Gettysburg, where they shopped for David. From Mr. M. I. Bergdale and Mr. Melvin Little they purchased corduroy trousers, rubber hunting boots, and woolen socks.

9:53 am The President and David motored to Pitzer Men's Store then to Bix-Swan Clothing Store, where they bought a suit for David from Mr. Gerald Bixler.

10:10 am Departed Bix-Swan Store and returned to the Farm.

10:20 am Arrived at the Farm.

The President and General Nevins inspected the cattle.

12:35 - 1:07 pm The President and David Eisenhower hunted in the vicinity of the Farm.

THE PRESIDENT'S APPOINTMENTS  
SUNDAY, DECEMBER 28, 1958

GETTYSBURG, PA.

The President spent a quiet day at the Farm. Guests were Mr. William Robinson, General Alfred Gruenther.

MONDAY, DECEMBER 29, 1958

9:30 am The President and David Eisenhower departed the Farm and went to The Shoe Box, and The Gift Shop in Gettysburg.

10:13 am Departed Gettysburg and returned to the Farm.

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 30, 1958

11:07 - 12:40 pm The President and David hunted for rabbit and quail.

Lt. General and Mrs. Willard S. Paul were guests at the Farm in the late afternoon.

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 31, 1958

9:00 - 12:40 pm The President conferred with Hon. Wilton B. Persons and Hon. Malcolm Moos on the State of the Union speech.

12:50 pm The President walked to the heliport with the above, then returned to the house.